

FROM WHENCE WE CAME

FORT WAYNE LIBRARY



Gc  
929.2  
B8965b  
1619060

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION ✓



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00855 7057

GC  
929.2  
B8965B





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2018

<https://archive.org/details/fromwhencewecame00burd>



*From Whence We Came*







# From Whence We Came



A GENEALOGY BY CARL C. BURDICK, SR.







FROM WHENCE WE CAME ✓

A GENEALOGY

By CARL C. BURDICK, SR.

*Uncle  
Carl*

COVER: The Creation of Man by Michelangelo  
found in the Sistine Chapel

Cover designed by Carl C. Burdick, Jr.

Prettyman Duplicating Service  
215 West 21st Street  
Long Beach 6, California

C. C. BURDICK COLLECTION OF  
GENEALOGICAL RECORDS ON  
BURDICK, CLARK AND OTHER  
ALLIED FAMILIES.

THIS WORK WAS STARTED IN  
1918 AND WILL NEVER BE A  
FINISHED WORK UNLESS THERE  
IS SOMEONE TO TAKE IT UP  
IN THE YEARS TO FOLLOW.

C. C. BURDICK SR.



FOREWORD

1619060

THIS COLLECTION OF THE FAMILY TREE WAS STARTED AFTER FINDING THE OLD CLARK RECEIPT BOOK IN OUR HOME AT RICHLAND CENTER, WISCONSIN. AFTER HAVING MY MOTHER TELL ME THAT THERE WAS A CONNECTION THROUGH HER FAMILY TO THE PILGRIM FATHERS AT PLYMOUTH, I WAS FROM THAT DAY TO MY LAST, LOOKING FOR THE ELUSIVE CONNECTIONS WITH THOSE FOLKS OF YESTERDAY.

MY MOTHER WAS ABLE TO RECALL FROM MEMORY MOST OF THE DATES IN CONNECTION WITH HER FAMILY AND MY FATHER HAD VERY LITTLE KNOWLEDGE OF HIS FAMILY TO PASS ALONG. THIS COLLECTION IS DEDICATED TO THESE TWO WONDERFUL PARENTS WHO GAVE US SUCH A FINE OUTLOOK ON LIFE.

IT IS SINCERELY HOPED THAT SOMEONE WILL PICK UP WHERE I HAVE LEFT OFF AND KEEP THIS RECORD UP TO DATE AT THE VERY LEAST. THERE WILL BE BLANK PAGES FOR THAT PURPOSE. I DO HOPE THAT THIS WILL BE OF INTEREST TO THOSE OF YOU WHO I WILL NEVER MEET AND THAT IT WILL IN SOME WAY BE CONSIDERED A LEGACY OF SORTS. GRANDMA BURDICK RATES THE SAME THANKS AS SHE "SUFFERED" THROUGH OUR MARRIED LIFE BY LETTING ME TAKE THIS "SIDE TRIP" AND THIS "LIBRARY STOP" TO LOOK FOR ONE MORE BIT OF DATA FOR THIS COLLECTION. PERHAPS A FUTURE MEMBER OF THE FAMILY MAY SEE FIT TO PUT THIS INTO PROPER PRINT FOR ALL THE FAMILY TO HAVE A COPY FOR THE MANY BRANCHES THAT WILL COME LATER.

C.C.B. SR.

25.00 - 100.00 2/13 - 12.10 - 71 - 12.10 - 12.10

## KEY

EACH FAMILY WILL BE LOCATED ALPHABETICALLY WITH A REFERENCE TO FAMILIES NO. 1, 2, OR 3 WHERE THERE ARE MORE THAN ONE BRANCH OF THE SAME FAMILY. A REFERENCE NOTE WILL BE AT THE RIGHT HAND SIDE OF THE PAGE TO STATE WHERE THE WIFES FAMILY WILL BE FOUND.

THE FOLLOWING APPREVIATIONS ARE USED HEREIN:

B - BORN            or        BAPT. - BAPTISED

M - MARRIED                DIV. - DIVORCED

R - RESIDENCE            D - DIED

BUR. - BURIED

CA - ABOUT or AROUND

-----

## REFERENCES

There are no references shown herein. This may be a loss to some who might wish to use the records for membership in various societies, but all these records especially on the New England and Central States can be found in printed records in most any well established library. This was started strictly as a hobby with no thought of its being used for any other purpose. It would have taken two such volumes just for the references had they all been recorded.

C.C.B. SR.



# SOME OF THE FOLKS.....

	<u>Page</u>
JOHN AND PRISCILLA ALDEN	26
ADAM AND EVE	195
ALFRED the GREAT	280
THOMAS A. BECKETT (sister)	47
HAROLD "BLUETOOTH"	97
"FAIR ROSAMOND" de CLIFFORD	83
CHARLESMAGNE	158, 188, 269, 309, 313
CID (Roderigo Diaz)	90
MAJOR ANDREW DURNFORD	114
DAVID of JUDAH	195
LADY GODIVA	110
HOT SPUR HARRY (Henry de Percy)	256
SAINT MARGARET of ENGLAND	281
SAINT PATRICK of IRELAND (sister)	57
KING SOLOMON, KING of JUDAH	195
WILLIAM the CONQUEROR	249

.....and all of us.

## VETERANS

King Phillips War - Captain James Avery, Captain George Denison, Chaplain James Fitch, Sergeant Thomas Miner, Dr. Joseph Miner, Captain Daniel Turner, Major John Clark.

Revolutionary War - Ensign Reuben Clark, Lieutenant Ebenezer Coe, Elnathan Burdick (Test Oath in Rhode Island).

Civil War - Ami Shireman, George, Henry Noteman.

Spanish American War - Willie Clark of Colorado.

World War I. - Bernard C. Burdick, Van Pollard, Scott Clark, Harry Stofer, Clyde Stofer, C. B. Stofer (Secretary of the Draft Board in Richland County), Francis Noble (W.F. Sr.).

World War II. - Bernard C. Burdick, Clyde Stofer, John Durkin, Jack Durkin, Bernard Perkins, Ralph M. Burdick, Herman E. Burdick, W. F. Noble Jr. (Bill), Durward Ford.

Korean War - Carl C. Burdick Jr. - U.S.A.F.

Herman Edward Burdick retired as Chief Warrant Officer after 22 years in the United States Navy.

Ralph Merwin Burdick retired as a Chief Warrant Officer after 30 years in the United States Army (Anti-aircraft) and after several years at the Pentagon on a reserve commission (Major).

-----

Scott Clark went through the worst battles of World War I and then could show no scars, but he stayed on with the Army of Occupation and died of pneumonia at Coblenz, Germany.

Durward Ford was our only loss in World War II. His plane cracked up in landing on one of the Pacific Islands.

Besides losing Durward and Scott, we also had one other soldier who suffered greatly. William F. Noble, Jr. (Bill) was badly shot up in the Italian Campaign and was close to having one leg amputated. He held out against it and today suffers only from a slight stiffness of the knee.

-----

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE FIRST MEMBER OF THE FAMILY  
WHO RIDES TO ANY OF THE PLANETS OR ANYWHERE UP THERE.....





MY MOTHER

EMMA FLORENCE (CLARK) BURDICK

1873 - 1950

This record is dedicated  
to her for her great mind  
and interest in family.





## THE BURDICK FAMILY

There have been many who have tried to find the ancient home of this family, but to date there has been nothing definite to show just where this line originated.

We find only one "old" reference in British marriage records showing the name where an "e" is added to the name, an English style in olden times.

It is not unlikely that this name has been changed some and with only replacing the "i" with an "o", we would change it into a very good Scottish name. Perhaps there will be someone yet who will try to solve those unanswered questions. The only Burdicks contacted in England today, have very little to offer about the family background. There are some who descend from branches who we know returned to England in later years after the family was established here by Robert of Westerly.

There have been some who felt the name was supposed to be spelled BURDETT or BURDITT as one old English line shows. Since finding the name spelled with the added "e", I personally don't think this is so. In colonial records it is shown as the two illustrations are given, but this is due to the clerks of those days being familiar with that spelling and, thinking it sounded the same, simply wrote it as such.

A full check on the background of the Hubbards before they took flight to America for religious freedom may give some clue about the Burdicks being in the same area of England.

This family was deep in the Baptist religion of the times and were with the Hubbards in Rhode Island. Whether Robert actually came with this group isn't positively known. He could have taken up this association after they arrived here. The entire family in this country was deeply religious and were all leaders in the "7th Day" branch of the Baptists. Early Sabbatarian Church Records show the family as being original members of such churches in Rhode Island. They have since been among the founders of the various church establishments in the various sections of our country.

These people have had those of high station as well as those of low station to help make up the entire family picture. This is true of most any family. There has been a great many in the legal profession as well as the ministry. There have been many Medical Doctors as well as some who have found themselves in the clutches of the law. These situations can not be called family problems, but matters of the individual through environs.

We each can give this old family a place in the sun if we are careful of our actions and raise our families with due care and a knowledge of right and wrong. A strong love for our creator in Heaven will solve all our problems.

C.C.B. Sr.

ROBERT BURDICK

Robert Burdick the first and only known person with this surname was first known to be at Newport, Rhode Island in 1655. It is said that he arrived from England in 1651. Like so many others of the period, he no doubt first came to Massachusetts.

He was married at Newport on November 2, 1655, to Ruth Hubbard, the daughter of Samuel and Tacy (Cooper) Hubbard also of Newport. Ruth Hubbard had been the first white child born at Agawam, now Springfield, Massachusetts, on January 11, 1640. SEE HUBBARD

Robert and Tobias Saunders were both admitted as Freemen at Newport on May 22, 1655.

The Narragansett Purchase of land from the Indian Chiefs had taken in the area known as Southertown, later Stonington, Connecticut. It was here that Robert along with Benedict Arnold and others chose to stake out lots and build their cabins. One William Chesebrough happened through this area and challenged these settlers as to the right they had to this land which was known to him as Massachusetts territory. The Rhode Island men stated they had claim through the Rhode Island Purchase and that under no circumstances would they defend this claim in Massachusetts. Soon, Robert Burdick, Joseph Clarke and Tobias Saunders were under arrest by Constable William Palmer. Taken to Boston, they were told they would have to post bonds of 100 pounds til time for the General Court hearing on the case. Unable to post such bonds, Burdick and Saunders were held in the Boston Jail. Clarke for some unknown reason had been released.

Later Saunders' bail was raised, but Robert remained in jail. In due time they were both fined 40 pounds and not being able to pay such fines, they remained in custody in Boston. Later the Rhode Island friends managed to capture two Massachusetts men in their territory and an exchange was made for the two in Boston. Friends wanted to get the fines together for these men, but they were stubborn and still insisted that Massachusetts had no claim on the land in question so they refused the financial help of the folks at home. We do not know just how Ruth fared back in Newport with her three children, but no doubt the maternal grandparents took over for Robert's family.

Of the individuals involved in this story, we are descended from William Chesbrough, Joseph Clarke and Robert Burdick. Strange but true.

In May of 1669, Robert with others were listed as Freemen of Westerly, Rhode Island. On May 17th, 1671, he along with others took the Oath of Allegiance to the King of England and the Colony. In July of 1675 he moved his family back to Newport because of the King Phillip's War. Later they were able to get back into their old home when things were quieted down. In the years of 1680 - 1683 - and 1685 Robert acted as a Deputy to the General Court from Westerly.

On May 17, 1691, he and his wife sold 100 acres of land for ten pounds. Ruth died in 1691 and Robert made an agreement with his son-in-law, Joseph Crandall, whereby for keeping him and feeding him for the balance of his lifetime, Joseph was to have the old homestead and adjoining lands. During



Robert's lifetime, Joseph was also to have the use of the oxen, cart, two cows, and eight swine, all of which would then be returned for disposal in the will.

Since Robert had died on October 25, 1692, without finishing his final will, his children agreed to let all gifts stand as made by their Father and divided the balance of the estate as follows:

The balance of the estate was to be divided into nine parts. Son-in-law John Phillips was granted one part and the balance was given to daughters Naomi Rogers and Tacy Maxson. His wearing apparel was divided among sons Thomas, Benjamin and Samuel. Thomas received two oxen and a cow, Daughter Debora Crandall received a bed and warming pan, etc.; Daughter Ruth Phillips received an iron pot, a hog, etc.; Son Benjamin received a heifer, swine and an iron pot; Son Samuel, a heifer and swine. Son Robert received a cow as did Son Hubbard. Daughter Naomi Rogers received two swines and Daughter Tacy Maxson a swine.

Robert was a seceder from the Baptist Church and along with his descendants became members of the Seventh Day Baptist Church. At one time many of the family took part in forming the Sabbatarian Church in Rhode Island.

Robert and Ruth Burdick left the following children;

Thomas b ca 1656. Married Martha....?

Naomi b ca 1658. Married Jonathan Rogers.

Ruth b ca 1660. Married John Phillips.

Debora b ca 1662. Married Joseph Crandall.

Son (Roger?) 1664. Died 1683

Benjamin b ca 1666. Married 1st Mary Reynolds, 2nd Mrs. Jane Shelly.

Samuel b ca 1668. Married Mary Foster.

Tacy b ca 1670. Married Joseph Maxson.

Robert b ca 1674. Married Rebecca Foster.

Hubbard b ca 1676. Married Hannah Maxson.

Infant b ca 1678. Died in infancy.

We descend through Deacon Benjamin Burdick and Mary Reynolds.



DEACON BENJAMIN BURDICK

Benjamin thought to be the 6th child of Robert and Ruth was born ca. 1666 probably at Westerly, Rhode Island. He married first to Mary Reynolds who had been born in North Kindston, Rhode Island, SEE REYNOLDS and second to Mrs. Jane Shelly.

Benjamin died at Westerly on April 23, 1741. His wife Mary had died on October 7, 1716 at Westerly. He had married the second time - after 1718 - and Jane Shelly died in 1748.

In 1727 he is listed as a Freeman at Westerly and as the owner of lot #15. He was later granted 100 acres south of the "Great River" and the bridge acting as a boundary with the Indian lands was known as the Benjamin Burdick Bridge. Benjamin was a member of the Newport Church from August 20, 1698, and Mary from 1704. They were original members of the Westerly Church when it was formed in 1708. The Newport Church held a meeting in Benjamin's home in 1705 and he declined being a Deacon as he didn't think he could properly preach the Gospel. Over his protests, he was made a Deacon on July 5th, 1719. On August 25th, 1719, he was also made treasurer of the Church.

Benjamin received a gift of land in Westerly from his parents on March 12th, 1691. He deeded the land in 1735 to sons David and John and in 1737 to sons Hubbard, William and Wlisha.

His will dated April 25, 1736, was proven August 25, 1741. His will is as follows:

To his widow Jane, one third of the income of the real estate while a widow, one third of the movables forever and five pounds. To son Peter five shillings, he having had. To son Benjamin 25 acres, but if he does not appear (Note: He had gone to New Hampshire), this goes to sons John and David. To sons John and David five shillings each. To sons William and Elisha, the balance of the land equally. To son Elisha, my gun. To daughters Mary Lewis and Rachael Sisson, five pounds each. To sons Elisha and William the balance of the movables and they are to pay debts and balance of two mortgages. Inventory was valued at 157 pounds, 8 shillings and two pence.

Benjamin and Mary had the following children:

Mary B 7-26-1699 MAR. March 12, 1718 John Lewis Jr.

Rachael B 7-5-1701 MAR. 1st Thomas Sisson, 2nd Walter Clark (?)

Peter B. 8-5-1703 MAR. 4-17-1726 Desire Reynolds (Neice of Mary)

Benjamin B. 11-25-1705 MAR. Rebecca Bennett

John B. 3-24-1708 MAR. Rebecca Thompson

David B. 2-24-1710 MAR. 7-25-1733 Mary Thompson

William B. 6-12-1713 MAR. 17... Sarah Edwards

Elisha B. 9-22-1716 MAR. 2-25-1739 Mary Slack.

We descend through Peter and Desire.

LIEUTENANT PETER BURDICK

Lieutenant Peter Burdick was born at Westerly, Rhode Island, on August 5, 1703, and lived at Westerly and Hopkinton, Rhode Island, and later at Stonington, Connecticut where he died November 25, 1800.

He was married in Westerly to Desire Reynolds on April 1, 1726, by J. P. John Richmond. Desire was born in August, 1706, and died on February 27, 1795. SEE REYNOLDS

By profession he was a fuller and a farmer. He served in the Rhode Island Militia where he was appointed an Ensign in May, 1737. Later he was made a Lieutenant in June of 1742. He served in this group until 1743. On the last Tuesday of February, 1727-8 he was admitted as a Freeman at Westerly. His service was in the 2nd Co. Westerly Militia.

On February 23rd, 1746-7, he made good for ten pounds, nine shillings that had been paid out of the town treasury for his mother Mary Reynolds. He and Desire were both members of the Westerly Sabbatarian Church. In 1777 the Rhode Island Military census shows him to be 60 years of age.

In April, 1801, there were objections filed against the terms of his will in Hopkinton, Rhode Island. These objections were made by three daughters of Samuel Parks Burdick who had died in 1801. These were Samuel P.'s daughters - Lucy, Desire and Rebecca Burdick.

The children of Lieutenant Peter and Desire Burdick were:

Elnathan B. 1-14-1727 D. 9-6-1741

Mary B. 6-28-1728 MAR. Joseph Wilcox of Charleston

Peter B. 5-12-1730 MAR. Esther Gavitt of Westerly.

Content B. 4-1-1735 D. Unmarried.

Oliver B. 6-8-1737 MAR. Susanna Wilcox.

Keturah B. 6-30-1741 MAR. John Sisson of Westerly

Elnathan B. 4-11-1743 MAR. Anne Sisson

Elisha B. 8-1-1747 MAR. Lydia Stillman

Samuel Parks B. 9-10-1750 MAR. Rebecca Hancox

We descend through Elnathan and Anne (Sisson) Burdick.

ELNATHAN BURDICK

Elnathan Burdick was born at Westerly, Rhode Island, April 11, 1743, and later lived in Stonington, Connecticut. He died at Stonington on July 25, 1832.

He married Anne Sisson at Hopkinton on January 9, 1774. SEE SISSON  
She was born July 19, 1753 and died February 23, 1822.

The 1774 census shows these two with two in the family both male and female over 16, which of course was themselves only. In 1776 Elnathan acted as a Justice of the Peace at Westerly and in the same year he signed the Test Oath at Hopkinton. This Test Oath was an Oath taken by colonists to show they were loyal to the cause against the King of England and is authority enough for membership into the Rev. Societies. We do not know why he has no military service record at that time in as much as he was on the Test Oath. He may have served in a capacity not known or he may have been in some disabled condition not known now.

The family of Elnathan and Anne are:

Meribah B. 9-25-1774 MAR. Capt. Benjamin Burdick, son of Peter  
and Esther

Clement B. 5-1-1776 D. 9-21-1778

Clement Peckham B. 1-4-1779 MAR. Philena daughter of Peter & Esther

Nancy B. 1-4-1781 D. 8-10-1863 Unmarried.

Nathan B. 178-..... MAR. Nancy ....'?

Barton D. B. 4-26-1783 MAR. 1st Alice Burdick, 2nd. Mrs. Zurviah  
(Eldridge) Sunderland.

Olive B. 8-27-1786 MAR. Isaac Wheeler

Rachael B. 8-15-1789 D. 3-26-1831

Elizabeth S. B. 9-4-1791

Mary B. 5-22-1794 D. 7-14-1881 Unmarried

We descend through Barton D. Burdick and Zurviah (Eldridge) Sunderland.



BARTON D. BURDICK

Barton D. Burdick was born probably at Hopkinton, Rhode Island, on April 26, 1783. He later lived at Stonington, Conn., Westerly, and at Mystic River, Conn. He died at Mystic River, Conn., on October 14, 1871. There was no contact between Barton and his son by the second marriage as this was the only child. Cortland Horace had been raised by an uncle and aunt, Clement Peckham and Philena Burdick. Children of Cortland were always in doubt of the legitimacy of their father and had there been contact with Barton D this never would have been the case. SEE ELDRIDGE

Years after the Burdick Genealogy was compiled by Mrs. Johnson of Norwich, New York, a contact was made with a granddaughter of one of the children of Barton's first family and the fact that there was a second marriage established. This granddaughter of Melissa Burdick knew the story well from her grandmother. When Barton was about to marry Widow Sunderland, his children told him they would never set foot in his house again if he went through with the marriage. Barton D. Went through with his plans and the children kept their promise. This became too much for the second wife and when Cortland H. was about a year old she allowed Clement P. and Philena to take him to raise and she left Barton. This information was given to me by Mrs. Alice C. Pierce of Bridgewater, N.Y.

Barton D. Burdick was a Justice of the Peace at Westerly, R. I.

Children of Barton D. and Zurviah Burdick:

Cortland Horace Burdick B. 11-16-1823 at Westerly, Rhode Island  
and MAR. Lucinda Eleanor Antoinette Yaw 10-31-1848

-----  
CORTLAND HORACE BURDICK

Cortland Horace Burdick was born at Westerly, Rhode Island, on November 16, 1823, to the second wife of Barton D. Burdick. Due to the unfriendliness of the first family, this home wasn't to exist for long. As explained by Mrs. Pierce, the children of the first marriage refused to accept this second wife and after standing for this for about a year after Cortland was born, the second Mrs. Burdick did something about it. This babe, Cortland, was turned over to Clement Peckham and Philena Burdick to be raised as their own. These two people were first cousins and had no children of their own. Zurviah left Westerly and some thought she had been heard of somewhere in N. E. in later days. I think that Clement and Philena raised Cortland with no references to his real parents as there was nothing in later family records to give even a hint as to the real parents' names. It took me many years before I found another Burdick researcher who had unraveled this story and had it all in his files. I owe this word of thanks to Major Burdick of Hines Veteran Hospital at Chicago. The Eldridge family researchers gave me a verification on Zurviah with a further reference to her marriage and son, Cortland.

Cortland Horace and Lucinda Antoinette Yaw were married at West Edmeston, New York, which was the home area of the bride's family.

This couple lived on a farm near Brookfield, Madison Co., New York at the time their three children were born and it was said to be this farm that was traded "sights unseen" for the farm in Wisconsin. We do not know exactly how Cortland brought his family to Wisconsin, but it is thought to have been by train. This is one of the things dear Aunt Vi couldn't help me with. The year was 1857 and my father was just over one (1) year old.

The farm in Dodge Co., Wisconsin, was bought or traded from Lewis Crandall and H. A. Hill on July 7, 1856, before our father was born. He may have caused the delay in the move West? Later when in poor health, this farm was sold to A. C. McIntyre who also had married a Yaw girl and sister of Lucinda.

The description of this farm is:

S $\frac{1}{2}$  of N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Section 15, Township 11, North of Range 15 East, except that part that is east of the highway which is 75 acres.

They lived about half a mile north of Juneau, Dodge, Co., the second set of farm buildings on the left side of the road when going north. This property is now owned by Dodge Co., and is part of the Asylum and Poor Farm.

After arriving here, Cortland found himself the only family of Seventh Day Baptists in the area and this caused him some concern. Staying out of the fields on Saturday to observe his Sabbath, he also did the same on Sunday so not to offend his neighbors. When on his death bed he told his wife she should take the children and return to "their people" in New York.

Cortland was taken to north Winneconi where he was laid to rest on the A. C. McIntyre lot at the west side of the village. In later years as the village grew, this cemetery was condemned and a new one started at the east side of the village. Mrs. Noteman, his widow, later sent \$200 to some party there to have his grave moved to the new location but this was never done. She was thereby swindled out of the payment. C. C. Burdick, Sr. later found this to be the situation after locating the old grave about 1930. I later took sisters Lena and Elsie to visit this grave.

Cortland died October 26, 1858, on his farm (previously sold to McIntyre) at Oak Grove near Juneau, Dodge, Co. His son, Herman A. was to die on the same date 58 years later.

Mrs. Burdick took her three children back to New York for a visit and they spent much time around Madison and Otsego Co. One sister lived at Norwich and she was here for some time. While here she met George Henry Noteman late of the Union Army and they were soon fast friends. When Mrs. Burdick returned to Wisconsin he followed her and upon a 'dare' from her sister, Mrs. A. C. McIntyre, they were married at Weywauaga, Wisconsin, on January 16, 1864.

This new family, now Noteman's, except that the Burdick children retained their own surnames, went west. In various periods they were at Vinton, Iowa, Albany, Iowa, Kansas, Oklahoma Territory and Illinois. Mrs. Burdick-Noteman died in Kansas City, Missouri on 2-21-1911 and is buried in Mound Cemetery at Kankakee, Illinois. For better arrangement of the later Burdick families we will list the Noteman children now;

Charles F. B. 3-22-1867 at Albany, Story Co., Iowa. Charles lived most of his adult life in Kansas City, Missouri, where he was a street car motorman. He had no issue.



George Chester B. 2-18-1870 at Albany, Story Co., Iowa and in later life was quite a successful man with the American Steel and Wire Company of Cleveland, Ohio.

Edward Henry B. 2-1-1873 at Otto, Kankakee Co., Illinois. He died 3-22-1879 at Ottawa, Franklin Co., Kansas.

Norman Lester B. 6-16-1877 at Ottawa, Kansas, and after he left home he was a very big success in the financial world both in Detroit and New York, Massachusetts and Philadelphia. There were none since the days of Ambrose Potter Yaw of Buffalo who amassed such amounts of resources.

N.L., as I was privileged to call him in later years, was a poor starter, but a great finisher. He had trouble holding his first jobs and it was only after working for Mr. Albert H. Williams in Detroit that he found his medium. Mr. Williams was in the small loan field and this was just right for this ambitious youngster. He went to night school and graduated as a lawyer and became a silent partner with Mr. Williams in later offices opened there and in New York City. N.L. saved \$10,000 through his salary and investments and was soon a full partner with his boss. When World War I came along and Mr. Williams wished to get out of a busy set up, he sold his New York offices to N.L., who at once consolidated and, with a smaller outstanding loan balance, kept in business. Here was a man who built such a great personal reputation for himself that big banks in New York were glad to make him large loans to carry on a thriving business. I became acquainted with him after his being involved in the Collins Long Island Sound Murder Mystery. He had run onto the yacht at night while on a fishing trip and he was on every front page in the nation. In 1933 he made me an offer of employment and with the depression still biting at our heels in Kenosha, Wisconsin, we went east. This is all outlined in the biography on film at the Wisconsin State Historical Library. He later sold out to the Household Finance Company, another loan company started by Mr. Williams after World War I. The check for his firm came to near 3½ million dollars. Not bad for a farm boy from Illinois. He lived at 376 Beechmont Drive, New Rochelle, New York, and died at the Presbyterian Hospital in New York City on May 26, 1944. A grand man.....

The Noteman children were Gladys who married Kenneth Jones and they have several children. One son, Lester Valentine Noteman, was married but has no children.

The Burdick family of Cortland and Lucinda listed below, were with the mother and step-father in Iowa, Kansas, etc., until they were old enough to get out on their own:

Philena Elizabeth B. 8-20-1851 at Brookfield, Madison Co., New York. She later married David Maxwell and lived in Richland Center, Wisconsin. They were divorced and had no family.

Viola Frances B. 9-25-1854 at Brookfield, New York. She later came to Richland Co., Wisconsin, where her sister lived and was married to Frank Pollard who was some years her senior. To this marriage was born a son, Arthur Franklin, on 6-21-1883 at Hub City, Wisconsin, and son, Van, B. 9-29-1898, near Gothom on a farm. Van and Art ran garages in Arena and Mazomanie,



Wisconsin, after World War I and after leaving the farm. Art died on 7-22-1962, unmarried, and Van, who married Mabel Walton of Gothom, live now at Mazomanie, Wisconsin. Neither had children.

Herman Alonzo Burdick B.12-14-1856 at Brookfield, Madison Co., New York, later also came to Richland Co., Wisconsin, where his two sisters were. He first married on 5-22-1881 to Amanda Wertz of Richland Center. Amanda died of a heart attack on June 7, 1887, leaving two children. These will be listed later with all H.A.'s children. He married second on 10-27-1889 to Sarah Day also of Richland Center. Sarah also died suddenly on October 17, 1893. She also left two children listed later.

On July 21, 1895, he married the third wife named Emma Florence Clark, who was the mother of six children of which I am one. Emma F. died October 17, 1950, after marrying the second time to Stephen Leggett of Hoosier Hollow south of Richland Center. She will be mentioned further under Clark. SEE CLARK

Herman's children were -

by Amanda Ellen Wertz;

Fred H. B. 2-13-1882 at Richland Center, Wis. He married 6-18-1915 to Minnie Weger of Montevideo, Minnesota, and they had one daughter, Dr. Eleanor Burdick (Chiropodist). This daughter later married Dr. James T. Corrigan of Chicago where he had been a Professor in the school at the University of California where Eleanor had studied. Jay, as we knew him, died suddenly December 12, 1962, in their San Diego offices. They had no children.

Fred Burdick was an Engineer on the Western Div. of the C.M.St P R.R. for over 50 years. After retiring he and his wife moved to California with their daughter and settled at San Diego, where he died suddenly of a heart attack while kneeling in Mass on a Sunday morning. He died April 3, 1960. His last engine career was as engineer on the crack Milw. Hiawatha.

Philena Eleanor Burdick was born June 17, 1884, at Richland Center. "Nonie", as we called her, was a nurse as a young lady and then specialized as a child nurse and governess, staying with the children of one family until they were grown. In later years she married Levi Day who was a brother (and life-long member of the family since his sister was Sarah Day, Herm's second wife). Levi was a widower in Cedar Rapids and had his family all raised before they were married. Levi was Head Millwright for the Quaker Oats Company. After being a widow, Nonie lived with her sister, Elsie, at Elsie's son's (Victor) home at Waunakee, Wis. She is living in 1965.

Herman's children -

by Sarah Day;

Hazel Amanda was born 8-10-1889 at Richland Center and died at Wauwatosa, Wis., where she lived with her husband, Ralph VanRoo. She died 11-7-1950. She and Ralph VanRoo were married in Milwaukee Wis., on 7-6-1905. Hazel, like her half-sister Nonie, had been a nurse but gave this up to be a housewife. Ralph VanRoo was from an old Wauwatosa family and for many years was a partner in the Wisconsin Face and Firebrick Company.

VanRoo children were;

John Burdick VanRoo and his twin sister Ruth VanRoo.

Elsie Burdick was born at Richland Center, 7-11-1891. She married Lester Small who had lived in the Valton Area where the Day family later lived. Lester at one time was a fireman on the North Western R. R. out of Madison and later farmed until his death.

Small children were;

Victor B. 6-25-1909, married a widow, Mildred (Macklin) Peck. She had a son, Terrance Peck, and later a daughter by Victor called Mary Jeanette.

Veronica Small was born 1-27-1912 and died suddenly after a tonsil operation in 1927. She was a beautiful girl and so well-trained by her mother.

Robert Small was born 7-27-1913 and probably at Valton with the other two. Rob is an electrician in the area of Baraboo, Wis. He married Mildred .....? a farm girl from next to the home farm at Elroy. They have three or four children.

Herman's children -

by Emma F. Clark;

Helen Marie B. 4-28-1896 at Richland Center, Wis. On 2-11-1914 she married Lester Vey Perkins of La Farge. "Shorty", as we called him, drove the stage between La Farge and Richland Center for his father. Later Shorty was bulk agent for the Standard Oil Company in Richland Co., and still later he had the same position with the Sunrise Oil Company. He and Helen were divorced ca. 1923-4 and Helen later married Anton Stanek of Yuba and Shorty later married Ann Lowe of Richland Center. Neither had children by the second marriages. Helen died quite suddenly of a throat infection on October 1, 1936. She is buried on the Burdick lot in Richland Center.

Perkins children;

Ronald Vey B. 3-6-1915 and grew up with his mother in Richland Center and at Cherry Valley where Tony taught him the trade of cheesemaker. Later Ron went to Madison, Wis., where he is with the Gisholt Machine Co. He served on the Madison City Council at one time. He married Tillie Stanek, a neice of his step-father's and a daughter of Alfred and Josie Stanek of Bloom City, Wis. They have two daughters, Helen Marie and Marlene born 8-18-1940 and 8-17-1943 resp.

Lester Burdick Perkins B. 6-24-1916 at Richland Center, Wis. "Dick", as we called him, married Arlene Rasmusson of Ithaca, Wisconsin on 4-4-1939. He later went to Milwaukee where he started work with the Police Department and became a Supr. in Police Department Crime Lab. He is living as is his wife in 1965. They have one child, William Frederick, who on 7-18-1963 married Julie Ann Engels of Milwaukee. Bill was born....?

Bernard Clark Perkins was born 11-1-1918 in Richland Center and went through the public schools there before getting into the U. S. Navy during World War II. He served on the U.S.S.



Lexington until the fatal cruise at which time he was transferred. Later Bun became a Naval Flier and returned to the far west to carve out a more glorious record before the war ended. He is now a manufacturer of machines in Florida that are used in orange groves. He married Phoebe Jane Barnes, a daughter of Scott Barnes of Richland Center and they have Lee, born at Norwood, Massachusetts on 8-20-1945, and Susan born at Orlando, Florida on 10-1-1947.

Cleo Perkins was born in Richland Center, Wisconsin, on 2-3-1922 and dies there on 4-4-1923. She is buried on the Burdick lot at Richland Center, Wisconsin.

Betty Perkins was born 10-18-1924 at Richland Center and grew to adulthood there with her mother and step-father. She was later married in Madison, Wisconsin, on 7-8-1944 to Bernard C. McCloud of Raceland, Kentucky, where they now live. One child is known and that is Caroline Louise McCloud born 1-26-1945.

Bernard Chester was B. at Richland Center, Wis., in the "old house" of Doc's where we lived the later years of our lives. He was born 11-12-1900. Bun, at 16 years of age, went into the U.S. Navy during World War I and served through the war. His service was primarily all on the old U.S.S. Delaware as a Store Keeper 1st Class. During World War II he returned to service as a Seabee and made Chief. After World War I he had gone railroading with his "big" brother, Fred, on the Western Division of the C.M. St P.R.R. in Minnesota and South Dakota. Later still, he transferred to the Milwaukee and Portage area where he will retire in 1966 as a Conductor. Bun married Edna Donalson of Aberdeen, South Dakota, and she had one daughter, Elaine, by a previous marriage. Elaine was to be the second wife of Ralph Burdick, Bun's kid brother. Bun and Ed now live on R.F.D. 3, Portage, Wisconsin, where they have built their final home to retire in. No issue.

Carl Cortland Burdick was B. 7-19-1904 at Richland Center, Wisconsin, in the old house across from the dynamo. One of the six children in this and the earlier four of previous families, Carl was the first to finish high school. He worked his way after the second year of high school by working in restaurants and at odd jobs. He graduated in the class of 1922. Later after a few odd jobs, he went to work in Austin Clark's Drug Store and was there from ca 1922 until 1926. From here he went to the Schmitz Drug Store at Platteville, and then on to Zabel-Marrins in Kenosha, Wis. He managed the store in the Moose Building until he left for New York City in October of 1933 after being here since 1928. In New York he was in the employ of N. L. Noteman, a half brother of his fathers. After eight months, a new office was opened at Flatbush and Church just south of the old Dutch Reform Church and C.C. was made manager. After two years with the firm he was made Examiner for the chain of 20 offices and was with this job until the firm was sold in 1942. After N.L. sold out to Household Finance, C.C. was made manager of their office at 1450 Broadway where he remained until leaving the firm in 1942. This was an office with near half a million dollars outstanding balance. Leaving for Wis., he made connections as Credit Manager with the Gateway Trans. Co. in LaCrosse and was there until 1947. At this time he went into business at Fergus Falls, Minn. with his brother-in-law, Ken Stofer. Carl and Lucille Stofer had been married at



Dubuque, Iowa, on 6-28-1926 while working for Miss Schmitz in Platteville.

After being in Fergus Falls until 1950 and C.C.B. Jr. had <sup>SEE STOFER</sup> graduated, we returned to LaCrosse. Here we still sold tools as we had done at Fergus and we stayed in this line until 1954 when we left for California. The two children were in California or going there so the best thing for us was to follow. Our first home in Long Beach was at 1871 Chestnut Avenue where we lived in the front house which was owned by Art and our daughter, they having lived here when the first came west. After their family outgrew this place they moved to the Lakewood area. From here we moved to our Medallion home or apartment at 1840 Temple which put us in Signal Hill. We are now at 2259 Chestnut and near our old place. There is an apartment building on the old lot today.

My first and last job here has been as a Special Police Officer for the Unified School District of Long Beach. We patrol school property and investigate losses and damages in connection with the district's property. More details on all the family will be listed under a separate section at the close of this chapter.

#### Burdick children;

Jacqueline Coe was B. at Richland Center, Wisconsin on her Stofer Grandparents' home. Lucille had come back from Platteville for this first child since it was a financial expediant at the time. This event took place on No. Main on 6-18-1927. Jackie found a spot in her Grandfather's heart at once. After we had returned to Wisconsin from New York, Jack went to LaCrosse State College after high school and later married a school mate, Arthur William Frey of LaCrosse. After their marriage they left for Long Beach where Art had enrolled at U.S.C. to finish a course in Pharmacy. After an attempt to open a new drug store at LaHabra, he returned to the original store on Atlantic Avenue in Long Beach and went into partnership with his old boss, William Abrams. This store is known as Abrams Pharmacy.

Their children are: Kip Randall B. St. Mary's Hospital, Long Beach, 7-9-1949; Michele Coe, B. Seaside Hospital, Long Beach, 4-11-1951; Nancy Carol B. Bixby Knolls Hospital, Long Beach, 6-25-1953; Christian Frederick B. at Bixby Knolls Hospital, Long Beach, 7-10-1954, and last but not least....Arthur William Frey III B. in Whittier Hospital 2-27-1962.

These folks live at 109 E. Canada Sombre Road, La Habra Heights, Calif. Oh yes, one other member of the family.....Ginger, the dog!

Carl Cortland Jr. was born in Kenosha, Wis., at St. Catherine's Hospital on 8-24-1932. He finished high school at Fergus Falls, Minn., after being in Kenosha, Brooklyn, New York, La Crosse, Wisconsin, and soon after getting out of high school he joined the Air Force and was off to Korea. After returning to Lowrey Air Force Base at Denver, Colorado, he met Roxann L. Johnson of Minnesota and they were married at Grace Lutheran Church in Watertown, South Dakota where her family then lived. This was on 11-20-1954. They left immediately for Long Beach where their first child and our first Burdick Grandson, Guy, saw the light of day on 8-24-1955, his father's birthday. This all happened at Bixby Knolls Hospital. Tron Barron was born at St. Mary's Hospital, Long Beach, on 7-8-1957. Darren Coe was B. 11-3-1959 at Santa Monica Hospital, Santa Monica, California. A babe son was born as a stillbirth there in 1963. Barton Adam was born at Santa Monica Hospital 10-7-1964. These folks live in Santa Monica where Cort is in the printing business. Guy Wyatt and Tron Barron are now in

Little League ball and soon Darren Coe will be with them. Bart, of course, will have to help them all.

Roxann Loretta Johnson is the daughter of Leonard and Loretta Johnson who now live at Hopkins, Minnesota. SEE JOHNSON

Margaret Mae Burdick, second daughter of Herman and Emma, was born in the same house as brother Carl, across from the Dynamo in Richland Center, Wisconsin, on 8-10-1905. Margaret married on October 2, 1922, to John Durkin of Madison, Wis., and probably at Rockford, Illinois. John later joined the Police Force at Madison, Wisconsin, and retired as a Lieutenant. He now is on the State of Wisconsin Highway Department and they live on Wildcat Beach, Lake Wisconsin, near Poynette, Wisconsin.

#### Durkin children:

Margaret Florence B. 1-2-1924 at Beloit, Wisconsin. She married William Elliott of Madison, Tennessee at Middleton, Wis., on 1-6-1945. They lived in Madison, Tennessee after Bill's return from the service. Their children were: William John B. 10-10-1945; Judith Ann B. 1-24-1947; Jacqueline Louise B. 2-21-1950; and Thomas B. 8-19-1958. Bill is employed with the B. & O. R.R. Peggy, as we called her, died in Madison, Tennessee, in 1963.

John Edward Durkin was born at Beloit, Wisconsin on 9-13-1925. He later married Beverly Miller of Madison, Wisconsin, where they live today. Jack was in World War II as a flying Cadet Officer. He later worked as fuel man at the Madison Airport. They have a large family but the year of the births are not known. They are at the last known count.....: Terresa Louise, John Joseph, Mark Edwards, Mike, Kip Mathew, Barbara Ann, Diana Lynn, Kevin Patrick, one unknown by name, Laura Lee. This was the best behaved group of children ever known. Jack and Bev have not only set the record as to numbers, but for well-mannered family of children.

Marilu Durkin was born 11-2-1934 at Madison and to date is unmarried. She is a school teacher and may soon enter a religious convent. Marilu is greatly interested in the theatre as a stage technician and could make a good teacher with this as a major.

Herman Edward Burdick was born in Aunt Jen's house in east Richland Center on 6-3-1909. Herman went through the public school to the freshman year of high school. He was later to get his degree in San Diego, California, at night school after twenty-two years in the Navy. At 15 he "lied his age" and with his Mother's consent, went into the U. S. Navy. His 20 years were up during the big push in the Pacific against the Japs, so he was "frozen" for two more years, making him a 22 year retired Chief Warrant Officer. Most of his service had been aboard destroyers, but as Warrant Officer he was in charge of repairs on the Marvin McIntyre, a troop attack transport out of the west coast to the islands. After a few months he went back to San Diego where he went to work for the San Diego Board of Education and was in the plumbing shop as a clerk. When an exam for maintenance aid came up they waived a college degree due to his wide experience in the service and he was top on the list, so was in a much higher paying job.

Herm first married while in the service to Rita Snow of Great Bend, Kansas, and they were later divorced. He was married a second time after retiring to Genevieve Julia Martha Long of Cedar



Rapids, Iowa. They live in San Diego now (1965). There were no children by either marriage.

Ralph Merwin Burdick was born in the last old home in Richland Center on 4-4-1911. He was nearly named Woodrow Wilson Burdick by our Democratic Father when Woody was nominated for President.

Ralph went to high school but never finished. He was in the U.S. Army at about 16 years of age and went at once to Fort Rueger above Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. After coming back to the states, he married Pauline Marshall, a farm girl of West Lims, Wisconsin area and they lived near Fort Sheridan where he was stationed. Pauline died very suddenly while recuperating from an operation. There was a daughter, Karolyn Kay, who was born on the Marshall farm at West Lima on 11-16-1934. She was a babe when her mother died. Aunt Kathryn Marshall adopted Kay and raised her. Kay was a legal secretary in the Richland County Court House after leaving a Madison School of Secretaries and still later married Durwood Levy, a Yuba boy and still another Bohemian tie with the Burdick Clan. Ralph later married his second wife who was the step-daughter of his brother, Bernard, and she was Elaine Donlson. They were divorced after they raised two daughters, namely Elaine Dee B. at Fort Sheridan 5-24-1939 and Bonnie B. in Panama on 1-8-1941.

Ralph married a third time to an Italian divorcee with one grown daughter and this wife is Lucia. They live in Alexander, Va., where Ralph is with a large trucking firm in a manager's job. Ralph served 30 years in the Army and had a permanent rank of Chief Warrant and a reserve rank of Major. He was first in Anti aircraft and later as an automotive specialist and during World War II was in charge of an automotive school in Georgia.

This completes the family of Herman A. Burdick for this generation and there will be "thumbnail sketches" on most of them in the pages to follow.

Herm Burdick would have been very proud of this third 'batch' of children had he lived to see them in adulthood. His wife was very proud of her brood as well as those she raised as children for this husband she was still in love with long after he was gone.



Thumbnail Sketches  
on the  
Burdick Family

Barton D. Burdick wasn't known to anyone who could tell me of him, but he surely was a stubborn man simply because he chose to remarry even against the advice of his first family. This seems to be the pattern after whom we all have followed as most of the later members that we have known were about as set in what they wanted to do.

Clement Peckham and Philena are not known to us either, but they had compassion enough to take this young babe and raise him as they would have done if they had a family of their own. Philena was a worker as we learn from the story handed down with the Burdick silverware. She raised the flax and spun the linen to sell for silver coin. This coin was then made into tableware which she had as a dowry when she was married. This silverware, now owned by Carl C. Burdick, Jr., has been in the family since 1803 as shown on this ware.

Cortland Horace Burdick was a very devout Seventh Day Baptist and was very disturbed when he found himself among new neighbors in Wisconsin not of his faith. He asked his wife to take the children "back to their people" when he was gone. C.H. was a big, well-built man from his pictures with a full rounded and well-proportioned face. He wore his hair in the long style of the day. Lucinda wasn't quite as strong on the religious matter as she never brought the children up in the faith they had been born.

Herman Alonzo Burdick was a large man who at one time was around 200 pounds and about 6 feet tall. He was slender as a young man and very nice looking. His hair was wavy and dark and his eyes were blue. Herm's manner was reserved and he tended strictly to his own business at all times. There was no one better liked and he raised his three families in such closeness that we just thought of one another as brothers and sisters with no thoughts of half relationships. In his early years Herm worked around Richland Co. on farms and later learned the carpenter's trade and did a great deal of building around Richland Center. There were times when he took jobs away from home, once in Alabama, but never for long periods. After some years with A. H. Krouskop, he went into the mill as engineer and stayed there until he was offered a job with the city as head engineer at the Light and Water Plant. He was on this job for about 12 to 14 years and until the time of his last illness. He knew his job well and was a valued man to the city. Herm was 59 years old when he accidentally cut a toe while using a knife on a corn. Not knowing that he had diabetes, this cut did not heal and gangrene set in, resulting in his death. Herm was a strict father and tried to teach his children what was right. His was a love of the great outdoors and he taught Bun and Carl all he knew of the woods and river and this is something that remained with us always. It would have been of interest to have known his last thoughts as he lay sick for six months and with this small group being left without him. He died October 26, 1916, and is laid to rest with his three wives on the Burdick lot in Richland Center, Wisconsin.

Fred Burdick, the eldest of his family, was more like the Wertz than his father. Fred was a big man also and in his boyhood days had a heavy wavy head of hair. He went on the R.R. in Minnesota and South Dakota as a young man and was there for over 50 years. In his youth he was "one of the boys" and did his share of hell raising, but was a well-liked fellow by all who knew him. To us, the younger Burdick kids, he was a real God. We had only one thought and that was to grow up as big and as manly as our big brother. Fred had many tales to give us from his long years as an engineer on the "Milwaukee" and we never tired of hearing them. Fred and his cousin, Guy Wertz, were enough alike to be brothers.

Filena Eleanor Burdick, as she spelled it, was also a large person in her matured years. Lena (Nonie) and Fred were both more like the Wertz side of the family than the Burdick's. Nonie was a "straight from the collar" sort of person and told you what she thought on any question and you always "knew where she stood". This dear person wrote me more letters of encouragement during my days alone and in high school than anyone else. I owe my finishing school to these letters.

Hazel Amanda Burdick was also an outspoken person and for this reason was not liked by some. She didn't spare words if she had an opinion and tried to make the best in life, which she did. She was a "driver", so to speak, and was inclined to "wear the pants" in her family.

Elsie Burdick was the most retiring soul of the whole family. Where she got this nature is difficult to know and there was not another like her. Elsie hardly ever spoke above a normal voice and was not an arguer like most of us. She had a deep sense of humor which came out of her in such a manner that you missed it unless you paid close attention to her message. She sure was a hard-working person on the farm and can get credit for any success Lester had while on the farm.

Helen Marie Burdick was something like Elsie as far as her retiring disposition was concerned. Helen was a thinker and had a great mind for adventure. Had she been a boy, she would have taken off and seen most of the world before she stopped. Helen had strong likes and dislikes and if you didn't please her, she just left you alone. This girl had a very sympathetic soul.

Bernard Chester Burdick was the sort of fellow who tried to get along with those he ran into but if you didn't come up to his standards, then he just left you alone like his sister, Helen, did. This seems to be a trait from our father who also left anyone alone who was troublesome or disagreeable. Bun wasn't just in the Navy to see the world, but to have a good time while doing it. He sure was our hero when he came home and told us what was on the other side of the hills. Always a hard worker, he built himself at least three homes by himself, thus being a son of his Dad who also was a builder. Life can't get too serious for Bun as he just plans for what he needs and pays no attention to what the rest of the crowd may be doing.

Carl C. Burdick Sr. is the wanderer type also but not in service. After many years in the drug field, we went into the small loan business and that didn't take too well. It's very boring to listen to other people's financial problems and to chase them around collecting what they owe. C.C.B. was always trying to get into a better line to

take care of his family and although we did pretty well, we never did make any great marks. After we came to California and got into the juvenile work, did we feel we had missed our calling! These kids today are just the same as when Bun and I were kids, and if you can help only one every so often, then it's worth the effort. we lived "full" lives as kids and only the fact that we had good parents saved us from more trouble than we had. These kids wonder how we can watch them for a while and almost tell them the thoughts going through their minds... we lived these same thoughts ourselves.

Margaret Mae was always a worker. She has worked throughout her married life and always will miss the starting bell in the morning. She has planned for the future more than some of us who seemed to live from day to day. She was a tough task master with her children and I guess was Captain of the crew around the house.

Herman Edward was always the "loner" of the family and kept his own council, so to speak. He joined the Navy against my advice to stay in school and now he is the best off of the family as far as finances go. Herman should have had a family as his nephews and neices were always a great bit of entertainment to him. This is one of the "planners" of the family who stops to go into a thing and then follows through. A very reserved man and very much like his father in this way.

Ralph Merwin was always a "sad" kid. He was quiet and made little disturbance among his crowd at any time. He liked fun and could probably laugh with less effort than any, he just had a funnybone somewhere. Ralph, too, is a loner and we seldom hear from him in late years. He just didn't get that bug from our Mother which was to "keep in touch" with the past.



LEGAL DOCUMENTS ONROBERT BURDICK

Warrant from General Court of Massachusetts:

WARRANT. To Constable at Southertowne;

Whereas, we are informed of sundry and rude fellows, that contrary to the peace of our Sovereigne Lord the King, etc. of this colony, have in a riotious manner entered upon and taken possession of the lands of sundry of our inhabitants in the bounds of your towne. These are required of you, in his Majestys name to apprehend all such persons and safely convey them before some of the magistrates of this jurisdiction to give an account of their proceedings; and thereof you are to make a true return under your hand and not faile. Dated 25, 8th month, 1661.

signed by

John Endicott, Gov.  
Rich. Bellingham,  
Assist. Gov.  
Daniel Gookin

Warrant endorsed by the Constable;

According to the trust committed to me, I have arrested three men, viz; Tobias Saunders, Robert Burditt and Joseph Clarke which last upon extraordinary occasion was, by the Commissioners and Constable, set at liberty. Dated 1st, November. 1661.

signed by William Palmer

In refusing to post 100 pounds security for each, this was issued;

WARRANT FOR COMMITMENT:

The Keeper of the prison at Boston. You are hereby required to take into your custody the bodies of Tobias Saunders and Robert Burditt of Rhode Island and safely keep them until they find sufficient security, to the value of 100 pounds apiece, to answer to the next General Court, to be holden at Boston in May next, for forcibly and detaining possession of lands belonging to the Colony of Massachusetts within the bounds of Southertowne in the Pequot country, to the endangering of men's lives contrary to the peace of our Soverigne Lord, King.

signed,

John Endicott, Governor  
Rich'd. Bellingham, Asst.  
Daniel Gookin

HOUSE of AQUITAINE

Ebles I. Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Poitou, succeed Wm. I. Pius as Duke of Aquitaine. He married N.N. daughter of Henry Auceps, Emperor of Germany.

SEE GERMANY

They had:

Ebles II. Duke of Aquitaine who died in 935. He married Adele.

They had:

William II. (William Hugh), Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Poitou and Auvergne, who died 970. He married Gerlot of Normandy.

They had: Agnes and William

Agnes of Aquitaine, who died December 14, 1077, was married to Henry III the Black, King of Germany, Emperor who died 1056.

SEE GERMANY

William III. Duke of Aquitaine who died in 1087. He married as her third husband to Aldegarde of Burgundy.

SEE BURGUNDY

They had: Agnes and William

Agnes of Aquitaine was the first wife of Alfonso VI, King of Leon, King of Castile who was born 1030, died 1109. They were divorced in 1079.

SEE CASTILE

William IV, Geoffrey, Duke of Aquitaine, who was born 1061, and died 1127. He married in 1094 to (second) Maude (Phillipa) of Toulouse.

SEE TOULOUSE

They had: Agnes and William

Agnes of Aquitaine married Ramico (Ramires) II, King of Aragon, who died August 16, 1137.

SEE ARAGON

William V, Duke of Aquitaine, who was born 1099 and died 1137. He married first to Eleanor of Chastellerault.

SEE CHASTELLERAULT

They had:

Eleanor of Aquitaine who was born 1123, died April 1, 1204. She married first Louis VII, the Young, of France. She married second to Henry II, King of England, who was born 1132, died 1189.

SEE FRANCE(Capetain)

SEE ENGLAND(Plantagenet)

HOUSE of ARAGON

Eudes, Duke of Aragon and Aquitaine, who died 735, married Valtrude of Verdon

They had;

Eudes of Aquitaine and Aragon had;

Aznar, Count of Aragon.

He had;

Aznar, Count of Aragon who died 795.

He had;

Gelindus, Count of aragon, a valiant knight.

He had;

Ximen I Garcias, Count of Aragon, a gallant knight slain in battle of Olcassa.

He had;

Ximen II Garcias, Count of Aragon.

He had;

Garcias Aznares, Count of Aragon, who died valiantly fighting the Moors in 832.

He had;

Fortunio I Ximenes, Count of Aragon.

He had;

Urraca, heiress of Aragon who married Garcias Inigo, King of Navarre(Superarabia), Count of Aragon who died ca 885.

They had; Amelina and Sancho I Garcias

Amelina (Ximena) married Alphonso III, King of Leon.SEE LEON

Sancho I Garcias, King of Navarre and Aragon died ca 920. He married Toda of Aragon.

They had;

Garcias I Sancho, King of Navarre and Aragon who died 969. He married Teresa.

They had;

Garcias II Sancho, King of Navarre and Aragon who died 1000 and married Ximena.

They had;

Sancho III, King of Navarre, Aragon and Castile, he died 1034 and his mistress was Urraca.

They had;

Ramirez I, 1st King of Aragon 1035-63. He was killed in battle with the Moors on May 8, 1063, and was married to Gisberge of Bigorre.

They had;

Sancha IV Ramirez, King of Aragon 1063-1094. He died on June 4, 1094, and was married to Fleice of Rouci in 1063. SEE ROUCI

They had;

Ramico II of Aragon, King of Aragon 1134-37, and died on August 16, 1137. He married Maude (Agnes) of Aquitaine. SEE AQUITAINE

They had;

Petronilla, Queen of Aragon 1137-62. She was born 1135 and died October 8, 1172, and married in 1151 to Raymond V, Count of Barcelona and King of Aragon. He died 1162. SEE BARCELONA

They had;

Alfonso II, King of Aragon 1162-96. He was born 1151 and died April 26, 1196. He married second in 1175 to Sancha of Castile.

SEE CASTILE



They had; Alphonso II, Count of Provence  
Pedro II, King of Aragon

SEE PROVENCE

Alphonso II, Count of Provence.

Pedro II, King of Aragon 1196-1213. He died in 1213 and was married to Mary Montpellier.

They had;

James I, King of Aragon(the Conqueror) who was born 1208 and died in 1276. In 1235 he married second to Yolande of Hungary.

SEE HUNGARY

They had;

Isabella of Aragon who died 1271 and in 1262 she married Phillip III, the Bold, of France who was born 1245 and died 1285.

SEE FRANCE(Capetain)

### HOUSE of d' AUBIGNEY

William d' Aubigny, Seigneur of Aubigny married a sister of Grimald de Plesse, N.N.

They had;

Roger d' Aubigny who married Amice.

They had; Nele and William.

Nele d' Aubigny married Lord of Mowbray who died ca 1129.

William d' Aubigny, Lord of Buckenham, Master Butler, died in 1139. He married Maude Bigod.

SEE BIGOD

They had;

William d' Aubigny, Earl of Arundel 1141-76. Earl Lincoln Earl Sussex and Chicester, Lord Buckenham, and Master Butler. He died October 12, 1176, and was married in 1138 to Adeliza of Louvain as her second husband. She was Dowger Queen of Henry I of England who was born 1103 and she died April 23, 1151.

SEE BRAYBANT

They had; Alice and William

Alice d' Aubigny died September 11, 1188. She married to John, Count of Eu.

SEE EU

William d' Aubigny, Crusader, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, died December 24, 1193. He married as her second husband, Maude de St. Hilaire.

SEE ST. HILAIRE

They had; William

William d' Aubigny, Crusader, Earl Arundel and Sussex, died 1221 and married Mabel of Chester or Maud le Meschin de Keviliok.

SEE CHESTER

They had Isabella and Nichola

Isabella d' Aubigny heiress of Arundel married John Fitz Alan, Lord of Clum and Oswestery, Salop.

SEE FITZ ALAN

Nichola d' Aubigny married Roger de Someri of Dudley, Co. Wocester.

SEE SOMERI

AVRANCHES

William de Avranches married N.N. daughter of Baldwin Fitzgilbert who was Lord of Okehampton. It must be through this marriage that Okehampton went into the Avranches line.....William Avranches died ca 1087.

-----

Lady Hawise de Okehampton married Renaud de Courtnay who died September 27, 1194. She died July 31, 1219.

The above Lady Hawise de Okehampton must come through the above William Avranches.

ALSACE LINES

Hugopert, Lord on the Moselle married Lucilla. He was a son of Albero, grandson of Clodius King of Franks and great-grandson of Pharamond King of West Franks. (See Bavarian lines.)

They had;

Ansbertus (Ausbert) Lord on the Moselle, Margrave on the Shelde. He died 601 and was married to Blitildis, daughter of King Clothary I.

SEE FRANCE  
Meroingian line

They had;

Gertrudus who died 655. She married Richemere, Duke of Franconia.

They had;

Gerberga, who married Ega, Steward.

They had;

Erckembaldus, Steward to Clodevaes II. He died in 661 and married Leudefindis.

They had;

Lendisius, Steward or Major Domus of Theodric III, King of France. He died 680.

He had;

Ethicus (Hetto), Duke of Alsatia, 662-690, Alkmannia, Suevia and Upper Germany. He died February 20, 690, and married Bersvinda, who was a sister to Blidechildis, wife of Childeric II, King of France.

They had;

Ethic. (Hetto) a Duke in Alsatia or Elsas.

He had;

Alberic, Count of Alsatia.

He had;

Eberhard I.

He had;

Eberhard II.

Eberhard II had;

Hugh who married Hildegardis.

They had;

Eberhard III. Count of Alsatia, alias, Gerhard, Count of Mentz.

He had;

Adalbert, Count of Alsatia.

He had;

Gerhard III, Count of Alsatia, Duke of Lorraine. He died in 1070, and married Hedwig of Namur, heiress Namur and Lorraine.

They had;

Theodoric, Count of Alsatia, Duke of Lorraine who died in 1166. In 1131 he married second to Sybil of Anjou. SEE ANJOU

They had;

Mathew of Alsace, Count of Boulogne, who died in 1174. In 1160 he married Mary of Blois who died 1182. SEE BLOIS

They had;

Maude of Flanders who died in 1240. She married in 1179 to Henry I. Duke of Braybant who died on September 5, 1235. SEE BRAYBANT

#### COUNTS OF ANJOU

#### TO THE

#### PLANTAGENETS

#### OF ENGLAND

Thertullis, Count de Anjou married Petronella, daughter of Conrad, Count of Paris.

They had;

Ingelerus I, Count of Anjou. He married Adelina of Challon.

They had;

Faulk, the Red, who was born in 888 and died in 938. He married Roscilla of Blois, daughter of Gerlon, Count of Blois.

They had;

Faulk II, the Good, Count of Anjou. He died in 958 and was married to Gerbera of the Gatinais.

They had;

Geoffrey I, le Grisgonelle, Count of Anjou. He died July 21, 987, and was married to Adelaide de Vermandios (Adeline of Chalons). She was born in 950 and died 975-6. SEE VERMANDOIS

They had; Ermengarde, Gerberge, and Fulk III.



Ermendarde d' Anjou who married in 980 to Conan I. Count of Bretagne who died in 992. SEE BRITTANY

Gerberged' Anjou who married Guillaume de Taillefer, 5th Count of Angouleme. He died April 6, 1028. SEE TAILLEFER

Fulk III, the Black, Count of Anjou. He was born in 970, and died June 21, 1040. He married second, after 1000 to Hildegard who died April 1, 1040 in Jerusalem.

They had;

Ermengarde of Anjou who died March 21, 1076. She married second to Aubri-Geoffrey, Count of the Gatinias. They were married in about 1035. Aubri-Geoffrey de the Gatinias was the son of Geoffrey III, Count of the Gatinias who married Beatrix of Macon.

They had;

Fulk IV, Count of Anjou who was born in 1043 and died April 14, 1109. He married 1st Hildegard de Baugency and married 5th to Bertrade of Montfort. SEE MONTFORT

Fulk IV had by Hildegard;

Ermengarded' Anjou who died June 1, 1147. She married second to Ala IV, Fergant, Duke of Brittany, who died 1119. SEE BRITTANY

Fulk had by Bertrade;

Fulk V, the Young, Count of Anjou, King of Jerusalem. He was born in 1092 and died November 10, 1143. He married first in 1110 to Erembourg of Maine, daughter of Helias, Count of Maine. She died in 1126.

They had; Sibyl and Geoffrey V.

Sybil of Anjou married in 1131 to Thierry of Lorraine and Flanders as his second wife. SEE FLANDERS

Geoffrey V, Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, Duke of Normandy is the start of the House of Plantagenet. SEE PLANTAGENET

JOHN ALDEN of the  
Plymouth Colony, Massachusetts

John Alden was born ca. 1600 and died at Duxbury, Massachusetts on September 22, 1687. He had lived at Plymouth and later at Duxbury, Mass. In 1622 he and Priscilla Mullins, daughter of William, were married and their love affair has been made immortal by the Courtship of Miles Standish. Little is known of John Alden before he was hired on by the Mayflower Captain as a cooper. In this day all drink, be it beer or whatever was to be consumed, had to be carried in wooden barrels, thus the urgent need of a cooper on the crew.

SEE MULLINS

No doubt John had an acceptable personality and being young he was welcomed into the Pilgrim Party once they had arrived off the coast of Cape Cod. He signed the articles of the Mayflower Compact which was a set of rules and regulations agreed to by all to be used in their settlement once on land.

We know that the Mullins' were among the eldest in the party and that they were among the first to pass away due to the rugged life these folks were forced to live here in a wild country. No doubt Miles Standish, being single like John, did pay attention to the young lady left alone here the first year, but she married Alden and it made a great story for the poem later on.

The Alden children were;

David B. 1646 and died 1719. He married Mary Southworth.

Elizabeth B. 1624-5 and died 1717. She married William Paybodie in 1644.

SEE PAYBODIE

John B. 1626 died March 14, 1702. He married Elizabeth (Phillips) Everill.

Johnathan B. 1632 died February 14, 1697. He married Abigail Hallett.

Joseph B. 1628 and died February 8, 1697. He married Mary Simmons.

Mary B. ? died 1688 or 1699. She married Thomas Delano.

Priscilla B. 1635 and date of death is unknown, she married Samuel Cheesbrook.

Rebecca B. 1637, nothing further known on her.

Ruth B. 1634 and died October 12, 1674. She married John Bass.

Sarah B. 1630, date of death unknown. She married Alexander Standish, son of Miles Standish of the Mayflower.

Zachariah B. ca 1641, nothing further known on him.

## THE GOOD SHIP MAYFLOWER

This ship was overloaded when leaving Plymouth, England for the new world. She had not been built for a passenger ship to begin with and was very uncomfortable from the start.

The exact age of the Mayflower isn't known, but it is very likely she was a part of the Armada fleet. Captain Christofer Jones was in charge of this trip and his crew was no doubt between 20 and 30 men. There were 102 of the Pilgrim group aboard at the start and two births brought the total to 104.

There were many complaints to the Captain in the 67 days of the crossing and he did the best he could for them, which was next to nothing at all.

A cooper, John Alden, had been hired on at Plymouth to tend to the cases which held the beer and other necessary liquids for all. John was later to join this group and remained at Plymouth, Massachusetts when the ship left for England. As mentioned elsewhere, the famous poem, "The Courtship of Miles Standish", gives John's winning of Priscilla Mullins who was with her parents. This may have been the very reason for John leaving the crew and remaining with the colony at Plymouth, Mass.

As it would be today, there were no "required" attentions given the passengers, such as medical care, lifesaving equipment, proper ventilation, comfortable sleeping space. These are the hardships these people had to bear to reach the new world where they hoped to find freedom of religion for their group.

This hardy little ship cast anchor off what is now Provincetown, on the tip of the Cape, on November 11, 1620. By December 6 a small party set out in a shallop to explore the area. It took five days for them to scout the shores of what is now Cape Cod Bay and on December 11 they landed at what was to be called Plymouth, Massachusetts. On returning to the Mayflower with news of a good landing place, the ship proceeded to Plymouth where they landed December 16, 1620.

This was the beginning of the settlement of New England and today, Plymouth Rock is held high in esteem. There is a reproduction of the old Plantation with the high pickett baracade to serve as protection from the savages whom they found here.

Our Thanksgiving Day is held in commemoration of the feast set by the Pilgrim colony for themselves and the friendly Indians who had furnished them with corn and other seeds to plant for their new start in life. It was a bleak and barren shore when they came, but it flourished under their settlement and many others soon came to these shores, many who are listed in this collection of genealogical material.

C.C.B.



## AUNET (Botolfsnes)

Nils Botolfsnes lived at Hell, Norway

He had;

John Botolfsnes born August 26, 1742 and died March 29, 1797. He married Ingeborge Elverum (Veiset). SEE ELVERUM

They had;

Nils Aunet born March 2, 1771 and died December 24, 1839. He married Inger Jullum (Dalsaunet). SEE DALSAUNET

They had;

Mali Aunet born December 13, 1816 and died September 3, 1903. She married Torstein Julseth. SEE JULSETH

-----

ARNTZEN....

Paul Arntzen born 1743, married October 21, 1799 to Anne Roan.

They had;

Sigrid Arntzen who married John Lilleoplass (Johnson). SEE JOHNSON

-----

JOHN ALGER - LORD of the  
MANOR LINDSELL, CO. ESSEX

John Alger is the earliest member of this family we have at this time. He was born in the 14th Century and lived at the Manor of Lindsell on November 30, 1400.

We have nothing on his marriage but know that on January 1, 1413, he was in possession of lands known as Bynwodes in Essex.

He had;

William Alger who also lived at the Manor Lindsell and is so listed in the Manor records on March 14, 1418. Nothing is known of a wife.

He had;

William Alger was born at Lindsell Manor and was married there according to the Manor Records. He died there on March 3, 1568. No record is given of his wife.

He had;

Robert Alger, Lord of Brasenhead Castle, Linsell, Essex. The date of his birth is not known but he married Margaret .....? who died in the Manor at Lindsell on December 15, 1505. He had died there on December 12, 1493. On March 3, 1468, he was made his father's heir by inquisition. On December 22m 1490, he made a settlement of the lands called Bynswodes.

Robert Alger and Margaret had only;

Agnes Alger, B. at Brasenhead Castle and later she married Thomas Fitch, son of Thomas and Jane Fitch of Widdington, Essex Co.

SEE FITCH

She was admitted as tenent on her father's lands in December (21st), 1493. She died before September 25th, 1533.

-----

ANCIENT FAMILY OF ALSOP

of

ALSOP IN THE DALE CO DERBY

Gamellus or William Alsop is the first known member of this ancient line in Derby. Our only record on him states he died in 1077 or soon after the conquest by the Normans.

He had;

Gweno de Alsop who first owned thru homage and rental, the land known as Alsop-in-the-dale, Derby. During King John's time, this land was granted to him by William de Ferrers for homage and ten shilling rent plus suit to the Wapentake of Wirksworth.

He had;

Henry de Alsop who lived at Alsop in the dale and who married Margaret...?

They had;

Richard de Alsop who lived at Alsop in the dale. Nothing is known of his wife's name.

He had;

William de Alsop who lived at Alsop and whom we have nothing on.

He had;

Ranulph (Ralph) de Alsop who lived at Alsop in the Dale and who married Beatrice....? He died there in 1312.

They had;

Ranulph de Alsop who married Agnes....? and lived at Alsop. He died there in 1321.

They had;

Richard de Alsop who was living at Alsop in 1343. No name of his wife.

They had;

Thomas de Alsop who lived at Alsop in the Dale. He died in 1388. No wife known.

He had;

John Alsop who lived at Alsop and was the first of the line to use Alsop as a surname. He died in 1413.

He had;

John Alsop, who was living in the time of Edward IV. He died in 1442.

He had;

John Alsop of Alsop in the Dale. This man lived and died in the reign of Edward the IV.

He had;

Thomas Alsop of Alsop in the dale, Derby. Nothing further is known of this Thomas.

He had;

John Alsop of Alsop in the Dale, Derby. This John married Beresford which is an old family name in England.

They had;

George Alsop of Alsop in the Dale. This George married to Jane Edgerton. Nothing further on this man.

They had;

John Alsop of Alsop in the dale. This John was married to Anna Alsop who is said to be a cousin.

They had;

Anthony Alsop of Alsop, Derby. This Anthony married Jane Smith, daughter of Richard Smith of Cambridge. Anthony was living in 1611.

They had;

John Alsop of Alsop in the Dale. John married Temperance Gilbert, daughter of William Gilbert of Makhaver.

They had;

Anthony Alsop who married Elinor Gell, daughter of Sir John Gell of Hopton. They married in June, 1636-37.

They had;

John Alsop who lived later in London and married Katherine Cope.

They had;

Elizabeth Alsop who died in August, 1669, in Killingworth, Conn. She had married Dr. Brian Rossitier and lived both at Windsor and Killingsworth, Conn. Elizabeth had a legacy from her brother Josiah Alsop of 200 pounds.

SEE ROSSITIER



ANDREWS FAMILY

William Andrews is known to be the father of Mary who is listed below, but there is nothing further on him at this time.

He had;

Mary Andrews who may have lived with her family in Connecticut, since her marriage was to a Connecticut man as his second wife. She was married July 1, 1663, to Edward Shipman as his second wife. Edwin had come from Hull, England, in 1639.

-----

AUDLEY (ALDITHLEY)

of

Ireland and England

Adam de Audley of Alkithley is the first of the family on record. He married Emma, a daughter of Ralf Fitz Orm.

They had;

Henry de Aldithley, of Heleigh, Sheriff of Salop. He was born ca 1175 and died in 1246. In 1217 he was married to Bertred of Chester.

SEE MAINWARING

They had;

James de Aldithley of Heleigh, Co. Stafford. He was Keeper of the Castle at Newcastle-under-Lyme, Lord Marcher, Justiciar of Ireland, Sheriff of Salop. He was born ca 1220 and died on June 11, 1272 in Ireland. He was killed at that time, perhaps in battle. In 1244 he married Ela Longespee heiress of Audley and Stratton. This is where the name Audley came from.

SEE LONGSPEE

They had;

Sir Hugh Audley Sr., Lord Audley of Stratton-Audley, Justice of Wales, Governor of Montgomery Castle. He was born ca 1267 and died in 1325-6. In ca 1288 he married Isolda Mortimer, heiress of Manners of Eastington, Co. and Thornbury, Co. Hereford.

SEE MORTIMER

They had Alice and Hugh;

Alice de Audley who married 1st to Ralph Neville, Lord Raby about January 14, 1326. She married second to Ralph Greystoke. She died January 12, 1373.

SEE NEVILLE

SEE GREYSTOKE

Hugh de Audley, Lord Audley, 8th Earl of Clouchester. In 1341 he was Ambassador to France, Sheriff of Rutland. He was to die on November 10, 1347. On April 28, 1317, he married at Windsor to Margaret de Clare, who was born in 1292 and died April 9, 1342.

SEE CLARE

They had;

Margaret de Audley who died September 7, 1349. In 1335 she married Sir Ralph de Stafford, Lord and Original Knight of the Garter. He was B in 1299 and died August 31, 1372.

SEE STAFFORD

-----

AVERY FAMILY OF  
TARBRAIN, ENGLAND, GLOUCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS,  
AND NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT

Christofer Avery, the first known of this family was living in Tarbrain, in the Archbishopric of Totnes, England, Since his son was 40 years of age when he came over to America, it is unlikely that he came over.

He had;

Christofer Avery Jr. who was born in England in 1590. He was married on August 26, 1616 at Ippelpa, Devon, England, to Margaret Stevens. She died in 1643. This couple landed at Plymouth, Massachusetts, in 1630 on June 12. They were with Winthrop on the Ship Arabella. Later the family moved to Gloucester where Christofer was a Selectman in 1646-1652 and again in 1654. In 1663 they sold land they owned in Boston, Massachusetts. He and his son moved to New London, Connecticut in 1665.

They had;

Captain James Avery was born in England and came to America with his parents, landing at Plymouth on June 12, 1630. He may have been born at Ippelpa where his folks were married. He died on April 18, 1700, at New London, Conn. He married on November 10, 1643 to Joan Greenslades, daughter of Thomas and Ann Greenslades of Salem. He came to New London in 1665 with his father and in 1670 he served in the Militia of New London. In the King Phillips war he served as an Ensign, Lieutenant and Captain during the years of 1673 and 1675. During the years of 1650 to 1680 James served New London as Delegate to the General Court, as a Commissioner for New London and as a Judge. SEE GREENSLADE

They had;

Mary Avery who was born February 19, 1648 at Gloucester, Massachusetts. The date and place of her death are not on file at this time. On Oct. 28, 1668 she married Joseph Miner and later lived in Stonington, Conn. SEE MINER

BADLESMERE FAMILY

OF

CHESTER, ENGLAND

Giles Badlesmere was Justice of Chester in 1301. This is the year he died there. Nothing earlier is known of this line.

He had;

Guncelin Badlesmere in the only issue known and he married Joan Fitz Bernard, daughter of Ralph.

They had;

Barthelomew Badlesmere, Lord of Badlesmere who was born in 1275. He was later Steward of the King's Household. He was married to Margaret de Clare. Barthelomew was hanged on April 14, 1322. SEE de CLARE

They had;

Elizabeth Badlesmere who was born in 1313. She married first on June 27, 1328 to Edmund Mortimer and second in 1338 to William de Bohun. She died June 8, 1356. SEE MORTIMER  
SEE BOHUN

BADLESMERE FAMILY (continued)

Margery Badlesmere was born in 1306 and died October 18, 1363. She married William de Roos in 1325. SEE ROOS

-----

BAGET OF STAFFORD

Henry Baget of Stafford married Millicent Stafford and he assumed the name of Stafford as the family name. SEE STAFFORD

-----

BAILY FAMILY OF NEW LONDON AND SOUTHHOLD, L.I.

John Baily was born in England and came to America in 1654, bringing his family with him. John lived at New London, Conn. and later at Southhold, L. I.

He had;

Stephen Baily came with his father from England. He married Abigail Cooper and lived at Southhold. He died after 1698. SEE COOPER

Stephen and Abigail had;

Abigail Baily was born May 15, 1677, and no doubt died at Hempstead, L. I., as this was the home of her husband. She married ca 1698 to Joshua Hempstead of Hempstead, L. I. SEE HEMPSTEAD

-----

BALDWINS OF ASHTON-CLINTON, ENGLAND

AND

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

Robert Baldwin B. before 1528. He is the first we have of this line in England. He married Agnes Dolt, a daughter of William Dolt.

They had;

Richard Baldwin whos will is dated January 16, 1552. He lived at Dunbridge, Ashton-Clinton Bucks, England. Richard Married Ellen Apuke Poole who died 1566.

They had;

Henry Baldwin who married Alice King who D.11-23-1626 and they lived at Dunbridge, England. Henry died in 1602. His burial was on June 1, 1602. He was executor for his father's will in 1552. In 1560 he is referred to as a Yeoman. He was the first owner of the estates called Dunbridge.

They had;

Sylvester Baldwin who was born in 1565 and on September 28, 1590, he married Jane Wells of Cholesbury near Ashton-Clinton. They are called residents of Cholesbury. He died before 1632.

They had;

Sylvester Baldwin, date of birth unknown. His wife was Mary Brian (Bryan) who was born 4-19-1600 and died in 1669. She was a widow;



BALDWINS (continued)

Sylvester died at sea on June 21, 1638. He and his family were on the Martin and he was buried at sea. His will was probated at New London, Conn. on September 4, 1638. SEE BRYAN

They had; Timothy and Elizabeth

Timothy Baldwin was B. ca 1622 in England and married first to Mary Wells who died January 21, 1647. They lived at New London, Conn. He owned land there in 1640.

They had;

Hannah Baldwin B. 1644 and in 1667 married, December 12, to Elnathan Botsford of Milford, Conn. SEE BOTSFORD

Elizabeth Baldwin B. July 10, 1624, in England. She married ca 1656 to Miles Merwin of Milford, Conn. She died there on July 20, 1664. SEE MERWIN

-----

BALIOI FAMILY OF SCOTLAND

Guy Baliol of Tressdah was Lord of the Forest at Tessdah.

He had;

Guy Baliol, also Lord of Tessdah Forest and of Tessdah, Scotland.

He had;

Hugh Baliol, also Lord Tessdah, Lord of the Forest there.

He had;

Bernard Baliol, Lord Tessdah, Lord of the Forest at Tessdah. He married Agnes de Pinchensi.

They had;

John Baliol, father of King John of Scotland and the founder of Baliol College at Oxford University. He married Davargulla Galloway in 1233. They lived at Barnard Castle where he died in 1268. SEE GALLOWAY

They had;

John Baliol, King of Scotland (1292 - 1296). Lord of Northumberland, Barnard Castle and Bywell. He married Isabelle Warrenne. SEE WARRENNE

They had;

Cecily Baliol and lived at Barnard Castle. She married Sir John de Burgh II, Baron Lanvallei of Wakerly. She died before 1273. SEE BURGH

-----

See the history of Scotland for more details on this early scots family.

BARCELONIA LINES

Winifred I, Count of Barcelona died in 906. He married Windinille of Flanders.

They had;

Suniaire, Count of Urgel. He died in 950.

1619060

He had;

Borelo I, Count of Urgel. He died in 993. He married to Leutgarde.....?

They had;

Raymund I, Count of Barcelona who was born 972. He died in 1017 and married Ermensinde in 1001.

They had;

Berenger who died in 1035. He was married to Sancha of Gascony.

They had;

Raymund II, who died in 1076. He married to Adelsonde de la Marche.

They had;

Raymund III, who died in 1082. He was married to Maude Hauteville.

They had;

Raymund IV, Arnolda, who died in 1131. He was married in 1112 to Aldonza of Milhaud and second to Marie Raymund.

Raymund IV and Marie had: Berengulea and Alfonso.

Berenguela of Barcelona who died 1131. She married as her second husband to Alfonso VII of Castile and Leon. They were married in 1124. SEE LEON

Alfonso II married Sancha of Castile and were in Provence. SEE PROVENCE

-----

BRAINE FAMILY OF FRANCE

Louis VI, King of France (SEE CAROLINGIAN FRANCE)

Had;

Robert I, Count of Dreus and Braine.

He had;

Agnes de Braine who married Courci.

SEE COURCI

-----

BRIENNES LINES

Jean de Brienne, King of Jerusalem 1210-15, Emperor of Constantinople 1228-37, was born in 1148 and died 1237. In 1222 he married Berengaria of Leon. SEE LEON

They had;

Jean de Brienne who died in 1265. He married in 1251 to Jeanne Chateaudon.

BRIENNES LINES (continued)

Jean de Brienne had;

Blanche of Brienne who married Sir William de Fiennes who died in 1302.

SEE de FIENNES

-----

BRIWERE LINES

William de Briwere married Beatrice de Vaux.

They had: Gracia and Margery

Gracia de Briwere who died in 1215. She married to Reginald de Braos who died in 1227.

SEE BRAOSE

Margery de Briwere mar. William de La Feate.

They had;

Gundred who married Payne de Chatworth.

SEE CHATWORTH

-----

BLOIS FAMILY OF FRANCE

Theobald, Viscount of Troyes, married Richilde of France, daughter of Robert the Strong, King of France.

SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

They had;

Theobald I, le Tricheur, Count of Blois who died in 978. He married as her second husband Luitgarde de Vermandois who died in 943.

SEE VERMANDOIS

They had;

Eudes I, Count of Blois who died in 995. He married Bertha of Burgandy.

SEE BURGANDY

They had;

Eudes II, Count of Blois who married in 1020 to Ermengarde de Auvergne.

They had;

Theobald III, Count of Blois and Champagne. He died in 1089 and married second to Alix de Crepi.

They had;

Stephen of Blois, Count of Champagne, Brie, Blois, and Chartres Leader of the First Crusade. He died in 1101. In 1086 he married Adela of Normandy who was born in 1062 and died 1137, daughter of William the Conqueror.

They had; Stephen, William and Theobald.

SEE NORMANDY

Stephen of Blois, born 1095 and died October 25, 1154. He was King of England in 1135. He married Matilda of Boulogne ca 1123. She was B. ca 1105 and died May 3, 1151.

SEE BOULOGNE

They had;

Mary of Blois who was born 1126 and died 1182. She married in 1160 to Mathew of Alsace who died in 1174.

SEE ALSACE



William of Champagne married Agnes Sully.

They had;

Margaret de Champagne who died December 15, 1145 and married Henry, Count de Eu, Lord of Hastings. SEE EU

Theobald IV, Count of Blois who died in 1152. In 1126 he married Maud of Carintha.

They had;

Alix de Champagne, died 6-24-1206 and married 11-13-1160 as his second wife or third wife, Louis VII, King of France.

SEE FRANCE

#### BOULOGNE FAMILY OF FRANCE

Eustace I, Count of Boulogne who died in 1049 was married to Maude of Louvain.

They had;

Eustace II, Count of Boulogne, Duke of Lorraine, Count of Benonia and Ardoin, friend and companion of William the Conqueror. He married Ida of Lorrain, daughter of Godfrey II Duke of Lorraine.

They had;

Eustace III, Crusader, Count of Boulogne. In 1102 he married Mary of Scotland SEE SCOTLAND

They had;

Matilda of Boulogne who was born 1105 and died on May 3, 1151. She married ca 1123 to Stephen of Blois, King of England, who was born 1095 and died October 25, 1154. SEE BLOIS

#### BURGUNDY LINES

Conrad I of Burgundy and his line is listed under Bavarian lines....

They had;

Conrad II of Burgundy, Count of Stratlingen who was born in 825 and died ca 879. He married Ermentrude of Alsace. SEE ALSACE

They had;

Rudolph I, King of Burgundy in 888. He was born 847 and died in 911-2. He married Gisesel

They had;

Rudolph II, King of Burgundy, Arelot and Italy. He died ca 925 and married Bertha of Swabia.

They had: St. Adelaide and Conrad III.

St. Adelaide of Lombardy was born 931 and died December 16, 999. She married as his second wife, Otto I, the Great King of Germany, 939-973. Emperor 939-973. He was born 912 and died May 7, 973. SEE GERMANY

Conrad III, King of Burgundy and Arelot, died October 19, 993. He married Matilda of France, daughter of Louis I, d'Outre Mere.

SEE FRANCE  
(Carolingian)

They had; Bertha and Gerberga.

Bertha of Burgundy married first Eudes I, Count of Blois and Champagne, who died in 995.

SEE BLOIS

Gerberga of Burgundy was born in 965 and died in 1076. In 988 she married second to Herman II, Duke of Swabia.

SEE SWABIA

Robert II, King of France (See France Capetain) King. He was born July 20, 1031, and married second to Constance of Toulouse.

SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

They had;

Robert, the Old, Duke of Burgundy who died in 1075. He was married to Elenor of Seomur en Auxios.

They had; Constance, Adelgarde and Henry;

Constance of Burgundy died in 1092. In 1080 she married second to Alphonso VI, King of Castile and Leon.

SEE LEON

Adelgarde of Burgundy married third to William III, Duke of Aquitaine, who died in 1087.

SEE AQUITAINE

Henry, Duke of Burgundy, died in 1066. He was married to Sibylle of Burgundy.

They had; Henry of Portugal and Eudes I.

Henry I, Count of Portugal (See Portugal)

Eudes I, Borel, Duke of Burgundy who died March 23, 1102-3 and was married to Maude of Burgundy, sister of William Testard.

They had;

Alice (Ela) of Burgundy who died 1194. She married second to William III, Talvas, Count Alencon.

SEE TALVAS

Gerberga of Burgundy married Adelburt King of Italy in 964.

They had;

William I Peregrinus, First Count of Burgundy and Nevers who died in 1027. He married Hermentrudis of Roucy.

SEE ROUCI

They had;

Renaud I, Count of Burgundy who died in 1057 and who married Judith of Normandy.

SEE NORMANDY

They had; Sibylla and William

Sibylla married Henry, Duke of Burgundy who died in 1066. SEE BURGUNDY

William II, Count of Burgundy, died in 1087. He married Gertrudis of Limberg.

They had; Ermentrude, Gisele, Clementia, Raimond and Renaud III.

Ementrude of Burgundy married in 1076 to Thierry II of Bar de lac.

SEE BAR DU LAC

Gisele of Burgundy married Humbert II of Savoy who died in 1103. SEE SAVOY

Clementia of Burgundy married first as his second wife, Godfrey I, Duke of Braybant.

SEE LOUVAIN

Raimond of Burgundy died 1107 and married as her first husband to Urraca, Queen Sovereign of Castile and Leon. SEE CASTILE

Renaud III, Count of Burgundy and Macon. He died 1144 and married Agatha, daughter of Simon I, Duke of Lorrain.

They had;

Beatrice of Macon who died November 15, 1185 and married in 1156 to Frederic, Barbarossa, Emperor of Germany, as his second wife. SEE GERMANY

-----

BASSETT FAMILIES OF ENGLAND.....

Alan Bassett, Baron of Wycombe, in Bucks. He died there in 1217. He married Aline Gai.

They had: Hawise, Katherine and Aliva and Sir Phillip.

Hawise Bassett, sister of the Chief Justice was married to William de Lanvallei M.C.B. and Gov. of Colchester Castle. He died in 1217.

SEE LANVALLEI

Katherine Bassett was married before 1216 to John Lovel. He died before December 23, 1252.

SEE LOVEL

Aliva or Aline was married first to Drew de Montague who died in 1216. She married second in 1219 to Richard de Talbot.

SEE MONTAGUE

SEE TALBOT

Sir Phillip of Wycombe, was Chief Justice of England and Lord of lands in Compton-Basset, Wootton-Basset and Wilts. He married first to Hawise Louvaine, daughter of Mathew.

Phillip and Hawise had: Margery and Aline.

Margery Bassett, who married John Fitzjohn before 2-18-1258.

SEE FITZJOHN

Aline Basset was married to Sir Hugh de Despencer ca 1260. He was Justice of England, Lord of lands in Loughbrough, Burton, Hugglescote, Freeby, Arnesby, Parlington, Hilliam, Sibset, Aukborough, Ryhall, and Belmstrop. He also was Constable of Horston, Devizes, Oxford, Nottingham Castle and London. He was B. ca 1223 and he was killed at the Battle of Evesham on August 4, 1265.

SEE DESPENCER

-----

Thomas Basset of Headington. Nothing further known on his background although it no doubt ties in with the other Bassetts.

He had;

Mabel Bassett who married William Malet, M.C.B. and Lord of Currey-Malet, Sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. He died ca 1217.

SEE MALET

-----

Ralph Basset of Drayton, Co Stafford, and Closter Basset, Notts. Nothing earlier known of his line.

He had;

Ralph Basset of Drayton who died August 4, 1265. He married Margaret de Somery.

SEE SOMERY



Ralph of Drayton and Margaret had;

Margaret Basset of Drayton who married Edmund Stafford. He was born 7-15-1273 and died ca 1308. SEE STAFFORD

-----

Ralph Basset, Lord Basset. Nothing further known on his line, but no doubt related to the others herein.

He had;

Maud Basset who married as his second wife, John Grey, Lord Grey of Wilton. He was Justice of North Wales and Governor of Caernarvon Castle. SEE GREY

-----

#### BAVARIAN LINES

Henry (The Black) Duke of Bavaria died in 1126. He married Ulfhild, daughter of Magnus, Duke of Saxony and Sophia of Hungary. SEE SAXONY

They had;

Judith of Bavaria who was B.1100 and died ca 1130-9. She married Frederick III of Germany.

See full Bavarian lines below.

-----

The Saxony lines and the Danish lines are closely related. If clue not found under Saxony, refer to the Denmark families.

-----

#### ANCIENT BAVARIAN LINES

Pharamond, Duke of East Franks in 404, King of West Franks in 419, King of France. He died in 430 and was married to Argotta, "Mother of the Kings of France", and daughter of Theodoric of Veronia.

They had;

Clodio, King of France who died in 445. He married Basina, daughter of Widelphrus, King of Thuringia.

They had;

Alberto (Adalbertus), Duke of Moselle. He died in 491 and married to Argotta of Genebald, Duke of Franks.

They had: Wambertus and Hugopert (See Alsace)

Wambertus, Duke of Moselle. He died in 582.

He had;

Vanbertus (Ansbertus), Duke of Moselle, He died in 570.

He had;

Lady Gertrudis who died in 655. She married Richmeres, Duke of Franconia.

They had;

Lady Gergera who married Ega, Major Domus in France.

Lady Gergera and Ega had;

Erchambaldus, Major Domus of King Clodo Vaenus I. He died in 661.

They had;

Lendisius, Major Domus, who died in 680.

He had;

Ethieus (Adalricis), Duke of Alsatia. He died in 720 and was married to Bersvinda.

They had; Adelburtis and Ethic (See Alsace).

Adelburtis, Duke of Alsatia. He died in 741.

He had;

Eberhard, Duke of Alsatia.

He had;

Warinus, Lord of Altorf in Swabia. He died in 780 and was married to Ara.....?

They had;

Isembert, Lord of Altorf in the Court of Charlemagne. He fought against the Sarcens and married Lady Irmintrudis of Swabia and daughter of Childebrand, Duke of Swabia. She is a sister of Hildegarde, wife of Charlemagne.

They had;

Welf (Guelph) I, Duke of Bavaria, Count of Andech and Altorf. He was born 787 and died ca 818. He married Edith of Saxony.

They had: Judith, Emma, Hedwige, Conrad and Ethico.

Judith of Bavaria died on April 19, 843. She married in February, 819, as his second wife to Louis I, the Fair of France. SEE FRANCE

Emma of Bavaria died January 31, 876. In 827 she married Louis II, the German King of Bavaria in 817-76. He was born in 806 and died on August 28, 876. SEE GERMANY

Hedwige of Bavaria married Otto the Illustrious, Duke of Saxony, who died November 12, 912. SEE SAXONY

Conrad I of Burgundy, Count of Altorf, was born in 800 and died in 863. He married Adela of Tours.

Ethico of Bavaria died in 870. He inherited the counties of Altorf and Ravensburg as sovereign, "Owing allegiance to none above except God Almighty." He married Judith of England. SEE SAXON LINES

They had;

Henry I, "with the Golden Chariot", First Duke of Lower Bavaria in 860. He married Ozina, Princess of Flanders.

They had;

Henry II, Duke of Lower Bavaria, Count Altorf and married Hatta, Countess of Hohenwart.

They had;

Rudolph I, Duke of Lower Bavaria, Count of Altorf and Ravensburg. He died in 940 and married Seburgis of Swabia.

Rudolph and Seburgis had;

Gerbergus who married arnolph, Duke of Upper Bavaria.

They had;

Welfo II, Count of Altorf and Ravensburg, Duke of Lower Bavaria. He died in 980.

He had;

Rudolph II, Duke of Lower Bavaria, Count of Altorf and Ravensburg who died in 1020. He married Itha, daughter of Richildis of Germany and Cuno, Count in Boden.

They had;

Welfo III, Duke of Lower Bavaria. He made war on Emperor Conrad. He died in 1047 and married Judith (Irmingardis), sister of Giselbert, Count of Luxemburg and neice of St. Cunigunda, Empress of Henry II. SEE LUXEMBURG

They had;

Cunissa, heiress of Lower Bavaria who married in 1040 to Azo II (Alberto), Margrave of Este, who was born in 996 and died in 1055.

They had;

Welfo IV, Duke of Lower Bavaria and Upper Bavaria in 1071-1101. He died November 6, 1101, and married first Ethilina of Saxony, Daughter of Otto, Duke of Saxony. In 1071 he married second to Judith of Flanders, daughter of Baldwin V, Count Flanders. Judith died March 4, 1094, and he married third to Agnes, Dowager Queen of Henry III. SEE FLANDERS

Welfo and Judith had;

Henry "the Black", Duke of Bavaria in 1120-26. He was born 1074 and died December 13, 1126. He married Wulfhilda of Saxony who died December 26, 1126. SEE SAXONY

They had;

Judith of Bavaria who was born in 1100 and died in 1130. She married Frederick II of Hohenstauffen, Duke of Swabia. He was born 1090 and died April 6, 1147. SEE GERMANY

-----

#### BAVARIAN LINES FROM ALDIGERIUS....

Aldigerius, last kKing of the Boiaris. He was slain in the Battle of Zulp in 492.

He had;

Theodon I, Duke of Bavaria, who died in 511. He married Reginopyrga.

They had;

Theodan II, "the Great", Duke of Bavaria, expelled by the Romans, he died in 537.

He had;

Theobald I (Theowalda) Duke of Upper Bavaria who died in 567.

He had;

Thassilo I, Duke of Bavaria. He died in 598.



Thassilo had;

Garibaldo I, Duke of Bavaria in 598. He died in 612 and married Gela of Friaul.

They had;

Theodon IV, Duke of Bavaria in 612, died in 630. He married Regintrude, daughter of Theodabert II, King of Austrasia and a great granddaughter of Clovis.

They had;

Thassilo II who died in 650.

He had;

Grimaldo I, Duke of Bavaria. He died in 665.

He had;

Theodon VI, Duke of Bavaria in 695, and died in 708.

He had;

Grimaldo II, Duke of Bavaria who died in 728. He married Viletrude.

They had;

Suanhilde of Bavaria. She married in 725 to Charles Martel of Vermandois who was born in 688 and died October 22, 741. SEE VERMANDOIS

#### ANCIENT BEAUCHAMP LINES

##### OF ENGLAND

Hugh de Beauchamp was a friend of William the Conqueror and came with him in 1066.

He had;

Walter de Beauchamp of Elmley Castle. He married Emeline Arbitot, daughter of Urso de Arbitot.

They had;

William de Beauchamp who was the Sheriff of four counties in England. He married Maude Braos, daughter of William and Bertha Fitzwalter Broas.

SEE BRAOS

They had;

William Beauchamp who married Joane Waleries, a daughter of Sir Thomas Waleries.

They had;

Walter de Beauchamp who died in 1235. This Walter married Bertha Braos, a neice of Maude above. SEE BRAOS

They had;

Walcheline de Beauchamp. He married Joane Mortimer. SEE MORTIMER

They had;

William Beauchamp, 5th Baron Beauchamp of Elmsley Castle. His will is dated on January 7, 1268. He married Isabel Mauduit, heiress of Warwick.

SEE MAUDUIT

William and Isabel had;

William de Beauchamp, 9th Earl Warwick, Baron Elmsley. He was born in 1237 and died June 22, 1298. He married as her second husband and before 1270 to Maud Fitzjohn fitz Piers. She was born ca 1235 and died May 30, 1306.

They had; Isabel, Sarah and Guy Beauchamp.

SEE FITZ JOHN

Isabel died in 1306. She married first Sir Patrick Chaworth, Lord Kidwelly, Wales, who died ca July 7, 1282. In 1286 she married second to Sir Hugh Despencer Sr., Earl Winchester.

SEE DESPENCER

Sarah Beauchamp married Richard Talbot who was born 1250 and died 1306.

SEE TALBOT

Guy Beauchamp 10th Earl of Warwick was born 1278. He died August 10, 1315. He married as her third husband to Alice Toni. She died January 1, 1324-5. Mar. 2-28-1310.

SEE TONEI

They had;

Thomas Beauchamp, Original Knight of the Garter, 11th Earl of Warwick. He was born in 1315 and died on November 16, 1369. In 1337 he married Catherine Mortimer who died in 1371.

SEE MORTIMER

They had; Maude, Phillipa, Alice and William.

Phillipa Beauchamp married Hugh Stafford, 2nd Earl Stafford, Knight of the Garter and son of Ralph who was one of the Original Knights of the Garter.

SEE STAFFORD

Maude de Beauchamp married Sir Roger de Clifford, Lord Clifford and Westmoreland.

SEE CLIFFORD

Alice Beauchamp who married John Beauchamp, Lord Beauchamp SEE BEAUCHAMP

William Beauchamp, Knight of the Garter, Lord Abergavenny, Captain of Calais, Justice of South Wales, Governor of Pembroke. He died May 8, 1411, and he married Joan FitzAlan who was born in 1375 and died November 14, 1435.

SEE FITZALAN

They had;

Elizabeth Beauchamp who died in August, 1430. She married ca 8-28-1413 to James Butler, 4th Earl Ormonde who was B. 1390 and died 8-23-1452.

SEE BUTLER

John Beauchamp born ca 1249, died 10-24-1283. He married Cecelia de Vivonnes.

They had;

SEE VIVONES

John Beauchamp who was born July 25, 1274 and died 10-20-1336. He married Joan Chenduit who died 2-9-1327.

SEE CHENDUIT

They had;

John Beauchamp who was B. ca 10-4-1304 and died 5-19-1343. He married Margaret St. Johns.

SEE ST. JOHNS

They had;

John Beauchamp who was born January 20, 1329 and married to Alice Beauchamp mentioned above.

SEE BEAUCHAMP

BEAUCHAMP LINES (Continued)

Payne Beauchamp, Baron Beauchamp, married Rohese de Vere. SEE de VERE

They had;

Simon Beauchamp, nothing further on him.

He had;

William de Beauchamp, Lord Bedford Castle and Baron Bedford.

He had;

Maude de Beauchamp who was born ca 1273 and married first to Roger de Mowbray who died in 1266. SEE MOWBRAY

-----

BEAUMONTE FAMILIESOF ENGLAND AND AMERICA

Torf. Nothing further on his line.

He had;

Thorold, Seigneur of Pont-Audemer. He married Weewa of Awelina, sister of Gunnor, wife of Richard I, Duke of Normandy.

They had;

Humphrey de Vielles, Siegneur of Pont-Audemer and Vielles. He married Aubree de la Haie.

They had;

Roger de Beaumonte, Seigneur de Pont-Audemer. He died in 1094. He married Avelina (Adeline) Meulan, Hieress of Meulan.

They had; Henry Newburgh and Robert Beaumonte.

Henry Newburgh, 1st Earl Warwick, died June 20, 1123. He married Margaret Perche. SEE PERCHE

They had;

Roger Newburgh, 2nd Earl Warwick. He died June 12, 1151-2 and he married as her first husband, Gundred de Warrenne. SEE WARRENNE

They had;

Waleran Newburgh, 4th Earl Warwick, who died December 12, 1204. He married second to Alice Harcourt.

They had;

Lady Alice Newburgh who married William Mauduit, Baron Mauduit of Handslope, Bucks. He died in April, 1257. SEE MAUDUIT

Sir Robert Beaumonte (Brother of Henry Newburgh). He married as her first husband, Isabel de Vermandois. He was First Earl Leichester, Lord Beaumont, Pont-Audemer and Brionne, Count Muelan and friend and companion of William the Conqueror. He was born ca 1046 and died June 5, 1118. Isabel died February 13, 1131. SEE VERMANDOIS

They had; Sir Robert, Waleran, Maud and Isabel.



Sir Robert de Beaumonte II, Second Earl Leichester, Justice, was born in 1104. He died April 5, 1168. He married Amicia de Montfort, daughter of Ralph, Earl Norfolk.

They had; Robert and Margaret.

Margaret was B. ca 1125 and died after 1185. She married Ralph de Tonei.

SEE TONEI

Robert Beaumonte, Crusader in 1179, 3rd Earl Leichester, Steward of England, died in 1190, married Pernel Grantmesnil.

SEE GRANTMESNIL

They had; Hawice and Margaret.

Hawice de Beaumont who died April 24, 1197, married William Fitz Robert (Meullent), Lord Glamorgan Castle, Card Castle and Earl Gloucester who died in 11-23-1183.

SEE FITZROBERT

Margaret de Beaumont who died January 12, 1235, married Saire de Quincy, M.C.M., First Earl Winchester, who died November 3, 1219, in Holy Lands.

Maude (sister of the 2nd Earl Leicester above), died after 1189, married William de Lovel, Lord Ivry and Brival who died 1166.

SEE LOVEL

Isabel (Elizabeth) married first Gilbert de Clare, Earl Pembroke, who died January 6, 1147-48.

SEE de CLARE

Waleran de Beaumonte, Count Meulan, Earl Worchester, was born in 1104 and died April 10, 1166. He married Agnes d' Evereus who died Dec. 15, 1181.

SEE EVERUX

They had;

Sir Robert de Beaumonte, Count de Meulan who died in 1207. He married Maud Cornwall.

SEE CORNWALL

They had;

Maude (Mabel) de Beaumont who was living on May 1, 1204. She married William de Vernon, 5th Earl Devon who was born 1155 and died in September, 1217.

SEE VERNON

# ----- WILLIAM BEAUMONT FAMILY

## OF

## SAYBROOKE, CONNECTICUT

William Beaumont who is known in Saybrooke, Connecticut, is thought to have been born in England ca 1607-08. On December 9, 1643 he married Lydia Danforth who was from a very good English family, which would speak well of his character and well breeding. William lived to be a very old man for those days, having died on February 4, 1698. According to these dates he was well over 90 years of age, which was an advanced age in those days.

SEE DANFORTH

He came from England in 1635 at the age of 27. This was the Ship Elizabeth. Nothing has been found to tie him onto the old English families yet. One Thomas and Jennet (Stafford) Beaumont of England had sons John and William who would have been about our William's age. These boys are not found later than 1635 in English records, so this may be our William. This Thomas died December 9, 1646. Our William and his brother John both settled in New England at about the same year.

They had (among others) ;

Rebecca Beaumont who was born at Saybrooke, Conn, on 9-7-1659. She married on 12-16-1684 to Major John Clark of Saybrooke, Conn.

SEE CLARK

Rebecca died on April 3, 1742 and Major John died February 17, 1735 at Saybrooke.

ROCELIN BEAUMONT OF OLD ENGLAND

Roscelin Beaumont was an early member of the English lines. He married Constance, a natural daughter of Henry I of England. SEE NORMANDY

They had;

Richard de Beaumont, Count de Beaumont la Maine. Nothing further is known on him at this time.

He had; Constance and Ermengarde.

Constance died after 1226. She married Roger de Tonei IV who died in January, 1208. SEE de TONEI

Ermengarde who was Founder of the Abbey at Balmerino. She married on September 5, 1186, to William the Lion, King of Scotland who died on December 4, 1214. He was also Earl of Huntington. SEE HUNTINGTON

-----

THE ROMANCE OF GILBERT DE BECKETTde CHEAPSIDE, ENGLAND

Gilbert de Beckett of Cheapside, England had been on a crusade in the far east. While taken prisoner by one of the Turk leaders, he was later aided in his escape by a daughter of the said Saracen.

Princess Rohese who helped him escape later followed him to England, but didn't know his full name. After getting to England, she walked around calling for "Beckett" which was all she had for a name. In this manner she found him and they were married.

They had; Thomas A. Beckett and Maude Beckett.

Thomas A. Beckett was born in 1118 and was killed at Canterbury in 1170 through an error and misunderstanding caused by remarks of Henry I, who had many personal quarrels with Beckett as the Archbishop of Canterbury. Some of the followers of Henry thought he really meant to "get rid" of Beckett and went about it for the King. He was murdered at the Altar of the Cathedral as he prayed.

Maude Beckett a sister of the Archbishop married Walter de Butler (Fitzrobert). SEE BUTLER

-----

THE ANCIENT FAMILY of BECKWITH

Sir Hugh Malebisse, a Norman Knight, came over in 1066 with William the Conqueror. Nothing further is known of his background.

He had;

Hugh Malibisse of whom we know very little except that he married Emma Percy, Daughter of a William Percy and his wife Adelaide (Trowbridge) Percy.

They had;

Simon Malibisse, Lord Crotan de Craven. He married a daughter (name unknown) of Lord John Methly.

Simon had;

Sir Hercules de Malibisse is known to have married Lady Diane Beckwith and to have taken the name of Beckwith as his surname for the family. Diane's full name was Lady Diane Beckwith Bruce. SEE BRUCE

They had;

Sir Hercules de Beckwith who was born ca 1226-9 and is known to have married a daughter (name unknown) of Sir John Ferres of Tamworth Castle.

They had;

Nicholas de Beckwith who was of Clint. He is known to have married a daughter of Sir John Chaworth. Her name is not known.

They had;

Hamon de Beckwith of the Manor Beckwith who is known to have married (name unknown) a daughter of Sir Phillip Tylvey of Kent. In 1339 Hamon was seized of the Lordships of Clint, Hampwaite, Uglebarby, Pickering, Roxby, and the Manors of Beckwith, Beckwithshaw, and Uglebarby.

They had;

William de Beckwith who is known to have married a daughter (name unknown) of Sir John Gerard. William lived at the Manor Beckwithshaw of which he was seized in 1365. Sir John Gerard was of Urfleet.

They had;

Thomas Beckwith de Clint. He is known to have married a daughter (name unknown) of John Sawley of Saxton. He was seized of the Manors of Otrigen and Housely.

They had;

Adam Beckwith de Clint who married Elizabeth de Malibisse.

They had;

Sir William de Beckwith who married a daughter (name unknown) of Sir John Baskerville.

They had;

Thomas Beckwith who died in 1495 and married a daughter (name unknown) and heir of William Hesterton. She was also an heir of Ralph Neville.

They had;

John Beckwith who married a daughter (name is unknown) of Thomas Radcliffe of Mulgrave.

They had;

Robert Beckwith who was of Braxholm. Nothing further on him.

He had;

John Beckwith who lived at Clint and Thorp. Nothing further.

He had;

Robert de Beckwith of Clint and Thorp. He married Jennette....? and his will is dated October 8, 1535. One record states it was proven on March 24, 1536.

They had;

Marmaduke Beckwith who married Anne Dyneley of Bramhope.



Marmaduke and Ann had;

Mathew Beckwith who is the immigrant to America. He was born ca 1610 and married Elizabeth Buck, daughter of Captain John Buck of the Armies of the Parliament. In 1645 he bought lands of William Pratt of Hartford, Connecticut, and in 1652 he moved to New London and then on to Lyme, Conn. On October 21, 1680, he fell from a high cliff in the dark of night and was killed.

They had;

Nathaniel Beckwith who was married to a Martha...? and they lived at Lyme, Conn. He died ca the first of the year in 1726. His will was made on December 25, 1725 and filed on January 10, 1726.

They had;

Nathaniel Beckwith who was born May 28, 1679 and married on January 20, 1703 to Sarah Brockway. They lived at East Haddam, Conn. where he died March 17, 1717. SEE BROCKWAY

They had;

Jerusha Beckwith who was born June 10, 1709 at East Haddam, Conn. She married Thomas Pratt on April 25, 1728 and lived at Saybrooke, Conn. SEE PRATT

-----

Some authorities have little faith in the early lines of this family. Maybe someday one of you will check it through with later findings on the family??

-----

#### BERKELY LINES OF ENGLAND

Roger de Berkely lived at St. Peters in Glouchester where he lived as a Monk. He died there in 1093.

He had;

Roger de Berkely who married a girl names Rissa and they report his death as being in 1131.

They had;

Roger de Berkely who is known to have died in 1170. Nothing further.

He had;

Alice de Berkely who is known to have married Maurice FitzRobert de Berkely. SEE BERKELY

Next page

-----

Eadnoth, The Staller, King of Denmark, married Livida.

They had;

Harding. We have nothing further on this first Harding.

He had;

Robert de Harding (Robert the Devout), Fuedal Baron Berkely. He was born in 1095 and married Estamond and Godiva's daughter, Eva. Robert died February 5, 1170.

BERKELY LINES (continued)

Robert and Estamond had;

Maurice Fitzrobert Harding de Berkely who was born ca 1120. He married Alice Berkely in 1153. Maurice died June 16, 1190. SEE BERKELY

Page 49

They had;

Thomas Berkely (The Observer) was born ca 1170 and married ca 1217 to Joan Someri, daughter of Ralph and Margaret Marshall Someri. Thomas died November 29, 1243. SEE SOMERI

They had;

Maurice de Berkely who was born 1218. He married on July 12, 1247 to Isabel Fitzroy. He died April 4, 1281. SEE FITZROY

They had;

Thomas Berkely (The Wise) Lord Berkely. He was born in 1247 and married Joan de Ferrers. SEE FERRERS

They had;

Maurice de Berkely (The Magnanimous) was born in April of 1281. He married Eva Zouche. He was a prisoner at Wallingford Castle for four years and died there in 1325. SEE ZOUCHE

They had;

Isabel de Berkely died on July 25, 1362. She was married to Robert Clifford. SEE CLIFFORD

BERTRAM OF NORTHUMBERLAND

Roger Bertram was known to have been in Northumberland. Nothing further is known on this man's family.

He had;

Isabel Bertram of Mitford, Northumberland, where she lived as the wife of Ralph Neville. SEE NEVILLE

ANCIENT FAMILY OFBIGOD

This English family has ancient lines leading back to the Vikings and Norske Kings.

Sveide, the Viking and Norske King died in 760.

He had;

Half Dan, the Old, who died in 800.

He had;

Ivar, Earl of Uplands.

He had;

Eyestein, Earl of More. He married Asede, daughter of Eyestein Glumura of Jutland.

Eyestein and Asede had;

Rognvald, Earl or Jarl of More.

He had;

Hrollager who married Emina. Hrollager a brother to Rolf of Normandy.

SEE NORMANDY

They had;

Anfred, the Dane. Nothing further on him.

He had;

Anfred de Goz. Nothing further on him.

He had;

Thurstain the Goz. He married Judith Monteroier.

They had;

Robert Bigod of France.

He had: Robert and Maude (SEE ALBINI)

Robert Bigod, called the Poor Knight of France. He was granted 23 Lordships by William the Conqueror.

He had;

Roger Bigod who was Sheriff of Suffolk and Norfolk. He also founded the Priory of Thetford. Roger died September 8, 1107. His wife was Adeliza de Grantemesnil. He married second to Alice, daughter of Lord Robert de Tonsey de Belvoir.

SEE GRANTESMESNIL

SEE TONSEY

They had;

Hugh Bigod (by Alice) was born ca 1095. He died in 1176, the 23rd year of reign of Henry II. He married first to Julianna de Vere who died after 1185. One record states Hugh died on a crusade on March 9, 1177. He was Earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, Lord High Steward of England. SEE de VERE

They had;

Roger Bigod, Magna Charter Baron, Baron Bigod, 2nd Earl of Norfolk and Suffolk. Lord High Steward of England. He was born ca 1150 and died in July of 1221. Roger married Isabel Plantagenet. SEE PLANTAGENET

They Had: Hugh and Margery.

Margery Bigod married as the first wife of William de Hastings.

SEE HASTINGS

Hugh Bigod was born ca 1195 and died in February, 1225. He was a Magna Charter Baron, Earl of Pembroke, 3rd Earl Norfolk and Suffolk; he married in 1207 to Maude Marshall, King's Marshalsea, Marshal of England, Countess of Norfolk and Warrenne. She died March 27, 1248. SEE MARSHALL

They had;

Isabel Bigod who married first to Gilbert de Lacie and second to John Fitz Geoffrey, Sheriff of Yorkshire. SEE de LACIE AND FITZ JOHN



BOHUN FAMILY  
OF NORMANDY AND ENGLAND

Humphrey Bohun, the Bearded, Lord of Taterford, Kinsman and companion of William the Conqueror. He died ca 1113.

He had;

Humphrey de Bohun, the Great, Sheriff of Wiltshire, Baron of Royal Standard. He married Maude de Evereux. SEE EVEREUX

They had;

Humphrey de Bohun III, Baron de Bohun. He died April 6, 1187. His wife was Margaret, heiress of Hereford, de Fitz Walter, and Gloucester. SEE GLOUCESTER

They had: Humphrey and Maude;

Humphrey de Bohun IV, 4th Baron Bohun, Earl Hereford, Constable of England. He died in 1182. He was the second husband of Margaret of Huntington who died in 1201. SEE HUNTINGTON

Maude de Bohun married Walter de Butler de Pincema. SEE BUTLER

Humphrey and Margaret had;

Henry de Bohun, Magna Charter Baron, First Earl Hereford, Constable of England. He was born in 1176 and died June 1, 1220. He married as her first husband, Maude Fitz Geoffrey de Manderville, Countess of Essex who died on August 27, 1236. SEE MANDERVILLE

They had; Margery de Bohun and Humphrey Bohun V.

Margery de Bohun married Waleran de Newburg. SEE NEWBURG

Humphrey V was second Earl of Hereford, Earl of Essex, Constable of England, Constable of Dover Castle, Sheriff of Kent. He was born in 1208 and died September 24, 1275. He married Maude Lusignan who died August 14, 1241. SEE LUSIGNAN

They had;

Humphrey de Bohun VI, who died August 27, 1265. He married Alianore or Elenor de Braos. SEE BRAOS

They had: Alice, Elenor and Humphrey VII.

Alice married to Ralph de Tonei. SEE de TONEI

Elenor who died February 20, 1313-14, married as his second wife Robert de Ferrers. SEE FERRERS

Humphrey de Bohun VII, Earl Hereford and Essex, Constable of England. He was born in September of 1248-49 and died December 31, 1298. He married Maude de Brun de Fiennes. SEE de BRUN

They had;

Humphrey de Bohun VIII. Earl Hereford and Essex. Constable of England. He was born in 1276 and was slain at Boroughbridge on March 16, 1321-22. On November 14, 1302 he married Elizabeth (Isabel) Plantagnet who was born in August, 1282, and died May 5, 1316. SEE PLANTAGNET

They had: Elenor and Sir William de Bohun.

Elenor who died October 7, 1363, was married in 1327 to James Butler, first Earl Ormonde who was born in 1305 and died January 6, 1337-38. SEE BUTLER

BOHUN FAMILY (continued)

Sir William, Knight of the Garter, Earl Northhampton in 1337. Constable of England, King's Lieutenant in Brittany. He was born in 1310-11 and died September 16, 1360. In 1335 he married Elizabeth Badlesmere as her second husband. She was born in 1313 and died in 1356. SEE BADLESMERE

They had;

Elizabeth de Bohun who died April 3, 1385. She married ca September 28, 1359, first to Richard Fitz Alan, K. G., Earl Arundal and Surrey, who was born in 1346 and died by beheading at Cheapside London on September 21, 1397-98. SEE FITZALAN

BOTETOURTS OF OLD ENGLAND

John de Botetourt is said to be an illegitimate son of Edward I of England. He had a political marriage with Maude Fitz Thomas while still a minor. He died 11-25-1324.

They had;

Thomas Botetourts who died in 1322 and married Joan de Someri.

They had;

SEE SOMERI

John Botetourt who was born in 1318 and died in 1385. He married first to Maude de Grey and second to Joyce de la Zouche.

SEE GREY

They had: (which wife?) Joyce.

SEE ZOUCHE

Joyce de Botetourt who died in 1421. She married to Adam Pershall as a second husband.

SEE PERSHALL

THE BOTSFORDS OF NEW MILFORD, CONN.

Henry Botsford was born in England ca 1610. He was married to Elizabeth..? who was born and baptized in 1614, and she died October 4, 1690. Henry and Elizabeth lived at New Milford, Conn., where he died in 1686.

They had;

Elnathan Botsford who was born in 1636. He married second on 12-12-1667 to Hannah Baldwin. They lived at New Milford, Connecticut. SEE BALDWIN

They had;

Sarah Baldwin who was married November 30, 1710 to Hon. Daniel Merwin of Milford, Connecticut. SEE MERWIN

SIR BRIAN BRAMPTON  
OF OLD ENGLAND

Sir Brian Brampton was married to the widow of Roger Mortimer who was Maude de Braos. SEE BRAOS

SIR BRIAN BRAMPTON (continued)

Sir Brian and Maude had;

Sir Brian Brampton who married Alice Remeville, daughter of William Remeville, Knight, Lord Botley and Candoner, Southhampton.

They had;

Sir Brian Brampton, Knight, Lord Brampton; he married Emma de Corbet, daughter of Thomas Corbet of Caus Castle.

They had;

Sir Walter de Brampton, Knight, Lord Brampton. He married Johana, known as Lady Ewille. He died after the 18th year of Edward I.

They had;

Sir Brian Brampton, Knight, Lord Brampton. He married Eleanor, daughter of Robert de Hereford. He died in 1294.

They had;

Margaret de Brampton, co-heiress, who was born in 1287. She married Sir Robert de Harley in 1316. SEE THOMPSON LINE

-----  
BRAYBANT FAMILY OF FRANCE

Geoffrey I of Braybany (See Louvaine)

He had; Jocylin and Geoffrey II.

Jocylin married Agnes de Percy and adopted the surname of Percy for his family. SEE PERCY

Geoffrey II, Count of Louvain, married Hermingerdis de Hohenstausen in 1139, daughter of Berenga I, Count of Sultzback. He died in 1143.

They had;

Geoffrey III, Count of Louvain, Duke of Braybant. He married Margaret Von Limberg, daughter of Henry II, Duke of Limberg and Matilda of Saffonberg. He died in 1186. SEE LIMBERG

They had;

Henry I, Duke of Braybant in 1186. He married first to Matilda of Flanders, daughter of Mathew, Count of Boulogne in 1179. SEE BLOIS

They had;

Henry II, Count of Braybant (1235-1247) The Magnanimous. He married Marie of Germany (Swabia) de Hohenstauffen. SEE GERMANY

They had: Matilda Braybant and Henry III de Braybant.

Matilda married in 1237 to Robert, Count Artois (1216-1250). He died September 29, 1288. SEE FRANCE

Henry III, Duke of Braybant in 1247. Mansuetis. He married Alix, daughter of Hughes XI le Brun. He died in 1291 and she died in 1273.

SEE LeBRUN

They had;

Marie de Braybant who married Phillip III of France as his second marriage in 1272. She died in 1321. SEE FRANCE



BREWER-DOUDNA FAMILIES OF RICHLAND COUNTY

Joseph Brewer was of Bosworth Landing in Worchester, England and he married there to Sarah Willis before coming to America after 1838.

They had: Charles, Joseph, James and Willis.

Charles Brewer's life is unknown to us.

Joseph Brewer's life is unknown to us.

Willis Brewer was born in England on July 3, 1838 and he died in Richland County, Wisconsin, on July 4, 1886. He married first to Elizabeth Clark, daughter of P. M. Clark. SEE CLARK

Willis Married second to Elizabeth Kinney, daughter of Thomas SEE KINNEY J. Kinney. Elizabeth raised the family left by Elizabeth Clark and had no children of her own since Willis died shortly after their marriage. She married a second time to a Civil War Veteran named Lewis Sippy. We lived next door to "Uncle" Lewis and Aunt "Lib" in the Aunt Jen House in Richland County. Willis died of cancer.

Willis and Elizabeth had: Bert, Merwin, and others.

Bert Brewer lived most or all of his lifetime in or near Richland County, Wis. He was one of the old time "fiddlers" of the County.

Merwin (Thoe. M.) lived in Richland County most of his early life and later was in Madison, Viroqua and still later in Oregon City, Ore. He died in Oregon. His health failed in later years so he did not recognize old friends and still grieved over the loss of his first wife. By trade Merwin was a pipe fitter and plumber. He was Past Master of Richland Lodge and Madison Lodge #50 A.F.A.M. in Madison. He passed on in Oregon City, Oregon, on March 27, 1962, and was buried in Richland Center, Wiscon. He was a member of the R. C. School Board for many years and a highly respected man. He married Letha Pratt, a widow of R. C. as a second wife and still later a third wife after a divorce of the second marriage. Only children were by the first marriage. They had: Robert, of Portland, Oregon; Avis, a married medical receptionist in Oregon City; Kenneth, who died as a young adult; Russell, who was born ca 1904-06; and Gordon, who is a medical doctor.

James Brewer was of Richland County, Wisconsin, and his wife is unknown.

They had: Ned, George, Mary ....and perhaps others??.

Ned Brewer lived in Richland Center, Wis. in later years on the S.W. corner of Main and Seminary Streets where he had a lovely two story home. Ned suffered from a nervous or "shaking" problem in his later years. His wife's maiden name is unknown to us, but they had one son.

They had;

A. Keith Brewer who graduated as a physicist at the U. of W. and he has been with the Department of Agriculture and other agencies in Washington, D. C. for years. A.K., as we called him, as a teacher in our schools has given the City of Richland Center a very generous donation for a new library.

George Brewer lived in later years in Richland Center proper and among his family was George Junior who went to school with the compiler as Paul Brewer who married Nellie Horne, a Clark descendant listed in the John Clark section herein.

BREWER-DOUDNA FAMILIES (continued)

Mary Brewer married William F. Doudna of Richland Co.

They had: Oscar, Edgar and Fred.

Oscar Doudna lived in Omaha, Nebraska, and we have no further data on his life or family.

Fred Doudna, the youngest brother, lived in Richland Center most or all of his lifetime. He was a member of the Richland A.F.A.M. Lodge. His business life was first with the A.D. German Tobacco Warehouse as a partner and later as a partner with Carl Lunenschloss in the furniture and undertaking business. Fred was a highly respected man.

Edgar G. Doudna was head of the school in R. C. for many years. He was famous for starting one of, if not the first, high school band in the State of Wisconsin. Later he wrote several books on the state's history and on educational matters of which he rated very high in our national picture.

He had;

William (Bill) Doudna who went to the grade schools with the compiler and who in later years was a writer and columnist in the Madison papers.

-----

BRIGGS OF RHODE ISLAND

Clement Briggs came to America in 1621 so was one of the first "wave" after the Mayflower had set the pattern. He first went to Massachusetts and later settled in Portsmouth, Rhode Island. He married Joan Allen who we know nothing about at this time.

They had;

Joan Briggs who was married on July 24, 1665, to Peter Tallman, a trader who's ship piled the east coast. They lived at Portsmouth and Newport, R. I., where Joan died in 1685.

SEE TALLMAN

-----

THE BROCK FAMILY OF ENGLAND

John Brock of Little Leighs, Essex, married a Wiseman girl but nothing further is known on either.

They had;

William Brock who lived at Baxted, Co. Coldchester, England. He married first to Margery Podell, daughter of John Bodell of Notely, Essex. William's will is dated July 17, 1598 and proven at Canterbury on June 13, 1599.

They had;

Mary Brock who married on October 24, 1588, to John Reeves at Gosfield, England. She died after 1620 as she was mentioned in both her husband's and her father's wills at that time.

SEE REEVES

BROCKWAY FAMILY OF CONNECTICUT

Walston Brockway was born in 1640 and married Hannah Briggs, daughter of William Briggs of Boston, on February 6, 1678. They lived at East Haddam, Connecticut, where Walston died in 1718.

They had;

Sarah Brockway who was born September 23, 1679. She married on January 20, 1703-04 to Nathaniel Beckwith. They lived at East Haddam, Conn.

SEE BECKWITH

-----

HOUSE OF BRITTANY

Conan or Cynan, Prince of Albaine and Powys, died in 421. In 388 he married Dareara, sister of St. Patrick. Dareara was a daughter of Calphurnius and Conan's cousin. Calphurnius had left Britain to form a colony in Armorica, France in 384.

SEE IRELAND

SEE ST. PATRICK

They had;

Urbein, King of Brittany.

He had;

Salmon I, King of Brittany (421-434). He died in 434. He married a daughter (name unknown) of Patrick Flavius.

They had;

Andrew, King of Brittany (446-464). He died in 464.

He had;

Erich, Duke of Brittany who died in 478.

He had;

Budic, Duke of Brittany who married d'Anaumide. He died in 544.

They had;

Hoel or Rioval, Duke of Brittany who died in 545. He married Alma Pompa.

They had;

Hoel II, Duke of Brittany who died in 547. He married Rimo.

They had;

Judicael or Alan I, Duke of Brittany who was B in 535. He married Azenor.

They had;

Hoel III, Duke of Brittany, died in 612. He married Fratelle, daughter of Osoche.

They had;

Judicael, Duke of Brittany, who died December 17, 658. He married Morone.

They had;

Alan II, Ole Long. Duke of Brittany who died in 690.

He had;

A son (name unknown) on whom we have no information other than Daniel was a grandson of Alan II.



HOUSE OF BRITTANY (continued)

This son had;

Daniel of Brittany. Nothing is further known of him.

He had;

Berdic le Grand. He died ca 799.

He had;

Rivallon of Brittany who died ca 814.

He had;

Jornithan who died ca 818.

He had;

Morvars who died ca 851.

He had;

Rivallon who died ca 870.

He had;

Salmon III of Brittany.

He had;

A daughter (name unknown) who married Gurvard, Count de Rennes, who died in 877.

They had;

Judicael, Count de Rennes, who died in 888.

He had;

Juhael Berringer who was born 930.

He had;

Conan I, the Tort, Count of Brittany. He died in 992. In 980 he married Ermengarde of Anjou.

They had: Judith and Geoffrey.

Judith of Brittany was born in 982. She died in 1017-18 and married Richard II, The Good, Duke of Normandy. SEE NORMANDY

Geoffrey, Duke of Brittany (992-1008), was born in 980. He died in 1008. In 996 he married Hawise of Normandy who died on August 21, 1034. One record says she died in February. SEE NORMANDY

They had: Eudo and Alan III.

Eudo, Count of Brittany and Count of Penthievre, was born in 999 and died January 7, 1079. He married Orguen (Agnes) Cainhairt who was living in 1056.

They had;

Bardolf Ravensworth, a natural son of Eudo.

He had;

Stephen I, Count of Brittany, who died April 21, 1135. He married Hawise, Countess of Guincamp.

They had;

Maude of Richmond who married Walter de Gant.

SEE GANT

HOUSE OF BRITTANY (continued)

Alan III, Duke of Brittany, died in 1040. He married Bertha de Chartres. She was a daughter of Eudes, Count de Chartres. She died in 1084.

They had; Hawise and Emma.

Emma of Brittany married Robert de Brusse (Bruce) SEE BRUCE

Hawise of Brittany died ca 1072. She married Hoel, Duke of Brittany, Count de Cornouaille. He died in 1084.

They had;

Alan IV, Fergant, Duke of Brittany. He died October 13, 1119. He married Ermengarde of Anjou, who died June 1, 1147. SEE PLANTAGENET

They had;

Conan III, Duke of Brittany. He died in 1148. He married Maude, a natural daughter of Henry I, King of England. SEE NORMANDY

They had;

Bertha of Brittany who died before 1167. She married Alan, Earl of Richmond, who died September 15, 1146.

They had;

Conan IV, Duke of Brittany, Earl Richmond; he died in 1171 and married Margaret de Huntington. SEE HUNTINGTON

They had;

Constance, Countess of Brittany, who was born ca 1162 and died September 5, 1201. In 1199 she married third to Gui de Thouars, who was Count of Brittany. He died in 1218.

They had;

Alix Thouars who married in 1221 to Pierre de Dreux, who was Duke of Brittany, J. U., Count of Richmond. SEE DREUX

They had;

Yolande de Richemont of Bretagne who was B in 1218 and died in 1272. She married as his first wife to Hugh XI Lusignan, Count of Angouleme, Count de Marche who died October 10, 1272. SEE Le BRUN  
(Lusignan)

-----  
de BROASE FAMILY

OF OLD ENGLAND

William de Broase who married Agnes St. Claire, daughter of Valeran St. Clare. He died ca 1095.

They had;

Phillip de Broase of Bramber in Sussex. He married Aenor de Totenes, daughter of Juhel, son of Alfred, Lord Barnstaple and Totnes. He died on Crusade.

They had;

William de Broase, Lord of Briouze, In Normandy and of Bamber, Sussex, of Brecknock, Abergavenny and Gowr. First Baron of Gwentland; He married Bertha Fitzwalter of Hereford, heiress of Brecon and Over Gwent ca 1150. SEE FITZWALTER

de BROASE FAMILY (continued)

William and Bertha had;        Maude, Sybil and William;

Maude de Broase married William de Beauchamp. He was Sheriff of 4 Counties.  
SEE BEAUCHAMP

Sybil de Broase was living in 1227-28 and she had married William de Ferrers, Crusader, 3rd Earl Derby and Earl Ferrers. He died in 1190 at Acre.  
SEE FERRERS

William de Broase, 5th Baron Broase, Lord Briouze, Bamber, Brecon, Over Gwent, Abergavanny. He died August 9, 1211, in Paris. He married in 1210 to Matilda de St. Valerie, Lady of La Haie.  
SEE ST. VALERIE

They had;                Bertha and Reginald.

Bertha was married to Walter de Beauchamp who died in 1235. SEE BEAUCHAMP

Reginald de Broas, Lord Brouzie, Brecon, Over Gwent and Abergavanny. He married first Gracia de Briwre, daughter of William and Beatrice.

They had;

William de Braos, 6th Earl de Broase of Brechnock Castle. Lord Abergavanny, Lord of Totnes, Brecon and Radnor. He married Eva Marshall who died in 1246. He was hanged May 2, 1230.  
SEE MARSHALL

They had:                Maude, Eva, and Alianore.

Maude de Broase died ca March 23, 1300-01. In 1247 she married Roger Mortimer, 6th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore. He was born in 1231 and died ca October 30, 1282.  
SEE MORTIMER

Eva de Broase de Briouze, heiress of Abergavenny, married Sir William de Cantilupe (Cantelou). He was the son of William Cantilupe who died on February 22, 1250-51.  
SEE CANTILUPE

Alianore de Broase married Humphrey de Bohun VI. Earl of Hereford and Essex, who died October 27, 1265.  
SEE BOHUN

-----  
BROMPTON FAMILY of ENGLAND

William Brompton is of England, but the exact location is not known. His son married a girl of Shipton, Alice Shelly.  
SEE SHELLY

He had;

Jacobus Brompton, who married Alicia de Arden, daughter of Nicholas Arden of Shipton, England.

They had;

Alicia Brompton who married Johannes Petley.  
SEE PETLEY



WILLIAM BROWN OF ENGLAND

William Brown was bapt. in 1530. He lived at Harley, Co. Surrey later. He married Madeline who died on 9-7-1604 and married second to Margaret who died February 17, 1611.

He had;

Joseph Brown who's birthdate is unknown. He married first to Mary...? who died 12-13-1605. He married second to Elizabeth Stone, daughter of John, on February 12, 1606. She died September 15, 1616. Joseph was Clerk and Rector of Rusper Parish Church. He died October 13, 1633 and his will is on file at Chichester, England.

They had;

William Brown, born in England, married Jane Burgiss. She died on the trip to America of smallpox. They had married on June 20, 1611 in England. William Settled finally on Long Island, New York, where he died July 22, 1650. In 1640 he was a schoolmaster at Rusper, England. They came to America in 1645.

They had;

Phoebe Brown who was bapt. at Rusper, England, on October 1, 1620. She married first in England to Thomas Lee. He died on the trip on ship-board coming to America. She married second to Greenfield Larrabee and still later the third time to James Cornish. She lived at Norwich, Conn., and Northhampton, Mass. She died at Northhampton, Mass., with a stillborn child on December 22, 1664. SEE LARRABEE

-----  
BRUCE OF SCOTLAND....

Sigurd, Earl Orkney begins the line of the Bruce line in Scotland, but he originates much farther back. His line is;

Sveide, the Viking, a Norse King, who died in 760.

He had;

Halfdan, the Old, who died in 800.

He had;

Ivar of whom we have no data.

He had;

Eystein Glumra, Jarl of Upland in Norway. (See Bigod)

He had;

Jarl Ragnvald I, the Wise, Jarl of North and South More. Jarl of Raumsdale in Norway. He died ca 894.

He had;

Turf Einar I, Jarl of Orkneys.

He had;

Thorfinn I, Hausakliffer (Skull Cleaver) who died ca 977. He married Grelod of Caithness. He was a nephew to Rollo, Duke of Normandy.

BRUCE OF SCOTLAND (continued)

Thorfinn I had;

Hlodve, Earl of Orkneys who died ca 988. He married Audna, a daughter of Carrol, King of Ireland.

They had;

Sigurd, Jarl of Orkney, Earl Orkney, Caithness. He died on April 23, 1014, in the Battle of Clortarf, Ireland. He married Donada (Alice) of Scotland. From this time on it is known as the line of Bruce of Scotland. SEE SCOTLAND (FERGUS MOR MAC)

They had; a daughter (name unknown), Thorfinn and Brusse.

The daughter married Malcolm II, King of Scots, who was murdered on November 25, 1034. SEE HUNTINGTON

Thorfinn, Second Earl Orkner, Caithness and Sunderland, was B. ca 1009 and died in 1064. He married Ingebiorg of Uplands.

Brusse, Earl Caithness and Sunderland, died in 1031. He married Ostrida of Gothland.

They had;

Rognvold, General of the Armies of King Olaf of Norway. He was put to death ca 1046. He had married second to Felicia of Normandy. SEE NORMANDY

They had;

Brusi (Robert de Brussi), who left Orkney to go to Normandy. He married Emma of Brittany. SEE BRITTANY

They had;

Robert de Brussi, 2nd who came over with William the Conqueror in 1066. He died in 1094. He married Agnes St. Claire who died in 1080. SEE BRUCE

They had;

Adam de Bruse the Third. Born in 1050 he went to England as an attendant to Queen Emma, daughter of Richard I, of Normandy. Adam married Emma Ramsey.

They had: Robert and Emma. SEE PERCY for EMMA. (Henry)

Robert de Brusse, who was born in 1078, died in 1141. He married Agnes de Bruce (Paynell) a cousin to himself.

They had;

Robert I, Bruce of Annandale who married Euphemia.

They had;

Robert II of Bruce. Le meschin, Lord Annandale. He died in 1194. He married Isabel of Scotland, daughter of William the Lion of Scotland.

They had;

William Bruce 3rd Baron Annandale, Called William of Annandale. He died in 1215 and married Christine....? SEE HUNTINGTON

They had;

Lady Diana Bruce who married Sir Hercules de Beckwith. SEE BECKWITH

LE BRUN OR ANCIENT HOUSE OF LUSIGNAN OF FRANCE

Hugh I la Melusine, Count de Lusignan and Melle in Poitou, France.

He had;

Hugh de Lusignan II, le Bien Aime. He was born ca 910

He had;

Hugh III le Blane, Seigneur de Lusignan who died after 967. He married Arsendis.

They had;

Hugh IV le Brun, Signeuer de Lusignan. He married Aldearde Thouars.

They had;

Hugh V le Debonnaire, Sire de Lusignan. He married Almondis.

They had;

Hugh VI, le Diable, Crusader, Sire de Lusignan in Poitou. He died in 1095, and married Hildegarde Thouars.

They had;

Hugh VII, Sire de Lusignan, who was taken prisoner by Nurredin. He married Sarrazine.

They had;

Hugh VIII, Sire de Lusignan who married Bourgogne, Dame de Fontenay.

They had: Raoul and Hugh IX.

Raoul de Lusignan, Count de Eu, died May 1, 1219 and married ca 1191 to Alice d'eu, Countess d'Eu, Lady Hastings who died May 15, 1246. They had: Maude, who died 8-24-1241 and married Humphrey de Bohun V, Earl Essex. SEE BOHUN & EU

Hugh IX, le Brun, Sire de Lusignan and Valence, Count of La Marche J.U. He died in 1219 and married Mathilda Taillefer, of Angouleme, Countess of la Marche; she died in 1233. SEE la MARCHE

They had;

Hugh X de Lusignan, Crusader, Sire de Lusignan and Valence, Count la Marche, Count Angouleme J.U. He died at the Abbey of Valence in 1249. In 1220 he married as her second husband, Isabel Taillefer, Dowager Queen of John of England, and Countess of Angouleme. SEE TAILLEFER

They had; Alix, Sir William de Valence and Hugh XI.

Alix (Alice), married in 1247 to John (Plantagenet) de Warrenne, Seventh Earl Warrenne and Surrey. SEE WARRENNE

Sir William de Valence, Earl Pembroke, Lord of Valence, born ca 1225 and died May 18, 1296. He married Joan de Munchensi, Countess of Pembroke who died September 30, 1307. They married in 1247. SEE MUNCHENSI

They had: Isabel le Brun who married in 1275 to John Hastings who was born in 1262. She died October 5, 1305.

SEE HASTINGS

Hugh XI, Count of Angouleme and la Marche was born in 1220 and died in 1260. He married Yolanda Richemont (de Dreux). She was born in 1218 and died in 1272. SEE BRITTANY



Hugh XI and Yolande had; Hugh and Alix (SEE BRAYBANT on Alix)

Hugh de Lusignan XIII, le Brun, Count of Angloulême and la Marche. He died in 1282 and married Jeanne Fougères, daughter of Raoul, Seigneur de Fougères in Brittany, and Isabelle Caron.

They had;

Jeanne de Lusignan de Brune, who died in 1323. She married second to Sir Peter de Genville (Pierre de Joinville), of Ludlow Castle, Salop. He died in 1292. SEE GENVILLE

-----

BRYAN FAMILY  
OF  
AYLESBURY, BUCKS, ENGLAND

Thomas Bryan was born in 1575. He lived at Aylesbury in Buckinghamshire, England.

He had;

Mary Bryan who was born April 19, 1606. She married Sylvester Baldwin; she died in 1669. She is listed as a widow after Sylvester had died at sea on the trip to the new world. SEE BALDWIN

-----

BURGH FAMILY  
OF FLANDERS AND ENGLAND

Baldwin III, Count of Flanders heads this branch of the Burgh line in England.

He had;

John de Bourg, Earl of Comyn, Baron of Toursbourg, and General of King William the Conqueror's Armies.

He had: Melisende and Harlowen de Burgh.

Melisende married Fulk V, Count of Anjou and King of Jerusalem of the Anjou line. SEE ANJOU

Harlowen de Burgh married Arlotte, mother of William the Conqueror.

They had;

Robert de Burgh, Earl of Cornwall, Count of Mortain and half brother of William the Conqueror. He was born in 1031 and died in 1095. He married Maude de Montgomery. SEE MONTGOMERY

They had: Agnes, Emma and William.

Agnes of Mortain married Andre, Seigneur de Vitre in Brittany.

Emma married in 1080 to William IV, Count Toulouse.

William (Fitz Robert) Count Mortain and Earl of Cornwall (de Burgh).

They had: Beatrix and Adelm de Burgh.

Beatrix was a mistress of Henry I, King of England and they had;

Reginald Fitz Roy, Earl Cornwall, a natural son.

He had;

Maude of Cornwall who married in 1165 to Sur Robert de Beaumont, Count Meulin. SEE BEAUMONT

BURGH FAMILY (continued)

Adelm de Burgh married Agnes of France, daughter of Louis VII, King of France. SEE FRANCE

They had;

William Fitz Adelm de Burgh, Viceroy of Ireland. He married as her second husband, Isabel of England, natural daughter of Richard the Lionhearted. Married second, Una of Ireland. SEE IRELAND  
(O'CONNOR)

They had;

Rikard de Burgh, (Richard Mor de Burc), Lord of Connaught, Governor of Ireland. He died in 1243 and married Hodierna de Gernon. SEE de GERNON

They had; Margery and Walter.

Margery de Burgh married Theobald de Butler who died in 1248. SEE BUTLER

Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Baron Connaught and Trim. He died July 28, 1271; he married first Maude, daughter of Hugo de Lacie. His second marriage was to Avelina Fitzjohn de Fitzpiers who died May 20, 1274.

They had;

SEE de LACIE  
SEE FITZJOHN

Richard de Burgh (by Maude), "The Red Earl", Second Earl Ulster, Baron Connaught and Trim. He was born in 1259 and died July 29, 1326. He married Margaret de Burgh who died in 1303 at Athessel.

They had: Joan de Burgh and John de Burgh.

Joan de Burgh died April 13, 1359, and married second to John Darcy, Baron Darcy of Knath. He was Justice of Ireland. SEE DARCY

John de Burgh married Elizabeth de Clare in 1308. He was murdered in 1313. SEE de CLARE

They had;

William de Burgh, Third Earl Ulster, Duke of Clarence, and Knight of the Garter. He was born in 1312 and died in 1333. He married Maude Lancaster. SEE LANCASTER

They had;

Elizabeth de Burgh. She died in 1356. She married Lionel Plantagnet in 1342. SEE PLANTAGNET

-----  
HUBERT de BURGH  
(Cousin of above)

Hubert de Burgh married Beatrix de Warrenne SEE WARRENNE

They had;

John de Burgh who was born in 1210, and died in 1275. He married Hawise de Lanvallei who died in 1249. SEE LANVALLEI

They had;

John de Burgh II, Baron de Lanvallei of Wakerly. He died in 1279 and was married to Cecily Baliol. SEE BALIOL

They had;

Margaret de Burgh who died in 1303. She married Feb. 27, 1280, to Richard de Burgh, 2nd Earl Ulster who was born in 1259 and died at Athassel on July 29, 1326. SEE de BURGH

BURR FAMILY  
OF SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Nathan Burr must have been in New York State since he married a girl of that area. His wife was Chloe Clark, daughter of Reverend John Clark of our Saybrook line. They later moved west with the Mormon Church and were in Salt Lake City. SEE CLARK

(This information was in my files for 40 years and only in 1963 did I see a querie by Gerald Burr of Ogden, Utah, which led to our getting acquainted and meeting later at Ogden in 1963.)

They had;

Amos of Salt Lake City.

Betsey who married Clark Garrett.

George Burr.

Cynthia who married a Mr. Blackman and lived at Greenbush, Illinois.

Julia who married a Mr. Holt and lived at Kanesville, Michigan.

Roxann who died at 21 years of age.

Chloe Burr.

Charles Clark Burr. He came around the Horn with the Bannons Mormon party and settled first at San Bernardino, California. From here he went to Salt Lake City. He was born at Leyden Lewis Co., New York, on January 30, 1817 and married Sarah Jane Sloat on December 28, 1843.

They had: George Amasa, Lyron Leonard, Laura Ann, John Atlantis and Henry Uriah.

John Atlantis was born at sea and on February 24, 1846. He was married to Angelina Hancock in 1869 and he was dead on August 30, 1914, buried at Monticello, Utah.

They had;

Juliette Burr who married Thomas Foy of Utah. She was born Oct. 7, 1871.

They had;

Leslie Foy who married Florence Tuttle and lived at Bountiful, Utah. Florence worked in the Church Office in Salt Lake City when I visited her in 1963.

Henry Uriah Burr was born 8-7-1853 and married Julia Beal August 17, 1873.

They had;

Perry Alma Burr who was born 1-8-1879 and married Hansena Hansen. They had Gerlad Burr B. 1-5-1907 and lived in Ogden when visited in 1963.

-----  
ANCIENT FAMILY OF BUTLER (de ORMONDE)

Richard I, Sans Peur, 3rd Duke of Normandy

SEE NORMANDY

He had;

Godfrey de Brionne, Count of Eu and Brionne.

He had;

Giselbert (Gilbert) Crispen. He died in 1040.



BUTLER (de ORMONDE) (continued)

Gilbert had;

Richard Fitz Godfrey (Gislebert) who married Rowhese Gifford.

SEE GIFFORD

They had;

Robert Fitzrichard who married Maude St. Liz.

They had;

Harvey Walter Fitzrobert who married first Maude de Lacie and second to Maude de Becket. He of West Dereham Norfolk.

SEE de LACIE

They had;

SEE BECKETT

Theobald Fitzwalter, Baron Arklow, Lord Preston, Lancaster, Butler, Sheriff of Lancashire, and he died in 1205-06. He married Maude Vavassours, daughter of Robert and Juliann.

They had: Sir Walter and Theobald.

Sir Robert (Walter Fitzrobert) who married Ida Longspee. He died in 1257.

They had;

SEE LONGSPEE

Ella Fitzwalter who married William De Odingsell. SEE ODINGSSELL

Theobald de Butler, Lord Justice of England and the first to use the surname Butler. He was born 1200 and died July 19, 1230. He married Joan de Marais who died in February 1246.

SEE MARAIS

He married second to Rohese de Vernon.

SEE VERNON

They had (by Joan);

Maude de Butler who married John Fitzalan.

SEE FITZALAN

Theobald de Ormonde Butler died ca 1248. He married Margery de Burgh, daughter of Richard in 1242.

SEE BURGH

They had;

Theobald de Butler de Ormonde who was born in 1242 and died on September 26, 1285. He married ca 1268 to Joan Fitzjohn who died in 1303.

They had;

SEE FITZJOHN

Sir Edmund Butler, le Botiller, who owned the Castles and Manor of Karryk Macgriffin and Roscnes, Earl of Carrick in Ireland, Lord of Arklow, Justicer, Chief Governor of Ireland. He died on September 13, 1321. He married Joan Fitzgerald.

SEE FITZGERALD

They had;

James Butler, le Botiller, First Earl of Ormonde, Earl Carrick, Chief Butler of Ireland. He was born ca 1305 and died January 6, 1337-38. He married Elenor de Bohun, the King's neice, who died Oct. 7, 1363. SEE BOHUN

They had: Petronella and James.

Petronella Butler married Sir. Gilbert de Talbot of Ecclesfield, Co. Hereford, who was born in 1332. He died April 24, 1387.

SEE TALBOT

James Butler, Earl Ormonde, the Noble Earl, Lord of Carrick in Ireland. Constable of Dublin Castle, Chief Governor of Ireland, Chief Butler of Ireland. He was born October 4, 1331, and died Oct. 18, 1382. He married Elizabeth (Anne) de Darcy, Countess of Ormonde, who died March 24, 1389.

SEE DARCY

James and Elizabeth had;

James Butler, Third Earl Ormonde, Chief Governor of Ireland, Justicer, Sheriff of Cork. He died September 6, 1405, and married Anne Welles who was living in 1396. SEE WELLES

They had;

James Butler, the White Earl, Earl Ormonde, Lieutenant in Ireland, and was born in 1392. He died August 23, 1452, and was married first to Elizabeth (Jane-Joan) Beauchamp who died August 3, 1430. They married ca August 28, 1413. SEE BEAUCHAMP

They had;

Elizabeth Butler who was born ca 1420 and died September 8, 1473. She married Sir John Talbot, K.G., Earl Shrewsbury who was born 1413 and died July 10, 1460. SEE TALBOT

#### BUTLER (BOTELER) FAMILY

Ralph de Boteler of Oversley, Co. Warwick. He settled in Oversley in 1140. He married Maude Pantulf of Wem. This Ralph descends from Ralph who acted as Butler to Robert, Earl of Leicester.

They had;

William de Boteler of Wem, Salop, who died in 1283. He married in 1261 to Angharad ap. Griffith.

They had;

Anne Boteler who married Sir Gilbert Talbot, First Baron. SEE TALBOT

#### BOHEMIA

Libussa, Duchess of Bohemia 710-34. She died in 734. She married Premislaus I, Duke of Bohemia 722-45 who died in 745. Libussa was a daughter of Czousa, Duke of Bohemia 670-709. He was a Croatian.

They had;

Nezamislas, Duke of Bohemia 745-783. He died in 783.

He had;

Mnatha, Duke of Bohemia 783-804 who died in 804 and married Strzezyflava.

They had;

Vogenus, Duke of Bohemia 804-831 and he died in 831 and married Blanca.

They had;

Vustisus, Duke of Bohemia.

He had;

Krzesomyslus, Duke of Bohemia 833-851 who died in 185 and married Libuska.

They had;

Neclan, Duke of Bohemia 851-873 who died in 873 and married Ponislava.

They had;

Hostivitus, Duke of Bohemia 873-90, who married Miloflava.

BOHEMIA (continued)

Hostivitus and Miloflava had;

Borivorius I, First Christian Duke of Bohemia who died in 901. He married St. Ludomilla, Countess of Mielnick.

They had; Dambrowka and Boleslaus II.

Dambrowka of Bohemia died in 977 and she married Mieceslaus I, The Blind, Duke of Poland. SEE POLAND

Boleslaus II, Duke of Bohemia 967-999, died in 999 and married Hemma of Saxony, Duchess of Saxony who died in 1006. SEE SAXONY

They had;

Udalric, Duke of Bohemia who married Bozena who died in 1052.

They had;

Bretislaus I, Duke of Bohemia 1037-55. He was to have died in 1055 and was married to Judith who died in 1058. She was a daughter of Emperor Conrad II of Germany. SEE GERMANY

They had;

Wratislaus II, King of Bohemia, was born in 1035 and died January 14, 1092. He married ca 1058 to Adelaide of Hungary who died January 27, 1061. SEE HUNGARY

They had;

Judith of Bohemia who died December 25, 1085 and who married ca 1080 to (first wife) Vladimir I, King of Poland, who was born in 1043 and died June 4, 1102. SEE POLAND

-----

BAR-le-DUC

Frederick II, Count of Bar, Duke of Upper Lorraine who married Maude of Swabia. SEE SWABIA

They had;

Sophia, Countess of Bar-le-Duc, who died in 1092 and married ca 1027 to Louis, Count of Montbelliard who died in 1067.

They had;

Thierry II, Count Bar-le-Duc who died in 1115. In ca 1076 he married Ermentrude of Burgundy. SEE BURGUNDY

They had;

Renaud I, Count Bar-le-Duc, who died in 1150 and who married Gisele de Vaudemont.

They had;

Clemence of Bar-le-Duc who married Alberic I, Count of Dammartin. He died in 1183. SEE DAMMARTIN



BRIENNE

Jean (John) de Brienne, King of Jerusalem, Emperor of Constantanople  
1228-37, born 1148 and died 1237, married Berengeria of Leon. SEE LEON

They had;

Jean (John) de Brienne who died in 1256 and married in 1251 to Jeanne  
Chateaudon.

They had;

Blanche of Brienne who married Sir William Fiennes who died in 1302.

SEE FIENNES

-----

JOHN CLARK OF HARTFORD,

SAYBROOK AND MILFORD, CONNECTICUT

John Clarke, the Puritan Ancestor of this line was probably born at Great  
Mundon, Hertsfordshire, England in ca 1609.

John came to America in 1632 and was first at Newtowne, Massachusetts (now  
Cambridge). In 1636 with Hookers Company, he moved to Hartford, Connecticut.  
With his son-in-law, William Pratt, he later in 1646 moved on to Saybrooke, Conn.  
Here he became an important man in the affairs of the town. His name is on the  
monument in the Center Church Yard at Hartford as an original settler of that  
place.

In 1637, John served as a soldier in the King Phillip's or Pequot War.  
During the year of 1641, he served as a juror at Hartford, Conn. The General  
Court appointed John and Captain John Mason to be in charge of building the  
new fort at Saybrooke.

With nineteen other men, John petitioned Charles II of England in 1662 for  
the Charter secured by Governor Winthrop. You can read of a time in Connecticut  
history when later officials wanted to get possession of this Charter so they  
could control the area. The Charter was hidden in a large hollow oak tree and  
thus hidden from the opposition. Later this tree became famous in itself since  
it was dubbed "The Charter Oak." Long since has this grand landmark been gone,  
but a monument now marks the spot where it stood. The Charter itself is on  
display under glass at the State Capitol of Connecticut at Hartford.

In 1662-63 there was a division of the established church and John with  
several others went to Norwich to open another church there. It was soon after  
this that he moved to Milford, Conn., where his brother George Lived. It  
was on September 24, 1665, that he was released from the church at Norwich  
and joined the Milford Church.

John's will was made in 1673 and he died at Milford on February 5, 1674.  
He is listed as a large land owner at the time of his death.

John first married to Mary Cooley and is said to be the daughter of John  
Cooley. We know very little of this family at this time. He married a  
second time to Mrs. Mary Ward Fletcher and had no issue by this second marriage.

Childred of John and Mary (Cooley) Clarke;

John Clarke Jr, date of birth unknown. There is little known of this man except that he was killed when a cart overturned on him on September 21, 1677.

He married Rebecca Porter, the daughter of John Porter of Windsor, Connecticut. She married a second time to a Mr. Spencer and died 1-9-1683.

SEE PORTER

Joseph Clarke, date of birth unknown. He died at sea leaving a wife, but no issue. His death was in 1663.

Elizabeth Clarke, date of birth unknown. She married in June, 1638, to Lieutenant William Pratt.

SEE PRATT

Sarah Clarke, born in 1633 and died in 1721. She married to Deacon Simeon Huntington who's grandson, Samuel Huntington, signed the Declaration of Independence. In 1660 these folks lived in Norwich, Connecticut.

-----  
MR. JOHN CLARK

Mr. John Clark, above, was born about 1630 and probably at Newtowne, Massachusetts where his father first settled. He later settled in Saybrooke where, like his father, held places of high trust in the affairs of the town. Little is really known of this mas as his life ended suddenly by his death when a cart turned over on him. His wife was Rebecca Porter, daughter of John of Windsor, Connecticut.

SEE PORTER

Children of John and Rebecca (Porter) Clark;

Rebecca Clark B. 1-20-1652 and died on October 14, 1704. She married in 1674 to Abraham Watrous.

John Clark B. November 17, 1657 and died February 17, 1735. He was a Major in the Connecticut Militia and held many high posts in this service.

John was a Sergeant in the King Phillip's War and later a Major in the French and Indian Wars. He was at one time the Commander of the Fort at Saybrooke. When Yale College was moved from Saybrooke to New Haven as the beginning of Yale, Major Clarke was in charge of the trainband making this transfer. The Commission of his rank of Major are owned by Mr. Ballard Clark of Lancaster, New York.

Major Clark married Rebecca Beaumont on December 17, 1684. She was the daughter of William and Lydia (Danforth) Beaumont. SEE BEAUMONT  
She died on April 3, 1742.

James Clark born September 29, 1657 and died August, 1659.

Joseph Clark date of birth unknown as is any other information on him. His estate was settled in 1692.

Sarah Clark birthdate unknown. She married Samuel Willard on June 6, 1683.

Samuel Clark B. April 25, 1675 and died in 1750. He married Mary Kirkland on December 14, 1699.

-----  
We descend through Major John and Rebecca (Beaumont) Clark.

MAJOR JOHN CLARK OF SAYBROOKE, CONNECTICUT

Major Clark was born November 17, 1655, probably at Saybrooke, Conn. He held high trust in the Towne and served in the Militia for many years. During the King Phillip's War he held the rank of sergeant. During later years in the Franch and Indian Wars he was Major. With this rank he also commanded the Fort at Saybrooke at one time. Other events are mentioned previously under his name.

He married Rebecca Beaumont, daughter of William and Lydia (Danforth) Beaumont at Saybrooke on December 16, 1684. SEE BEAUMONT

Children of Major John and Rebecca Clark;

Abigail B. Sept. 23, 1685 and died Feb. 6, 1688.

Rebecca B. May 25, 1687, died January 20, 1716. She married Judge Samuel Lynde on April 4, 1710.

Lieutenant John B. June 11, 1689, died December 16, 1777. He married first Sarah Jones on May 6, 1712, and second to Phoebe Nott, daughter of Captain Samuel and Mary Bushnell Jones in 1759.

Joseph B. January 16, 1690 and died March 12, 1691.

Joseph B. January 23, 1692, and died September 10, 1770. He married first Lydia Grenell on September 25, 1712 and later married Priscilla Shipman in Chester. SEE GRINNELL

Nathaniel B. July 19, 1694, died August 21, 1772. He married Mary Wrenne, a Huguenot.

Temperance B. July 20, 1698 and died in March of 1705.

Samuel B. June 26, 1702 and died in 1757. He married Mary Minor on July 19, 1722 and married second to Mary Jones, daughter of Caleb and Rachel (Clark) Jones, of Farmington, Conn.

We descend through Joseph and Lydia Grennell above.

-----  
JOSEPH CLARK OF SAYBROOK AND CHESTER, CONN.

Joseph Clark, born January 23, 1692, settled later in Chester after first living in Saybrooke, Conn. His first wife was Lydia Grennell, a great granddaughter of John Alden and Priscilla Mullins. SEE GRENNELL

Joseph later married a second time to Priscilla Shipman, a daughter of Edward Shipman the Second and his second wife Abigail.

We list only one son of Joseph and Lydia although there are more in this family;

Joseph Clark Jr. born January 25, 1713-14 at Chester, Connecticut.

We descend through this son, Joseph Junior.



JONATHAN TRUMBULL, ESQUIRE,

Captain-General and Commander in Chief in and over the State of CONN-

TICUT, in AMERICA.

To,

Reuben Clark

Gen<sup>l</sup>,

GREETING.

Y O U being by the General Assembly of this State appointed to be

*Company in a Regiment of Infantry*

*Ensign of a*

ordered to be raised for Defence of the Sea Coasts and Frontiers of this and the adjoining States, and to prevent the Incursions and Depredations of the Enemy, reposing special Trust and Confidence in your Fidelity, Courage, and good Conduct I DO by Virtue of the Laws of this State, me therunto enabling, appoint and empower you to take the said *company* into your Care and Charge as their *Ensign* — carefully and diligently to discharge that Office and Trust, exercising your superior Officers and Soldiers in the use of their Arms, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, ordained and established by the Laws of this State, keeping them in good Order and Government, and commanding them to obey you as their *Ensign* — for the Service aforesaid; and you are to observe all such Orders and Directions as from Time you shall receive, either from Me, or from other your superior Officer, pursuant to the Trust hereby reposed in you.

G I V E N under my Hand, and the public Seal of this State, at

*Hartford the 21<sup>th</sup>*

Day of June — Ann Domini 1779.

By His Excellency's Command,

*George Wyllis Secy*

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Trumbull*





JOSEPH CLARK, JR.  
OF  
CHESTER AND SAYBROOKE, CONN.

Joseph Clark B. at Chester on January 25, 1713-14, died at Old Saybrooke, Connecticut in 1755.

He married Parnell Shipman, but we do not have the date. It was probably around 1733. SEE SHIPMAN

Children of Joseph Jr. and Parnell;

Reuben B. 1734 at Chester, Conn., and died 12-18-1812 on board a ship at New London. He married st Elizabeth Truby before 1766. He married second to Prudence Wright.

Allen B.	D.
Lydia B.	D.
Abigail B.	D.
Parnell B.	D.

We descend through Reuben Clark above.

-----

CAPTAIN REUBEN CLARK OF CHESTER, CONNECTICUT

Captain Reuben Clark was a Sea Captain and made several trips around the world as such. He owned his ship and was on board either his own or another's ship when he died at New London. He had been in the Rev. War and may have been engaged in the War of 1812 at the time of his death, although it isn't known at this time. During the Revolution he served first as a Second Sergeant in 1775. In 1776 he received a Commission as an Ensign (Army) from the Gov. of Conn., and in 1779 he was also commissioned an Ensign by Conn. These commissions are on file in the Pension Bureau at Washington, D. C., where filed by his widow, Prudence, when she asked for her pension. Governor Trumbull was the Governor of Connecticut when his commissions were written.

He married before 1766 to Elizabeth Truby who died on August 13, 1782. We have nothing further on her. He married second to Prudence Wright.

Children of Reuben and Elizabeth Clark;

Rev. John Clark born at Saybrooke, Conn., on 9-8-1766. He died at Leyden, Lewis Co., New York, on July 8, 1835.

-----

REV. JOHN CLARK OF SAYBROOKE, CONN.  
AND OF LEYDEN, NEW YORK (LEWIS CO.)

Rev. John Clark was born at Saybrooke, Conn, and died in Leyden, Lewis County, New York, where he had moved in 1802. John was a tanner and and courier by trade and the tanning formula found in the old Clark Receipt Book could well have been his. His father had served in the Connecticut forces during the Rev. War. John's birth was 9-8-1766 and he died on July 8, 1835.



REV. JOHN CLARK (continued)

He married in Connecticut to Chloe Pratt, daughter of Thomas Mr. and Ruth (Wilcox) Pratt of Saybrooke, on February 6, 1791. SEE PRATT

In 1804 after two years in Lewis Co., he was ordained a Baptist Minister by Elder Hartwell. Chloe died here in August 27, 1813.

There is a story handed down about these days. One time when the father (John) was out on his circuit ministry, his children ran to the mother telling her that their father was coming home. When she looked out of the cabin window she saw a huge bear sitting on the stone fence. The children had seen it at a distance and thought it was their father in his fur coat. There is little more that we know of this family.

Children of Rev. John and Chloe (Pratt) Clark;

Elizabeth B. 4-18-1792, married Brainard Tyler of Lowville, N.Y.  
They had Angeline, Emore, Elizabeth, Uriah, and Charles Y.

Charles B. 3-13-1796. See further information below.

Chloe B. 3-15-1794 (out of order) married Nathan Burr and had Amos, Betsy, George, Cynthia, Julia, all of Utah. SEE BURR

Roxann B. 7-17-1798. She died in Chester, Conn., at 17 years of age.

Ruth B. 3-16-1801. She died in Leyden N.Y. on 7-23-1813.

John B. 2-4-1805. His middle name was Anson, no record on him.

Reuben B. 8-6-1807, middle name was Pratt and he was a hardware dealer in Wellington, Ca.

Allen B. 12- - 1810. He died at a young age.

Cynthia B. 11-11-1811, married William Miller of Leyden, New York.

We descend through the above Charles Clark. Additional information is listed below.

-----  
CHARLES CLARK

OF CONNECTICUT, NEW YORK, AND WHITBY, CANADA

Charles Clark was born at Chester, Conn., and later went to Leyden, Lewis Co., with his parents in 1802. Since he was married in 1817 and he wife having been from Leyden and Connecticut, we don't know just how both families settled there or whether he went back to Connecticut to get his wife. Charles died at Fulton, New York on February 19, 1880. His wife died ther as well, but we do not have the date of her death. Charles and Anna Merwin were married at Leyden on January 30, 1817. SEE MERWIN

There are many tales handed down on this grand old man. He was in Leyden as late as 1820 when his son, Philander, was born, but just when he left here and arrived in Whitby, Ontario, Canada, isn't known. He had a brewery on Arch Street in Whitby and enjoyed a very high reputation during his lifetime. Charles was the first Master of Composite Lodge (A.F. & A.M.), a new lodge of Masons formed in Whitby to replace the old lodge called Unity Lodge. Charles had been made a Master Mason in the Alva Annes section of the split Unity Lodge in 1845 at the Inn of Hiram Post in Pickering. In later years Charles assisted in forming this new lodge and acted as the first W.M. on June 4, 1852, when the first meeting was held in the lodge rooms of the Scripture's Hotel in Whitby. For many years after, he held this chair and his son,

CHARLES CLARK (continued)

Philander Merwin Clark, was the first candidate for membership in this new lodge. Charles was active in getting a separate jurisdiction from the Mother Lodge in England. He was elected to the chair of G.S.D. of the Grand Lodge in Toronto and since he was an honorary member of his own lodge, he had to start paying dues again to hold this post. He was also a Royal Arch Mason in Toronto.

As a brewer, Charles had his plant on Arch Street in Whitby. His son, Philander, and others in the family learned the building trade and built breweries in the States later on.

In 1869 he moved to Fulton, New York after his son Philander and other children had started to leave for the States. When Charles left Whitby, the Lodge gave him one of two honors ever bestowed in the form of a Past Master's Jewel. The minutes of the lodge gives a very lovely mention of this 73 year old brother on the occasion. When he passed away in Fulton, New York, in 1880 he had a Masonic funeral and the Canadian brothers paid him honors even after his being absent for eleven years.

The many mentions of Charles in the "101 Years of Craft Masonry", which is the history of Whitby Masonry, alone is a great tribute to this man. He was referred to as the "Father of the Lodge."

One story handed down through the family is of the time he was a small boy in Connecticut and first saw his future wife as a small girl. One winter day Charles was going along a country road and upon hearing sleigh bells, he stepped off the roadway and behind a tree. A sleigh with a white horse and a small girl between two adults came along the road at a fast pace. A big white dog ran along behind. As they reached the small boy, the girl's hat blew off her head and the sleigh stopped for her to retrieve it. Charley was watching his future wife and didn't dream he would someday marry her.

We have further stories about Charles Clark from his granddaughter, Mr. Cora A. (Foster) Worden of Fulton, New York. Cora tells us that Charles was always a romantic and wrote poems for them as children to recite in school. She has a small hand-carved box carved for his "sweetheart", Annie, and inside the lid there was a carved recess holding a folded paper with a poem to Annie.

Cora also tells us of the last days of Charles and his "Sweetheart" sitting side by side in rocking chairs holding hands and rocking all day. Annie loved to read papers and magazines but her eyes were so bad she required a large magnifying glass to read. One day after falling "once too often" over the ends of the rockers on Annie's chair, Charles took a saw and sawed off the ends. After this, Annie still rocked back and forth, but with much shorter rocking!

Charles was laid to rest with Masonic Honors in Fulton, New York, by Hiram Lodge #144. The minutes of the Lodge in Whitby carries a sad mention of the passing of Very Worshipful Brother Charles Clarke and further states he had always been referred to as the "Father" of Composite Lodge in Whitby.

Children of Charles and Annie (Merwin) Clark;

Philander Merwin Clark B. 4-5-1820 at Leyden, N.Y. He married 11-1-1846 to Anne Kinney, died in the vicinity of Ithaca towards Sextonville on the Jay Lambertson farm on 7-5-1878.



CHARLES CLARK (continued)

Ansel Herman Clark, birthdate unknown. Later he lived at Fond-du-lac, Wis. He was a Master Mason and had a daughter named Kitty (?) and a son named Charles Van Rensellar Clark. C.V.C. was a photographer and later was at White Bear Lake, Minnesota. We have many family photos taken in his shop.

James Alanson Clark was a tailor by trade and he lived at one time in the area of Rochester, New York. Three of his four children were: Charles John, James Merwin, and John Winslow Clark. This last middle name may have been "Wilson."

Charles Victor Clark, like his brothers, was a Mason and he was also Grand Secretary of the I.O.O.F. Lodge and lived in N.Y.C. He worked for the American Transportation Co., in New York. We are told by Cora Worden of Fulton, New York that this man was a tall, handsome man and a cultured, charming individual who made her feel very proud whenever in his company. This man's home was in Brooklyn.

Chloe Ann Clark B. ? and married John Dorland Foster of Fulton, N.Y. This man owned a cutlery manufacturing firm and my Mother for years had regular correspondence with the family. In later years she had lost track of them and it was through my research that they were reunited in 1933. The Foster children were: Charles Franklyne who married Elizabeth Judson and had - Alva Judson F.; Georgetta and Charlotte Foster.

James Alva Foster married Cornellia Earl and had: Dr. Norman Foster, C. Earl Foster, and Charles Victor Foster.

Anna Tabitha Foster married David McClure and had: Malcolm F. McClure.

John Merwin Foster married first Mrs. John Boardman and had: Merwin G. Foster. He married second Willian Hall and had Geraldine H. Foster. Geraldine was City Librarian in Fulton, New York, when I met her on a visit in New Jersey. John M. Foster was for years the Mayor of Fulton and his son was an Official at Phoenix, N.Y. for years.

Langdon Clark Foster married Abby Stevens and had: Allan Stephens Foster, Theo. Dorland Foster, and William Stephens Foster. This name is spelled Stephens, not Stevens.

Cora Avarilla Foster married Frederick Lewis Carlisle first and had Lucie F. Carlisle. She married second to Edward Munson Worden. This was my correspondent for the above information. John M. wrote as well, but his duties as Mayor kept him very busy.

We descend through Philander Merwin and Anny (Kinney) Clark.

-----  
PHILANDER MERWIN CLARK

OF WHITBY, ONTARIO AND RICHLAND CO., WISCONSIN

Philander Merwin Clark was born on April 5, 1820 in Leyden, Lewis Co., N.Y. and died near Ithaca, Wisconsin, on July 5, 1878.

On November 1, 1846 he married Anne Kinney, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Stevens) Kinney. These folks came from a Nova Scotia group who had been Loyalists during the Rev. War. SEE KINNEY

Philander had been a builder as had most of the family and it was after several years as High Constable under Queen Victoria that he moved his family to the States again. After coming through Lockport, New York, he finally



PHILANDER MERWIN CLARK (continued)

settled in Richland Co., Wisconsin where his in-laws had settled. This may have been the main reason for their selecting this part of the state. Philander had been the first candidate into Composite Lodge while he lived in Whitby. His father conducted the rites. He held the job of High Constable as a "side job" since it paid only 40 pounds or approximately \$200 a year salary. The old Clark Receipt book holds his records of this office. In Wisconsin after being in Lockport, New York, he owned the store at Buck Creek, Wisconsin. Here he was appointed Post Master as is shown in the Post Office records in Washington, D.C. This appointment is dated May 4, 1869. The office was discontinued on December 4, 1873. The Clark Receipt book also shows records of the business at this post office. After Philander Merwin's death his wife ran the store and still later ran a boarding house in R. C.

Philander was buried in Richland Center, Wisconsin, where his grave is marked with a tall stone bearing the "Square and Compass."

After being in Wisconsin some years there was a daughter by a previous marriage brought to Richland Center. This girl also was named Elizabeth as was the eldest daughter by Anne. This half-sister was accepted into the family and later went west where she married and raised two children. Emma F. Clark, my mother, corresponded with this girl for years. We think she used the surname of Sickles, which may have been her mother's name.

Anne (Kinney) Clarke kept her family together after the death of Philander Merwin and they lived in various locations in R.C. The old Will Banker home on So. Main Street was the old Clark home in later years. After Charles Thomas Clark had made good in Colorado mining days, he came home and built an addition onto the north of this small home. This is the two story part of this old home. Later still Grandma Clark was living with her daughters Minnie and Hattie at the time of her death.

At one time Grandma Clark made and sold some of the medicines listed in the old Receipt Book. She especially sold much of the Clark's Eye Water. She kept her family together and raised them to be fine people. There was never a time when she made any complaint of the outcome of life for her.

Children of Philander and Anne (Kinney) Clark;

Elizabeth Clark B. 12-9-1847 in Whitby, Ont. She died 12-9-1876 in Richland Center, Wis. She had married to Willis Brewer of Richland Co., and only 29 at the time of her death. SEE BREWER

Charles Thomas Clark B. 9-5-1849 at Whitby, Ca., and he died in Pueblo, Colorado, where he worked as a bookkeeper at the Oriental Hotel. He married July 3, 1879 to Alice Kelley. There was a divorce or a separation in this marriage; the full facts are not known at this time. There were at least three children who's names were Alice B. 1880, William B. 1882 (Spanish-American War), and Fanny who was born in 1881. C.T. had made a financial success in business during the Silver Boom in Colorado, and it is said he built the first cold storage house in Denver now known as the Maurey Merchantile Company. One Frank Clark of this firm approved the return of the body to Denver at the time of death and C.T. is buried in Riverside Cemetery in Denver. He died July 24, 1909.

Roxann Clark B. 10-31-1851 in Whitby and died there on 10-3-1853.

## Children of Philander and Anne (Kinney) Clark - continued:

George Milton Clark B. 11-21-1853 at Whitby, died in a creamery explosion in Kansas on April 14, 1885. He married Katherine Butler of the old Butler family in Richland Center, and they had a son Leslie and a daughter, Naomi (Clark) Budahn of Detroit, Michigan.

Sarah Malvina Clark B. 9-13-1855 at Whitby, died at Gillingham, Wisconsin on 12-16-1923. She had married to James Monroe Henricks of Gillingham. This man was a blacksmith and they had Dora, Eddie and Merwin.

Albert Ferdinand Clark was B. March 13, 1858, at Whitby and he died at Berwyn, Illinois (Chicago) on March 29, 1941. Uncle Al as we called him was the owner of a filling station there at the time of his death. He had been a machinist during his life until the auto came along and then he opened a shop for working on these new fangled contraptions. He married to alvina Scott and they had a son, Scott, who died during the army of occupation in Germany at the time of World War I. A daughter Edith married a ... Mertz of Detroit, Michigan. Scott had gone through many battles unscratched only to contract pneumonia, after he remained in Germany, and died.

James Victor Clark B. 7-21-1860 at Whitby, died in Mendota Asylum at Madison Wisconsin. He drank more than his share and died of softening of the brain. This was always a blow to our Mother and she was ever grateful to our father for burying this "down and out" brother. Vic was a skilled man in cabinet making and was at one time Secretary of the Wood Workers Guild in the U. S. He helped do the work in the old Governor's Mansion in Madison, Wisconsin, which was known far and wide for its great beauty and skill in craftsmanship. The year of his death we don't have.

Chloe Ann Clark B. September 12, 1864 and died in Richland Center, Wisconsin on January 18, 1866. This gives the dates of migration to Wisconsin from Canada and New York.

Hattie May Clark B. 11-24-1866 in Richland Center, Wisconsin, died there on January 29, 1913 of T.B. She had married Charles Horne, a native of England in 1890. He was a bricklayer by trade and a good one. They had three daughters; Rena, who married Oscar Ford of Hoosier Hollow area south of R.C.; Clora, who married Fred Pugh of R. Co. (no issue); and Nellie, who married Paul Brewer of the Richland Center family. They had one son, Jack. Charles married second in 1919 to Mrs. Nannie Tetzold who died in July, 1958. He died in 4-14-1962. The Fords had Durward, Ray and one daughter.

Lillian Angela Clark B. May 1, 1871, at Richland Center, Wisconsin, and died at Prairie du Chein, Wis., in 1955. She married Eugene Tichnor of Rising Sun and Prairie du Chein. He was a painter by trade. They were married 9-8-1890. They had; Bernie, Layton, who was my age and died when he was 17 years old, Muriel, Hazel and Austin, who is Chief of Police in Prairie du Chein, Wisconsin in 1965.

Minnie Lorena B. July 18, 1875, in Richland Center, Wisconsin, and died 1-3-1943 in Chicago, Illinois. She married Edwin Craig in R. C., Wis. They had; Elenor Letha B. 9-15-1893, married Alfred Wilson on 10-6-1917 and now live in Florida. They had Gladys Mabel Wilson B. Oct. 21, 1919 and Alfred James Wilson B. 4-7-1925. He served in the Marine Air Wing in the Pacific.



MRS ANN CLARK WITH DAUGHTERS.

Lillie Tichnor Emma Burdick Minnie Craig

Sarah Henricks Mrs Ann Clark Hattie Horne





Craig children were:

Mabel Winifred Craig B. May 1, 1895, living in 1965. She married Otice Irving Uncapher and they live at 309 N. Central Ave., Casey, Illinois. They had;

Irving Craig Uncapher B. 7-31-1921 who married Phyllis Rothenberger and had: Joann B. 8-29-1945, Phillip Craig B. 12-13-1948, Carol Jane B. 12-13-1952. Elnor Margaret Uncapher B. 9-30-1923, MAR. Doit L. Biggs and they had; David Doit Biggs B. 6-7-1945, Elnor Jane Biggs B. 4-4-1948 and Robert Dale Biggs B. 4-18-1951, and Lee Ann Biggs B. 1-24-1955.

Helen Marie Uncapher B. 2-14-1928 MAR. George William Arndt Jr., and had; George William Arndt III B. 3-24-1956, Benjamin Craig Arndt B. 1-4-1961 and Daniel Lee Arndt B. 11-11-1963.

Gertrude Eloise Craig B. 7-14-1907 married 1st to James..... Christofer Weisenburg 7-27-1925 and second to Henry H. Szepjnowski of Chicago. Hank, as he is called, is a Court Reporter in 1965 and he and Gertrude live in Calmar, Iowa. James C. Weisenburg's mother was Rebecca Gray and signed the book in the Lee Memorial being a descendant of Robert E. Lee. Gertrude and Hank were married in June, 1960. Weisenburg children;

Letha Mae Weisenburg B. 10-10-1926 MAR. Edward Sheldon Roger on 12-24-1948 and they had; Leslie Ellen Roger B. 4-9-1952, Charles Craig Roger B. 8-30-1955, Nina Jean Roger B. 4-10-1957, and Franz Allen Roger B. 9-2-1965. James Clark Weisenburg B. 10-9-1931 married June, 1950 to Caroline Middleton and they had; James Lee Weisenburg B. 12-9-1952 and Caroline (Carolee) Weisenburg born 9-8-1954.

Emma Florence Clark B. 12-18-1873 at Richland Center and died as Mrs. Steve Leggett in the Asylum at Dodgeville, Wisconsin from leukemia or cancer of the blood which destroyed her brain cells in her later years. All the medicine taken did not seem to retard this destruction once it set in. She died on October 23, 1950. Steve died 7-8-1958. Both of these folks are buried on the Burdick lot in R.C. Emma, to be with her first love, Herm Burdick, and Steve is there at her request.

A story of Emma Florence must be told here as she was a remarkable woman. In the days of old when girls seldom finished high school, Emma was one of the brightest students and could spell down most any spelling-bee either then or after. She had a remarkable hand for writing both her script and short stories and poems. The Clark blood surely came down in big waves in her. Emma F. Clark was always one to be at a house where trouble had taken over. She was a happy soul and always cheered up those who seemed about to flounder with trouble.

After her husband died and left her with four small children at home, she never once sat around and bemoaned her situation. After the insurance funds ran low, she went out into the business world and kept the food coming in and the rent paid. There were times when she had less than ten dollars to her name, but these things were not discussed with the children and their lives went on merrily without a single worry. It was only after she was alone with the last two boys, Herman and Ralph, and she was in need of an operation for cancer, did she think of becoming another's wife. Steve Leggett took over her bills at the hospital in Madison where Dr. Cooksey performed a successful breast operation and she started her life as a farmer's wife in

Emma Florence Clark (continued);

Hoosier Hollow. Herman and Ralph were with her for a while. I later brought them to R.C. to "batch" with me, one at a time, so they could go to high school. Herman dropped this for the Navy at 15, and I just left town and "forgot" Ralph who soon was in the Army.

Emma wasn't very happy as a farmer's wife. Plans originally made didn't come through and the home in an old log cabin "made over" wasn't to her liking. These were her unhappy years as will be seen in my collection of 25 years of her correspondence.

One story of her life that should be mentioned refers to her high school days. The girls in the class had voted to wear silk dresses for their final affair. Since Emma's widowed mother was unable to furnish such elegant clothes, Emma dropped out the last two weeks of school. The final affair was held with the girls dresses in gingham.....

Emma had the ability to recall the dates of her life -- the births, marriages and deaths of those in the family and therefore was often called upon by her relatives for such information. It is for this reason that we acknowledge our shortcomings along this line and have recorded all such material in book form. We dedicate this collection of material to her, now and forever.

Emma Florence Clark married Herman Burdick as his third wife on July 21, 1895. She raised the children of the first two marriages and they all thought highly of her throughout their lives for this dedication to them. Her own six children kept her busy after the others grew up and were out in the world.

Our Mother saw both oceans in her lifetime. The West and the Pacific when she visited her son Herman in California, and the East and the Atlantic when we had her in Brooklyn with us and in New London, Connecticut with Herm and Rita. More on this grand lady will be read in my autobiography.

This was our Mother.....

-----  
de CLARE OF NORMANDY

Richard de Brionne, Duke of Normandy

SEE NORMANDY

He had;

Godfrey de Brionne, Count Brionne who was an illegitimate son.

He had;

Gilbert de Brionne, Count de Brionne who died in 1040. He lived in Normandy.

SEE BUTLER

He had;

Richard Fitzgilbert, Lord Clare and Tronbridge; this family, of course, was related to William the Conqueror. Richard was born in 1035 and was buried ca 1090 at St. Noets in Huntington, England. He married to Rohese Gifford.

SEE GIFFORD

They had: Lady Alice, Robert and Gilbert.

Lady Alice Fitzgilbert married William de Percy.

SEE PERCY



Richard and Rhoese Fitzgilbert's children (continued);

Robert Fitzrichard married Maude St. Liz SEE BUTLER

Gilbert Fitzrichard was born before 1066 and died ca 1114-17. He married Adelize de Clermont. SEE CLERMONT

They had; Richard, Adelize and Gilbert.

Adelize de Clare married Alberic de Vere. SEE de VERE

Gilbert de Clare, Fitzgilbert was Earl of Pembroke and the second Earl Clare. He was Grandmaster of the Masons of that day. He married Elizabeth Beaumont and died 9-14-1148. SEE BEAUMONT

They had;

Richard de Clare, Fitzgilbert, Strongbrow, Earl Pembroke, and after marriage, King of Leinster in Ireland. He was born ca 1130 and died April 20, 1176. He was sent to Ireland by Henry II to help settle the disputes between the Irish rulers. In two years he had married Eva McDermot, daughter of the King of Leinster. This allowed Henry II to visit Ireland and arrange further homage of the Irish Lords. SEE LEINSTER

They had;

Isabel de Clare who died 1220 and was married to Sir William Marshall in August of 1189. SEE MARSHALL

-----

Richard de Clare of Gilbert Fitzrichard and Adelize Clermont above was born before 1105 and was killed fighting the Welsh on April 15, 1136. He was Lord Clare and the first Earl Hereford. He married Adelize de Gernon who died in 1128. SEE GERNON

They had: Mabel, Alice and Roger.

Mabel de Clare married Nigel Mowbray. SEE MOWBRAY

Alice de Clare married William de Percy. SEE PERCY

Roger de Clare, Lord Clare, Lord Hereford. He was the first of the line to use Clare as a surname. He was born before 1116 and died in 1173. He married Maude St. Hilaire. SEE ST. HILARY

They had: Aveline and Richard.

Aveline de Clare married first in 1186 to Sir William de Munchesy who died in 1204, and she married second, as his second wife, to Geoffrey Fitz iers, Earl Essex. She died ca 1225. SEE MUNCHESY  
SEE FITZPIERS

Richard de Clare, Lord Clare, 7th Earl Clare, 4th Earl of Hereford and a Magna Charter Baron. He died in November, 1217, and married Amicia Fitzrobert de Glouchester who died on January 1, 1224. SEE NORMANDY

They had: Maude and Gilbert.

Maude de Clare married Roger de Lacie. SEE de LACIE

Gilbert de Clare, 7th Earl Clare, Earl Glouchester and a Magna Charter Baron. He was born in 1180 and died on October 25, 1230, buried at Tewsbury. On October 9, 1217, he married Isabel Marshall. SEE MARSHALL

Gilbert de Clare and Isabel had: Isabel, Agnes (Rose) and Richard.

Isabel, born in 1226, married in 1240 to Robert Bruce. SEE SCOTLAND  
(Bruce)

Agnes (Rose) married Roger de Mowbray. SEE MOWBRAY

Richard de Clare, 6<sup>th</sup> Earl Hereford, 8<sup>th</sup> Earl Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford was born August 4, 1222. He died July 15, 1262 and was married second to Maude de Lacie, Countess Lincoln on January 25, 1237. She died in 1288. SEE de LACIE

They had; Thomas and Gilbert.

Thomas de Clare, Lord Incheguin and Yougae, Governor of the City of London. He was killed in battle with the Irish in 1286. He married Julian Fitz Maurice. SEE FITZMAURICE

They had: Maude de Clare and Margaret de Clare.

Maude de Clare married Robert de Clifford in 1295. SEE CLIFFORD

Margaret de Clare who died in 1365, married second to Bartholomew Badlesmere who was Governor of Bristol Castle and who was hanged in 1332.

Gilbert de Clare, Red Earl, Crusader, Knight, 9<sup>th</sup> Earl Clare, Earl Hereford and Gloucester who was born September 2, 1243 and died December 7, 1295. In May of 1290 he married second to Joan of Acre, who was born 1272 and died April 23, 1307. SEE ENGLAND  
(Plantagenet)

They had: Elizabeth, Margaret and Alianore.

Elizabeth de Clare married second to Theobald de Verdon. Her first husband was John de Burgh and her third husband was Ralph de la Roche. SEE VERDON  
SEE BURGH  
SEE ROCHE

Margaret de Clare was born ca 1292 and died April 13, 1342. She married at Windsor on April 28, 1317, to (second) Hugh Audley, 8<sup>th</sup> Earl Gloucester who died November 10, 1347. SEE AUDLEY

Alianore (Elenor) was born in October, 1292, and died June 30, 1337. She married Sir Hugh Despencer Jr Governor of Odiham Castle. He was hanged and quartered November 29, 1326. SEE DESPENCER

#### ANCIENT HOUSE OF

#### CLIFFORD

Ponce. This is said to be the head of this family as far as records are known.

He had;

Richard Fitzponce who was living during the reign of Richard the First.

He had;

Walter de Clifford who married Margaret de Toni, daughter of Ralph de Tonei.

They had; Roger and Lucy See Lucy under --- DE SAY

Roger de Clifford who married Sybil de Enajas, daughter of Robert de Enajas.

They had; Roger Clifford.

Roger de Clifford married the Countess of Lauretainia.

They had; Rosamond and Roger.

Rosamond de Clifford was the mistress of Henry II of England and had 2 sons, namely William Longspee and Geoffrey, later the Archbishop of York. She later returned to the convent and died there.

Roger Clifford who was drowned on November 6, 1282, married Isabel de Vespont. SEE VESPONT

They had;

Roger de Clifford, Lord Clifford and Marshall of England in the reign of Edward II was born in 1275. He married Maude de Clare and was killed at the Battle of Bannockburn June 24, 1314. SEE de CLARE

They had; Idonea and Roger.

Idonea was married to Henry de Percy. SEE de PERCY

Roger de Clifford, Lord Clifford was born November 5, 1305 and died in 1344. In June of 1328 he married Isabel Berkley. SEE BERKLEY

They had;

Robert de Clifford, Lord Clifford who was born 1328 and died July 13, 1389. On April 20, 1343 he married Eufema Neville. SEE NEVILLE

They had;

Roger de Clifford, Lord Clifford and Sheriff of Westmoreland. He was born July 10, 1335 and died July 13, 1389. He married Maude Beauchamp. SEE BEAUCHAMP

They had; Phillipa and Katherine.

Phillipa married William Ferrers who was born in 1372. SEE FERRERS

Katherine de Clifford married to Ralph Greystoke. SEE GREYSTOKE

#### COOPER'S OF LONG ISLAND

John Cooper was born at Olney, Co. Bucks, England in 1594. He died at East Haven, Connecticut on November 23, 1689. He married Priscilla (Carpenter) Wright. He lived at Lynn, Massachusetts, New Haven, Connecticut and Southampton, Long Island. SEE CARPENTER

In 1639 he was a representative of the Iron Works at New Haven, Conn. He was a Wardman at Southampton, L.I. in 1644 where he was one of the founding fathers and the first Inn Keeper in the place. He signed a bond at Southampton on November 7, 1651. Being a trader and salesman, he traveled all over New England and is found in the records in many places. He dealt in horses and furs and was a man with a very "quick" tongue. In 1667, John was operating a ship in the whaling trade out of Southampton. He became a very wealthy man in his trading.

John and Priscilla had;

Thomas Cooper who was born at Olney, England in 1628. He died after 1698 as he is found in the records at that time. His wife was Mary Raynor who also died after 1689. Thomas, like his father, made his home at Southampton, Long Island. SEE RAYNOR



## COOPER'S OF LONG ISLAND (continued)

Thomas and Mary had;

Abigail Cooper who was born at Southhampton, L. I. in 1676, and died on August 5, 1716. She married Stepehn Baily. SEE BAILY

Tacy Cooper born 1608 came to Dorchester, Massachusetts on June 9, 1634 at 28 yr. She married Samuel Hubbard at Windsor, Conn., on 1-4-1634. SEE HUBBARD

-----

COPP FAMILY OF ENGLAND

John Copp lived at Boswell, Hatton, Co. Warwick in England.

He had;

Thomas Copp who married February 28, 1576, as a second wife, Isabel Gunne.

They had;

William Copp who was born in 1609 and died in 1669. He married Judith Tewksbury who was born in 1605 and died in 1670. They lived in London, England and came over in 1635 on the ship "Blessing." He was called a shoemaker. In 1641 he is listed as a Freeman at Massachusetts. His will is dated in 1662 and was prove in March 15, 1670.

They had;

Ann Copp (called in records, "Widow Atwood."), was born in England in 1621 and died on June 23, 1661. She married to Thomas Saxton. SEE SAXTON

-----

THE COE FAMILY

Robert Coe was born October 26, 1596 in Suffolkshire, England. He lived at Thorp Marius, Suffolk. In 1634 Robert came to the new world on the ship "Francis."

He had;

Benjamin Coe, who was born October 18, 1628 in England. He married Abigail Carman and they lived in Watertown, Massachusetts, Westfield and Stamford, Connecticut. Later they moved to Hempstead, L.I. SEE CARMAN

They had;

Joseph Coe who was born in 1665 and died after 1742. He married Judith....? in 1703 and lived in Jamaica, L.I. and Hanover, New York.

They had;

Benjamin Coe who was born at Jamaica, L.I. in 1709 and married Rachael Prudden. They lived at Jamaica, L.I. and Hanover, New York, with his father. SEE PRUDDEN

They had;

Ebenezer Coe who was born in 1736 and died at Dalton, Ohio on July 25, 1827. He married Eunice Jagger in 1761 and they lived at Morristown, New Jersey. They joined the church at Morristown on March 12, 1763. SEE JAGGER

In 1778, Ebenezer joined the Revolutionary Forces and was a Lieutenant in the Penn. Regulares under Captain James Leach. His services form the claim for D.A.R. membership. Lucille (Stofer) Burdick is one such member on his service. Nat. No. 345626.

They had;

Stephen Coe, who was born September 1, 1770 and who is said to be a tall and powerful man. He married Margaret Stewart in 1792 and lived in Morristown, N.J., Huntington Twsp, Westmoreland Co., Pa. and later in Dalton, Ohio. In 1800 they were in Steubenville, Ohio.

They had;

Eunice Coe who was born in 1802 and died in 1849. She married Samuel Davis of Pennsylvania and Dalton, Ohio. SEE DAVIS

-----  
COURTNAY'S OF ENGLAND

Athon, Sire de Courtnay and Chateau de Renaud in France.

He had;

Joscelin, Seigneur of Courtnay in 1065. He married Elizabeth de Monthery, daughter of Guy de Monthery.

They had;

Miles, Seigneur of Courtnay in 1127. He married Ermengarde de Nevers, daughter of Renaud, Count Nevers. He died in 1127.

They had;

Renaud (Reginald) de Courtnay, Feudal Baron of Okehampton. He married Maud de Caen, daughter of Robert de Caen and she died in 1224. He lost lands in France through disfavor there and came to England, where he settled in Bucks Co. SEE NORMANDY

They had: Elizabeth and Renaud.

Elizabeth de Courtnay married Peter (Pierre) of France. SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

Renaud de Courtnay who died July 31, 1219, married Hawise de Avranches, Lady Okehampton, daughter of William Currey and Maude de Caen. See above for Maude.

They had;

Sir Robert de Courtnay, Viscount of Devonshire, Baron Okehampton and Governor of Exter Castle, was married to Mary de Vernon. He died on July 26, 1242. SEE de VERNON

They had;

Sir John de Courtnay, Baron Okehampton, was married to Isabel de Vere, daughter of Hugh. They lived at Okehampton and in Devonshire where he died on May 3, 1274. SEE de VERE

They had;

Sir Hugh de Courtnay, Baron Okehampton was born March 25, 1248 and died February 28, 1291. He married Eleanor Despencer who died 10-1-1328. They lived at Okehampton. SEE DESPENCER

They had;

Isabel de Courtnay who married John St. Johns. SEE ST. JOHNS

## THE CHESEBORO FAMILY

William Cheseboro was born in England in 1594 and died at Stonington, Connecticut on June 9, 1667. He married Anne Stevenson, daughter of Peter Stevenson, on December 6, 1620. Reverend John Cotton married them. They lived in Boston, England and Stonington, Connecticut. It was this William Cheseboro who found Robert Burdick and his group settling on Massachusetts land and who's report was the cause of Robert's arrest and imprisonment. Here 300 years later we find ourselves descended from both men.

In 1630 William had come over in the "Arabella" and at first was in Boston, Massachusetts, where he served as a Deputy to the General Court in 1632. In 1634 he was Constable of Boston. From there he went to Plymouth where he is listed as a Freeman in 1648. In 1649 he moved to the New London, Connecticut territory where he still lived as a Mass. subject. He was a blacksmith and locksmith. The Connecticut Colony asked him to move as they suspected him of repairing the guns of the Indians in the area. He was finally served with notice to appear before the Conn. Court. He told the Court he had sold his tools and as soon as the others joined him they planned to form a peaceful settlement where he was. This, he said, had been chosen for the Salt deposits available in the area. The Conn. Court were not too satisfied with this defense and made him post a sizeable bond to remain where he was. Historians have not done justice to him in the manner his story was passed along.

They had;

Samuel Cheseboro Sr. was born in Boston, England, on April 1, 1627, and he was buried at Stonington, Conn. on July 31, 1673. He married Abigail Ingraham on November 30, 1656 and they lived at Stonington, Conn. SEE INGRAHAM

They had;

Samuel Cheseboro Jr., who was born in Stonington, on November 20, 1660. He died there in October 27, 1735 and was married to Mary Ingraham. SEE INGRAHAM

They had;

Rev. Jerimiah Cheseboro who was born at Stonington on August 25, 1697 and died there on November 7, 1763. He married to Susanna Rossitier. SEE ROSSITIER

They had;

Captain John Cheseboro who was born at Stonington on June 25, 1735. John was Captain of the sailing ship "Humming Bird" and was lost at sea off Cape Hatterus. He married Rebecca Mix of Stonington. SEE MIX

They had;

Susannah Cheseboro who was born at Stonington on May 18, 1769, and died on April 2, 1833. She married John Eldridge of Stonington, Conn. SEE ELDRIDGE

-----

Elisha Cheseboro a son of William -1 above, was born at Boston, England on June 4, 1637, and died at Stonington, Conn. on September 1, 1670. On April 20, 1665, he married Rebecca Palmer of Stonington, Conn. SEE PALMER

They had;

Elihu Cheseboro who was born at Stonington on December 3, 1668 and died at Stonington (?). He married July 4, 1698 to Hannah Miner. They lived at Stonington. SEE MINER



CHESEBORO (continued)

Elihu and Hannah had;

Sarah Cheseboro who was born at Stonington on February 3, 1700. She married on February 17, 1725 to Zebidiah Mix. They lived at Stonington, Connecticut. SEE MIX

-----

CHAWORTH of  
OLD ENGLAND

Patrick de Chaworth who married Maude de Hesdin.

They had;

Patrick de Chaworth.

He had;

Patrick de Chaworth (Known also as Payne) who died in 1170.

He had;

Patrick de Chaworth who died in 1199.

He had;

Payne de Chaworth who married Gundred de la Feate who died in 1237. She was a daughter of William who died in 1216 and Margery Briwere, who was a daughter of William de Briwere and Beatrice de Vaux. SEE BRIWERE

They had;

Patrick de Chaworth who married Hawise of Londres, daughter of Thomas, Lord Kiddwilly in Wales. He died in 1258.

They had;

Patrick Chaworth, Lord Chaworth, who died in 1283 and married Isabel Beauchamp. SEE BEAUCHAMP

They had;

Maud Chaworth who married in 1298 to Henry Plantagenet of England, Earl Lancaster. He was born ca 1281 and died Sept. 22, 1345.

SEE PLANTAGENET  
(England)

-----

Patrick Chaworth who married Maud, had a daughter (above)

Sybil Chaworth who married Walter d' Evreux of Salisbury, Sheriff of Wilts who died in 1147. SEE SALISBURY

-----

CLARKE FAMILY OF RHODE ISLAND

John Clarke was born in England ca 1503, and was buried at Westthrope, England, on March 3, 1559. He married Margery....? and they lived at Finningham, Co. Suffolk. In 1523-4 John was taxed in the subsidy of these years for lands owned in Westthrope, Finningham and Gilingham.

They had;

John Clarke who was bapt. February 11, 1541, and he married Kathryn Cooke. They lived at Westthrope. SEE COOK

John and Kathryn had;

Thomas Clarke who was born November 1, and bapt. November 3, 1570. He lived and died at Westhrope on July 29, 1627. He married Rose Kerrick.

They had: Dr. John Clarke and Joseph Clarke.

SEE KERRICK

Dr. John Clarke of Rhode Island was one of the first and also the most famous medical doctors in America. See Rhode Island for his record.

Joseph Clarke was born at Westhrope, England on December 6 and baptized on December 16, 1618. He died at Newport, R.I. on June 1, 1694. His wife was named Alice.....?

Joseph came to American ca 1638 when he is found to be a Freeman at Newport. He was at The General Court Elections of 1640. In 1640 he was a member of the original Baptist Church in R.I. In 1649 he was a member of the General Court of Trials.

In 1655 he again took the Freeman's Oath and in 1655-57-58 and 1659 he served as a Commissioner. His term as Assistant Governor was in the years of 1658-1663 and 1669. His name is listed on the petition to Charles II on July 8, 1663. By 1668 he is listed as a Freeman at Westerly, R. I. and served as Deputy from Westerly in 1668-69-71-72 and 1690. He served on the Court of Justices in the land disputes between Massachusetts and Rhode Island. In Westerly he again took the Freeman's Oath in 1679 and the next year he is taxed one pound 13 shillings and 3 pence by Newport. In 1685, he and his wife, Margaret (second wife), sold 1/154 of each the Cononicut and the Dutch Islands which was approximately 89 acres in each plot.

In 1690 Joseph was tax Commissioner for the Rhode Island Colony.

They had;

Sarah Clarke who was born in R.I. on January 29, 1663. She lived at Newport and later at Stonington. She married on October 11, 1685, to Thomas Reynolds.

SEE REYNOLDS

#### CLERMONT LINES

Hugh de Clermont, 2nd Count Clermont in Beauvais, married Margarite of Montdidier.

They had;

Adeliza (Alice) Clermont who married Gilbert Tonebrus de Clare, 2nd Earl de Clare, who was born in 1066 and died in 1117.

SEE CLARE

#### COMENIAN LINES

Manuel Comenus

He had;

John Comeneus who married a Bulgarian Princess.

They had;

Alexius I, Emperor; he was a Crusader.

He had;

Euphorosyne Castamonita, who married Andronica Angelus.

SEE EASTERN  
EMPERORS -- ANGELUS

THE COOK'S OF ENGLAND

Humphrey Carewe, alias Cock, Cook, was born at Westrope ca 1485. His wife is not known, but he died after 1585, the last year he is mentioned in the land tax lists.

He had;

John Cook who was born ca 1515 and on May 8, 1540, married Alice Carter, daughter of John Carter of Westrope. He died between 1565 and 1576.

They had;

Katherine Cook who was bapt. 2-12-1540 and buried March 30, 1598 at Finnington. She married John Clarke on 10-12-1567. SEE CLARKE

HOUSE of CHESTER ofFrance and England

Ranulph, Count Bayeux who married Alice of Normandy. SEE NORMANDY

They had;

Ranulph of Meschines, Viscount de Bayeux who married Margaret de Avranches. SEE GERON

They had;

Ranulph de Meschines de Briquessart, Earl Chester, Viscount Bayeux, Commander of the Royal Forces in Normandy. He died in January, 1128, and married Lucy "Countess" de Malet who died ca 1136. She is listed as the granddaughter of William Malet. SEE MALET

They had: Adela, Maud and Ranulf.

Adela de Meschines died in 1128 and married Richard FitzGilbert, First Earl Hereford. SEE FITZGILBERT

Maud de Meschines married Hugh Mortimer who died in 1180. SEE MORTIMER

Ranulf de Guernan, Earl Chester, Vicomte d'Avranches, Constable of Lincoln. He died December 6, 1153 and married Maud of Gloucester, second, and was married first to Una O'Connor. SEE NORMANDY

Ranulf and Maud had;

Hugh Keveloick de Meschines, Earl Chester, Vicomte of Avranches, who was born in 1147 and died in 1181. He married Bertrade of d'Evereux de Montfort. SEE d'EVEREUX

They had: Hawise, Agnes, Maud and Mabel.

Mabel of Chester married William de Aubigney, Crusader, Earl of Arundel who died March, 1220. SEE de AUBIGNEY

Maud of Chester was born 1171 and died 1233. She married on 8-26-1190 to David of Huntington who was born 1144 and died June 17, 1219.

SEE HUNTINGTON

Agnes of Chester, Lady of Chartley, died November 2, 1247. In 1192 she married William de Ferrers, Earl Derby who died 9-22-1247. SEE FERRERS

Hawise of Chester, Countess Lincoln was born 1180 and died 1242. She married Robert de Quincy, Crusader, who died in 1217. SEE de QUINCY



ANCIENT FAMILY OF CASTILE

Athanagildo of Spain.

He had;

Brunchildis of Spain who married Sigbert I of France who died in 575.

They had;

SEE FRANCE  
(Merovingian)

Ingunda who married in 580 to St. Heremengild of Spain who died in 585.

SEE SPAIN  
(See below)  
(Castile)

-----

Teresa Elvira married Flavio Lain.

They had;

Fernan Lainez who married Ximenia Nunez.

They had;

Lain Fernandez.

He had;

Nuno Lainez.

He had;

Lain Nunez.

He had;

Diago Lainez, Castro, who married Teresa Munez de Amayo.

They had;

Roderigo Diaz, the CID, King of Valencia del Cid, who was born ca 1040 and died in 1099. In 1074 he married Ximenia of Austria. She was his mother's first cousin, who died in 1103.

They had;

Elvira who married Ramiro II, Count of Moncon.

SEE NAVARRE

-----

Leovigild of Spain who died in 585, married Theodosia of Carthagne, daughter of Severian, Duke of Carthagne.

They had;

St. Heremengild of Spain who died in 585 and married in 580 to Ingunda, daughter of Sigbert II, King of Franks. (above) SEE CASTILE

They had:

Athangilda of Spain (see below) who married Flavia Juliana.

They had: Brunchilde (see below) and Ardebasto.

Ardebasto married Godo of Spain.

They had;

Ervigio of Spain who attended the Council at Toledo. He died in 687 and married Liubigotona of Spain.

They had;

Pedro, Duke of Cantabria.

Pedro had;

Frueula, Duke of Cantabria, who died in 760.

He had;

Rodrigo Frolaz, Lord of Castile in 762.

He had;

Diego Rodrigues, Lord of Castile, who married Paterna.

They had;

Urraca of Castile who married Ramiro I of Leon who died in 850. SEE LEON

They had: Ordogno I, King of Leon, and Roderick, 1st Count of Castile.  
Roderick, Count of Castile.

He had;

Diego Rodriguis, Porcellous, Count of Castile who married Asura Ansures.

They had;

Solabella, Count of Castile, who married to Nunna, Countess of Amaya.

They had: Teresa Elvira (above) and Gonsalo Fernandez.

Gonsalo Fernandez, Count of Castile, married Nuna de Lara, his cousin.

They had;

Fernan Gonsalez, First King of Castile, in 923. He died ca 965 and  
married Sancha of Navarre. SEE NAVARRE

They had;

Garcia Fernandez, Count of Castile in 986. In 1006 he died. He married  
second to Aba of Germany.

They had;

Sancho Garsias, Count of Castile, who died in 1017. He married Urraca.

They had;

Munia of Castile, heiress of Castile. She married Sancho III, King  
of Navarre. SEE NAVARRE

They had: Ramiriz, 1st King of Aragon, SEE ARAGON  
Garcia III, King of Navarre, SEE NAVARRE  
and Fernando I, the Great, King of Castile.

Fernando I, the Great, King of Castile 1035-65, who was killed in  
battle on December 27, 1065. He married Sancha of Leon. SEE LEON

They had;

Alfonso VI, King of Castile 1072-1109. King of Leon 1065-1109. He  
was born in 1030 and died in 1109. He married first to Agnes of Aquitaine  
whom he divorced in 1079 and married second to Constance of Burgandy,  
who died in 1092. SEE AQUITAINE

He had by Agnes: Urraca and a natural daughter, Theresa.

Theresa of Castile died in 1130. She married in 1093 to Henry I,  
Count of Portugal, who was born in 1035 and died in 1112. SEE PORTUGAL

ANCIENT FAMILY OF CASTILE (continued)

Urraca of Castile and Leon, Queen 1109-1126. She died in 1126 and was married first to Raymond of Burgundy, Count of Burgundy who died in 1107.

SEE BURGUNDY

They had;

Alfonso VII, Raimond, King of Castile and Leon 1126-57. He was born in 1103 and died in 1157. In 1124 he married first Berengeula of Barcelona who died in 1131. He married second to Richilda of Poland.

SEE BARCELONA AND POLAND

He had by Berengeula: Ferdinand and Sancho.  
by Richilda: Sancha and Constance.

Constance died in 1160. She married as his second wife, Louis VII, the Young, King of France. (Capetain) SEE FRANCE

Sancha died in 1208 and in 1175 she married as a second wife to Alfonso II, King of Aragon. He died in 1196. SEE ARAGON

Sancho II, King of Castile 1157-58. In that year he died. He married Blanche of Navarre. SEE NAVARRE

Ferdinand II, King of Leon. He died in 1188.

Ferdinand had;

Alfonso IX, King of Leon 1188-1230. He died in 1230.

He had;

Fernando III, the Saint, King of Castile 1219-52. King of Leon 1229-52. He was born 1191 and died in 1252. In 1237 he married second to Joan de Dammartin who died in 1278. SEE DAMMARTIN

They had;

Eleanor of Castile who died November 29, 1290. She married Edward I, King of England, who died in 1307. SEE ENGLAND

(Plantagenet)

-----

Sancho II, King of Castile 1157-58, died in 1158. He married Blanche of Navarre (See in Castile.)

They had;

Alfonso VIII, the Good, King of Castile 1158-1214 was born in 1155 and died in 1214. He married Eleanor of England who was born in 1161 and died in 1214. SEE ENGLAND

(Plantagenet)

They had: Blanche and Berongaria.

Blanche of Castile died in 1253 and in 1200 married Louis VIII, the Lion of France, who was born in 1187 and died November 8, 1226. SEE FRANCE

(Capetain)

Berongaria of Castile died in 1244. She married second as his second wife, Alfonso IX, King of Leon. SEE LEON



CHAMPAGNE FAMILY

Theobald of Blois and Maud had: Alix and Henry I.

Alix married Louis VII the Young.

SEE BLOIS

Henry I, le Large, Count of Champagne and Brie, married Marie of France.

They had: Theobald of Champagne and Mary.

SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

Mary of Champagne married Baldwin IV, Leader of the Fourth Crusade,  
Count Flanders and Hainaut, Emperor of Constantinople.

SEE FLANDERS  
and Hainaut

-----

CANTILUPE FAMILY of CO. WARWICK

William Cantilupe married a daughter (her name is not known) of Thomas Fitz Anthony. He died in 1238.

They had;

William Cantilupe, Earl of Glouchester who married Millicent, widow of Count de Evereus; her maiden name was Gourmay. He died February 22, 1250.

They had: Millicent and William.

Millicent married Eude de Zouche. She died in 1298.

SEE ZOUCHE

William Cantilupe of Calne, Wilts and Aston Cantlow, Co. Warwick, Knight. He died on September 25, 1254 and married Eva de Braose, heiress of Abergavenny.

SEE BRAOSE

They had;

Joan (Eva) Cantilupe who married Henry de Hastings who died in 1268.

SEE HASTINGS

Agnes de Cantilupe, daughter of William and Millicent, above, married Robert St. Johns.

SEE ST. JOHNS

-----

CARD FAMILY of RHODE ISLAND

Richard Card was born in England and married Rebecca.....? They came to Newport, Rhode Island first and he is listed as a Freeman there. In 1655 he is found at Kingston, Rhode Island. He died ca 1673.

They had;

Joseph Card who was born in 1648. He married Jane.....? and they lived at Portsmouth and Newport, Rhode Island. Joseph died in 1708. He is called a Freeman at Newport in 1672-75-77. In 1674 he sold lands at Newport. He was a member of the General Courts and in 1680 he petitioned the Assembly for the remission of a fine of 20 pounds for not attending the General Courts, he claimed illness prevented his attending. This fine was for the July Courts in 1678.

In 1702 he is listed as a shareholder in the Proprietors Land. On April 23, 1707, he with others of the Seventh Day Baptist Church received the deed to their Church from Rev. John Clarke, brother of "our" Joseph Clarke of Rhode Island. Rev. Clarke had purchased this Church from donations of the members.

CARD FAMILY (continued)

Joseph and Jane Card had;

Anne Card who was born ca 1685. She lived at Portsmouth, R.I., and married on July 17, 1701, to Richard Sisson Sr. SEE SISSON

-----

CARMAN FAMILY of

HEMPSTEAD, ENGLAND and HEMPSTEAD, L.I.

Thomas Carman was born in England in 1517 and lived at Hemel Co. Hempstead. We do not know his wife's name. Thomas was caught in the religious problems of the days of Mary and Elizabeth and was burned at the stake in 1558. (See Book of Martyrs).

He had;

John Carman who was born in 1541. Nothing is known of this man except that he had to live through the times and the burning of his father. These things no doubt formed the strong religious convictions that later brought them to a new country for religious freedom.

He had;

John Carman in 1563 and he lived through some of the troubled times in England.

He had;

John Carman who was born in 1584 and nothing further can be entered on him.

He had;

John Carman who came in the ship "Lyon" in 1631. He had been born in England in 1606. He married Florence Fordham and settled first at Lyme, Massachusetts. Later they lived at Hempstead, L.I.

They had;

Abigail Carman who was born in 1635 soon after the family had reached the new lands. She married Benjamin Coe and lived in Long Island. SEE COE

-----

CHASTELLERAULT of FRANCE

Hugh de Chastellerault married Gerberga de la Rochefoucauld.

They had;

Boso II, Viscount de Chastellerault. He died in 1092 and married in 1075 to Eleanor de Thours.

They had;

Aimery I, Viscount de Chastellerault who died in 1136. He married Dangerose.

They had;

Eleanor de Chastellerault who married William V, Duke of Aquitaine. He was born in 1099 and died in 1137. SEE AQUITAINE

-----

THE CARPENTER FAMILY

John Carpenter was born in England in 1303. In 1323 he was a member of Parliament.

He had;

Richard Carpenter who was born in 1335. He married Christine....? and they lived at Outwich. Richard was a Chaundeler and became very wealthy. He is buried at St. Martin's in Outwich.

They had;

John Carpenter was born in 1370 and lived in London, England. He died in 1441. At the age of 66 he was a member of Parliament from London. In 1438 he was town Clerk for the City of London. In 1439 John founded a school in London which was still in operation at a late date. His wife is unknown.

They had;

John Carptenter, Jr. who died in 1500.

He had;

William Carpenter known as "William of Homme". He was born ca 1440 and died ca 1520.

He had;

James Carpenter of whom we know nothing.

He had;

John Carpenter of whom we have no record.

He had;

William Carpenter who was born in 1520 and died in 1580. He lived in Wighton, England.

He had;

Alexander Carpenter who was born in 1560 and he died in England in 1620. Alexander went to Holland with the Pilgrim dissenters as did other members of his immediate family.

They had;

Priscilla Carpenter who was born in 1598 and she married first to William Wright who died in 1633. She married second to John Cooper. They lived at Southhold, L.I. and she died in 1689.

SEE COOPER

-----

CAVENDISH of ENGLAND

Sir William Cavendish was known to have been Cardinal Woolsey's Gentleman Usher. His third marriage was to Elizabeth Hardwicke, daughter of John Hardwicke. Sir William lived in Co. Derby.

They had;

Mary Cavendish who married Gilbert Talbot who was born in 1552.

SEE TALBOT

-----



CHANDLER FAMILY of ENGLAND

Thomas Chandler was born in England ca 1475 and he died in 1514. His wife is unknown to us. He was Church Warden of St. Michael's Church at Bishop Storpford in 1521-22 and in 1536.

He had;

Thomas Chandler who married in 1525 to Agnes.....?

They had;

John Chandler who was born in 1525 and married Joan.....? He sold land in Bishop Storpford in 1563 to John Denison of Thorley. (See our John Denison family.)

They had;

Tobias Chandler born in 1551 and married September 21, 1574 to Joan Munford who died in 1602.

They had;

Margaret Chandler who was bapt. October 13, 1577 and was married first to Henry Monck and second to William Dennison. SEE DENNISON

-----

HOUSE of DENMARK

Frode VII, King of Denmark, married Hilda of the Vandals. SEE VANDALS

They had;

Halfdan of Lethra, King of Denmark, who married Auda of Roeskilda.

They had;

Ivar Vidfadma, King of Denmark and Sweden in 660.

They had;

Roric Slingeband, King of Denmark and Sweden in 700.

They had;

Harold Hildetand, King of Denmark and Sweden in 725.

They had;

Biornno, King of Denmark in 696-701.

They had;

Baldrus, King of Denmark in 701-07.

They had;

Harold V, King of Denmark 707-15.

They had;

Gormo I, King of Denmark 715-65.

They had;

Geva of Denmark who married Witikind, Duke of Saxony. SEE SAXONY

-----

HOUSE OF DENMARK (continued)

Siward II, King of Denmark 815-17.

He had;

Regnerus, King of Denmark 818-30 who married Thora, daughter of Herothus, King of Sweden.

They had;

Siward III, King of Denmark 831-34 who was the last of the heathen Kings of Denmark.

He had;

Eric II, King of Denmark 835-859.

He had;

Canute I, King of Denmark 859-74 who invaded England but was repulsed by King Alfred.

He had;

Frotho VI, King of Denmark 879-80.

He had;

Gormo II. Enske, King of Denmark 881-89. He married Sida.

They had;

Harold VIII Blaataand (Bluetooth). First Christian King of Denmark 931-979. He was born in 911 and died ca 981. He married Cyrid, Queen of Sweden.

They had: Tyra, Sweyn, N.N., Avelina, Senfrie, Wewa and Lady Gunnora.

Lady Gunnora of Denmark died in 1031. She married Richard the Fearless of Normandy.

SEE NORMANDY

Wewa (Awelina) married Thorald, Seigneur of Pont-Audemer.

SEE BEAUMONT

Senfrie was the mother of Jesceline who married Roger I de Montgomery.

SEE MONTGOMERY

Avelina married Osbern de Bolbec, Lord Longueville of Normandy.

N.N. was the mother of Beatrice who married Rodulf de Warrenne.

SEE WARRENNE

Sweyn II, King of England 1013-14.

SEE ENGLAND  
(Danish Kings)

Tyra, Princess of Denmark, married Olaf II, King of Upsala (Norway), St. Olaf of Norway.

SEE NORWAY

They had: Styribiorn and Gisel.

Prince Styribiorn of Upsala who was born in 956 and died in 984.

He had;

Thorkel Sprakalog.

He had;

Githa of Denmark (Aunt of Leif Ericson) who married in 1020 to Godwin, Earl of Kent, Second to St. Olaf of Norway.

SEE KENT  
SEE NORWAY  
SEE ENGLAND  
(Saxons)

-----

HOUSE OF DENMARK (continued)

Gisela, daughter of Tyra, married Ordulph of Saxony and their son was the "Black" Henry of Bavaria. SEE BAVARIA

Svend, King of Denmark.

He had;

Hardiknute, King of Denmark.

He had;

Gorm the old, ruled in Jelling in Denmark ca 940 and married Tyra who died ca 935. He raised a runestone still seen in 1965. King Frederick IX claims direct descent from him.

He had;

Harold Bluetooth, first Christian King of Denmark bapt. ca 960 and died ca 985. He married Gyrid.

He had;

Sweyn Forkbeard, King of Denmark 985, of Norway in 1000 and King of England in 1013. He died February 13, 1014 and is buried at Roskilde, Denmark. He married Gunhild, a Polish Princess, widow of Sweden's King Eric.

They had;

Thyra of Denmark who married first St. Olaf of Norway, Olaf II of Norway who was slain in battle at Stikelsstad in 1030.

They had;

Gisela of Norway who married Ordulph of Saxony.

They had;

Henry the Black, Duke of Bavaria, who married Ulfhild, daughter of Magnus, Duke of Saxony and Sophia of Hungary. SEE BAVARIAN LINES

-----  
DESPENSERS OF ENGLAND

Sir Thomas Despencer who died in 1238.

He had;

Sir Hugh Despencer, Constable of Horston, Devize, Oxford, Nottingham Castle and Tower of London. He was born in 1223 and died in Battle of Eversham on 8-4-1265. He married ca 1260 to Aline Basset and lived at Wycombe, Eng.

They had;

SEE BASSET

Ann Despencer who married William Ferrers of Groby who died Dec. 20, 1287.

SEE FERRERS

Joan Despencer married before 1272 to Sir Thomas de Furnival of Sheffield, Workarps, Grassthorpe who died ca 1332.

SEE FURNIVAL

Sir Hugh Despencer, Sr., Lord le Despencer, Earl Winchester, Constable of Odiham, Devizio and Marlborough Castle. He was born March 1, 1260 and was hanged on St. Dennis Day, October 26, 1326. About 1286 he married Isabel Beauchamp who died in May, 1306.

SEE BEAUCHAMP



Sir Hugh and Isabel had; Eleanor and Hugh.

Eleanor le Despencer died October 1, 1328, and married Sir Hugh de Courtnay, Baron Okehampton. SEE COURTNEY

Sir Hugh Despencer, Jr., Lord le Despencer, Baron Despencer, Governor of Odiham Castle, Chamberlain. He was hanged and quartered on November 24, 1326. He is said to have been a pirate. In 1306 he married as her first husband Alianore (Eleanor) de Clare, who was born 1292 and died on June 30, 1337. SEE de CLARE

They had;

Isabel Despencer, who married February 9, 1320, as his first wife, Richard Fitzalan, "Copped Hat", Earl Arundel who was born ca 1313 and died in 1376. SEE FITZALAN

#### DREUX OF FRANCE

Louis VI of France married second to Adelaide of Savoy and they can be located under "France." (Capetain) SEE FRANCE

They had;

Robert I, Count de Dreux who was born ca 1123 and died in 1188. He married first to Agnes de Garlande, Countess de Garlande, and Rochefort. She is the daughter of Anthelm, Lord Gourney, Seseschal of France. She was born ca 1123 and died in 1188.

They had;

Robert II, Count of Dreux and Braine who died in 1212. He married in 1184 (second) to Yolande de Courci who died March 18, 1222. SEE COURCI

They had;

Sir Pierre de Dreux, "Mauclerc", Earl Richmond, Duke of Brittany, Lord of Fere, Braye Chailly, and Longieuneau, Crusader, who was born ca 1187 and died in May, 1250. In February, 1212 he married Alix de Thours, Duchess of Brittany, who died October 21, 1221. SEE BRITTANY

They had;

Yolande de Dreux, who married Hugh XI de Lusignan, Count de Ponthieu, le Marche and Angouleme. SEE le BRUN

#### DENNISONS OF AMERICA AND CANADA

John Dennison settled in Maine and in later years it was his descendants who founded the famous Dennison Paper Specialties Company.

Another John Dennison settled in and around Ontario, Canada. Many of this family became military officials in Ontario and held high offices of trust.

Our Denison (Dennison) started with a John in England and their lines are given as follows:

John Denison lived at Bishop Stortford in Herts Co. England where he was born ca 1530. He died of the plague on December 4, 1582. He married in March of 1554 to Agnes Willie, a daughter of John and Joan (Morstead)

DENNISONS (continued)

Willie of Thorley and a granddaughter of John and Agnes (----) Willie. In 1653 John and Agnes bought a home in Bishop Stortford of John and Joan Chandler. After John had died of the plague, his wife Agnes married John Gace on May 3, 1584.

They had:

Lucy Dennison was bapt. in 1567.

Elizabeth was bapt. on 8-23-1579.

Mary was bapt. on 8-28-1577.

George was bapt. on March 1, 1582.

Edward was bapt. on April 6, 1575, and moved to Ireland where one of his sons became Deputy Governor of the City of Cork, Ireland.

William was bapt. in 1570 and bapt. on February 3, 1571. He died at Roxbury, Massachusetts on January 25, 1653, and is buried in the Old Eliot Street Cemetery. His wife was also buried there February 3, 1645.

William married Margaret (Chandler) Monk after she had been married to Henry Monk who died in 1602. She was the daughter of Jobias and Joan (Mumford) Chandler.

SEE CHANDLER

William and his family came to America in 1631 on the ship "Lion" with three of the sons. There were few descendants of Edward and Daniel, but George left many for his line. William was a Deacon in the First Church of Roxbury (Mass.) and held many high posts in colonial affairs. His home that he built in Roxbury was still standing in 1882.

They had;

John Bapt. October 5, 1605 and he received his A.M. and A.B. at Queen's College of Cambridge. He became a minister and stayed in England.

William Jr. became a soldier after being bapt. on October 5, 1606. He was in Holland for 18 years and was never heard of after this.

Sarah was bapt on October 8, 1615.

Daniel was bapt. October 18, 1612.

Edward was bapt. in 1616.

George Denison was bapt. December 10, 1620.

George Denison, above, was born at Bishop Stortford and died at Hartford, Connecticut on October 23, 1694. He was in Hartford on State business at the time of his death. He married Bridget Thompson, who was bapt. on Sept. 11, 1622 at Preston Capes, Northhants, England. She was the daughter of John and Alice (Freeman) Thompson. He married second to Ann Borodell of Ire. SEE THOMPSON

History tells us a rather strange story about this famous ancestor. He buried his first wife Bridget and turning from her grave he left in a rush and without one further word to anyone he boarded a ship for England. Once in England he joined the forces of Cromwell and was made a Captain soon after. At the Battle of Naesby he was captured, but later made good his escape. At Marston Moors he was badly wounded and to recover he went to be near a cousin at Cork. His place of concealment was at the home of a wealthy leather goods dealer and he soon fell in love with a daughter of the house, Ann Bordell. Just short of three years he returned to Roxbury with his new wife and was welcomed as a war hero. Soon after, he lost the election as leader of the local trainband (militia) and in a rage he took the two children by Bridget along with Ann and John by his second wife and left for New London, Conn. Here he was soon in high office with the militia and was even granted the right to perform marriages. His land was 12 miles east of New London and in the heart of the Pequot country. Here the friendship he held for the Indians



DENNISONS (continued)

reflected the early teachings by John Eliot, the Apostale. Later as Captain of the militia he led a party against the Chief Canochet of the Narragansetts and he finally captured the chief. Here we find respect even at the time of the Indian's death. The sentence was approved by Captain Dennison, but it was made possible that the Indian choose his own manner of dying. He was turned over to three friendly chiefs who put him to death with honor.....torture. Canochet was one of the main supporters of King Phillip and his death was to speed the end of Phillip's attempt to drive the whites out of Connecticut territory.

Captain George was in for more trouble when with friends they asked permission of Mass. to open their own church in the area in which they lived. Conn. didn't like this dealing with Massachusetts in such a manner and fined him heavily. George fought the fine in court and after a long, drawn-out trial they recinded the fine. This victory inspired him to engage in every possible argument with the Connecticut authorities. His friends were so overjoyed at his actions that they elected him to state office, therefore he had to live in Hartford, Connecticut--the very spot where he was once refused permission to live.

Captain George was later called upon by the United Colonial Commission and given high military rank in the affairs of the colonies.

Children of George and Bridget (Thompson);

Sarah Denison bapt. March 20, 1641 and died December 19, 1701. She married Thomas Stanton, Jr.

Hannah Denison bapt. May 21, 1643, died ....? She married first to Nathaniel Cheseboro and married second to Joseph Saxton. SEE SAXTON

-----

DAVIS FAMILY

Samuel Davis is the earliest we have on this family and he was born in Washington Co., Pennsylvania on October 27, 1799. He died at Ithaca, Wisconsin on April 17, 1881. He had lived in Pennsylvania, Fort Wayne, Indiana, and in Wayne County, Ohio before coming to Richland Co., Wis.

Samuel married first to Eunice Coe and was born in 1802 and died in the vicinity of Ithaca, Wis., in 1849. Her birth date was September 6. The date of her death was August 24, 1849. They were married in Wayne Co., Ohio on January 16, 1823. Samuel later was married to a Mrs. Jane (Orr) Mann, widow of John Mann.

A news item in the Richland Co. Republican mentions that in the early days, "Samuel Davis of Ithaca treed eight squirrels in one tree last week and with his 'trusty' rifle he got seven of them."

Children of Sam and Eunice;

Margaret Davis born March 7, 1824, in Wayne Co., Ohio, married John Gault and they had Samuel and Lizzie. This Gault family were in the Richland Center, Wisconsin area also. Emmett Gault, son of Sam Gault, was a grandson of this John and Margaret. More on him later.

Sarah Davis born November 28, 1825, married a Dr. MacIntosh and they had one son who died in Kansas.



Samuel Scott Davis born December 5, 1827, also in Wayne Co., Ohio, died on October 1, 1899. He had married Nancy Numbers who was born May 6, 1829 and died April 21, 1855. By her he had, William H. and Alvin and he later married Lydia Shafer who was born February 7, 1856, and died July 27, 1913. By Lydia he had; Calvin, Emaline, Samuel, Wesley, Susie, and James. More later.

Mary Jane Davis was born on January 3, 1830 and died May 10, 1900. She married Samuel Stofer of Ithaca on 8-24-1847 probably in Wayne Co., Ohio where the Davis family still lived. She and Sam Stofer are buried in the Sextonville-Ithaca cemetery. More later. SEE STOFER

Eliza Davis was born in Wayne Co., Ohio on March 15, 1832 and died January 28, 1895. She married Nelson Smith and they had; Margaret, Calvin, William A., Silas, and Jennie. More later.

Caroline Davis was born April 16, 1834 and died....? She married Wesley Peckham and they had; Elgin, Luther. More later.

Silas Coe Davis was born in Wayne Co., Ohio on March 5, 1839 and he died on ....? He married Angeline Baer and they had; Eunice C., William, Jay, Bert, Frank, George, John. More later.

Stephen Davis was born March 5, 1839 in Wayne Co., Ohio. He married Mary Shambaugh and they had; Ellis Will, Etta, and John. More later.

Moses Coe Davis was born May 18, 1841 in Wayne Co., Ohio and married Elizabeth Painter. They had; Rosa, Luella, Everett, Berkie, Lelia, and Mabel. More later.

William Marshall Davis was born in Wayne Co., Ohio August 7, 1843. He married Elizabeth Grover and they had; Silas, Audley and Bernice who helped me with this line in 1963-64-65. She is in R.C.

Samuel Davis and Jane (Orr) Mann had;

Emmett Orr Davis born October 13, 1850 at Fort Wayne, Indiana. He married Modena Grover and they had; Orpha, Floyd and Scott. More later.

John Howard Davis was born at Fort Wayne on April 17, 1852. He married Mary Geller, date unknown, and they had; Mack, Ross, Nora and Roy. More later.

Thomas Boyd Davis was born at Ft. Wayne on March 7, 1854, and he married Mary Susan White. They had; Andrew, Mary, Clifton, Marshall, Harrieson, Roy, Grover, Harry and Josephine. More later.

Jacob (his twin, Nancy, died young) was born May 6, 1858 at Ithaca, Wis. He married Pearl Gwinn and they had; Nina, Grace, Ralph and Kathryn.

Marshall Davis was born at Ithaca on June 14, 1860 and he married Hattie Pickard.

-----

Further descent of the above children will follow. To help identify the family we will give the father or mother's name and the birth date before each group.

-----

DAVIS (continued)

Maragret Davis Gualt - 1824.

Lizzie Gualt married Al Clyton and had a son, Jay.

Samuel Gualt who lived at one time in Basswood and retired to R. C. He was a Civil War Veteran. He had; Baird Gualt who married Lester Hennen of R.C. and their son Clarence was an M.D. in Chicago, Illinois. There is another Dr. Hennen, their son, now in Chicago.

Emmett Gualt born 9-4-1877 married....? and had daughters Dorothy and Valerie, both are teaching school in 1964. Next was Wilbur Gualt who was born in 1885, married Cartha Elliott and had Burl, Sam, Francis and Kathryn Elliott. Next was Winnie Gualt who married Wayne Beatty and had;

Theron Beatty who was born June 23, 1898 and married Grace Gillingham of Gillingham who was born 9-22-1904. They had; Marilyn, born 3-8-1927 and married.....? White, Ruth born 3-22-1930 and married .....?Hall, and Sandra born 10-6-1932 and married....? Schmitz.

Jay Gualt born 11-21-1875, nothing known of him.

Pearl born 8-2-1881 married Will Calrk and they had a daughter, Genevieve, who married Jack Brett and had a son, A. J. Brett.

Sarah Davis-MacIntosh - 1825.

Dr. McIntosh who had one son, Floyd, who died in Kansas.

Samuel Scott Davis - 1827, first wife;

William Davis born May 25, 1851, and died August 29, 1851.

Alvin Davis born Oct. 11, 1852, and died Feb. 23, 1921.

Samuel Scott Davis - 1827, second wife.

Calvin Davis was born January 16, 1857 and died November 20, 1943. He married Martha Stewart on October 30, 1883. Calvin was a Methodist minister in Kansas. They had; Roy and Curtie, sons.

Emma or Emaline Davis was born December 26, 1858, and died January 31, 1933. She married William Stewart, son of Mahlon and Ruth (Clark) Stewart. They had Scott Stewart who married Nettie Balsley and their children were; William, Bernard, and Frank. Next they had Lydia, who married Luke Allabaugh and their son was Theo. Next was Ruth Stewart who married Duree Walters and their children were; Bernard, Dorothy, Sherwood and Donna Ann. Next was Willis Stewart who married Mabel Allison and their children were Alma, who married Edwin Wade, and Neo.

Samuel Davis was born February 2, 1866, and died November 19, 1929. He married Amelia Klockow and they adopted four children.

Wesley Davis, married Lydia Howard and they had Ada and Mabel. Wesley Davis was born on June 20, 1868 and died 11-25-1942.

Susie Davis was born February 2, 1873 and never married.

James W. Davis was born January 16, 1881 and died Feb. 5, 1881.

Eliza Davis Smith - 1832.

Margaret Smith married David James of Bloom City, Wisconsin and they had; Letha who married a Mr. Totten; Rena who married Clem Allabaugh; Mildred who married Myron Kidd; Jennie who married Willard Martin; Raymond who married Jennie Grover.



DAVIS (continued)

Mammie Smith married Bird Norman.

Calvert Smith married.....? and they had; Otto, Milton, and Oscar.

William Smith born September 8, 1852 and died October 1, 1903. He married Flora Cass who was born September 4, 1855 and died March 17, 1940. They had Bertram who married Gertrude Broderick and their children were Robert and James. Next was James Smith who married Iva Morton and their children were Milton, Opal, Gladys and Paul. Next was Alta Smith who married Darwin Chandler.

Silas Smith married Jeanette Grover and they had Mack, who married Bertha Schultz and their children were Virginia, who married George Locke. She was born December 12, 1908. Virginia and George Locke live at 12013 Califa Street, North Hollywood, California (correspondent). Virginia and George had; Robert, Karen and Tom. Next was Leslie Smith who married Eunice Ward and their children were Arbutus who married Lawrence Olson and had Kent. Grover Ward married Margaret Seinlein and had a daughter, Eunice Ward and Leslie Ward.

Jennie Smith who was born December 31, 1862, died March 13, 1939. She married James Cass and they had Lulu, who married Prof. Smith of Ames, Iowa, and they had a son, Cass Fireball, married and sep.

Caroline Davis Peckham - 1834.

Elgin Peckham deceased.

Luther Peckham who was born March 4, 1861, died March 14, 1947. He married Nellie DeVoe as his first wife and they had Charles Peckham born March 9, 1888 - he married Ella Ferdin. Vera Peckham, born October 11, 1886, married Paul Meyers. She is living in Beloit, Wisconsin in 1963.

Luther married second to Margaret Wallace who died in 1901 and they had Leo, born August 11, 1894, died September 2, 1959. He married Isabel Carmack and, Margaret, who was born in 1921, married first to Fred McIntosh and second to Claude Ostrander. Their children were Doris Elaine and Freddie. Leo had next, Charles Wesley Peckham, born in 1923 and married Arlene. Next was Caroline Peckham of West Lima who married...? Marshall of West Lima and they had Debbie, Charley, Mark and Elizabeth. Next was Nellie Peckham and last was Samuel Peckham.

Luther next had Winifred, who was born July 8, 1892, died September, 1908. Next was Major Russell Peckham, U.S.A.F. retired, born May 9, 1892 and married Louise Dorsett. They had Raymond, born August, 1928; Richard born in 1930 and he had a son, David Russell. Next was Ross Peckham, born in 1932 and Larry born in 1946.

Silas Coe Davis - 1839.

William Sylvester Davis was born near Ithaca, Wisconsin on February 5, 1858. He owned 158 acres near Wichita, Kansas. He was a Methodist and a member of the Modern Woodman Lodge. He made his home at Deighton, Kansas. On September 17, 1884, he married Sarah Edith Richard, daughter of Alfred Edwin and Mary Jane (Moore) Richards. They were married by Judge Roberts. Their children were;

Jessie May born 8-7-1886 near Lane, Kansas. Elgin Ulrick born near Deighton, Kansas on 8-31-1888. Edith Irene born near Deighton on October 1, 1890. Mary Angeline born near Deighton on 9-23-1892. Bernice Cornelia born near Deighton 6-7-1895 and Florence Della born near Deighton January 7, 1898.



DAVIS (continued)

John Henry Davis was born near Olathe, Kansas on January 1, 1860, and was living at Ithaca, Wisconsin in 1940 when I met him. He married at Ithaca, Wisconsin on November 13, 1883 to Mary Edna Grover, daughter of Amasa and Arvilla (Armstrong) Davis. They were married by Reverend Simon Spyker early day minister at Ithaca. Mary Edna was born at Ithaca on June 15, 1862. They had;

Alice Naomi Davis was born at Ithaca, Wisconsin 8-31-1884. Ray Virgil was born at Ithaca on 5-31-1886. Ada Vira born at Ithaca 9-20-1888. Gifford Gerald born at Neptune, Wisconsin on May 17, 1890. Arvilla was born ca 1892-94.

Alice Married George Williams and had Naomi, who married Glen Wilson and they had Alice Mae and Tom, and they had Gifford Williams who had four children.

Ray Davis married Nona Hampton and they had Gerald, who in turn married Margery Wilson and had; Veda, Gordon, Karen, Sandra, Rickey, and twins Donna and Donald. Ray also had Velma who married Berent Heried and the Heried children were Raymond, Roger, died 1955, Mary and Betty.

Ada Vira was married to Tom McCaskey and they had; Cornilia, who in turn, married Lester Kiefer who's Kiefer child was Sharon Kiefer. They also had a daughter Kathryn who married Raymond Jurgella and their children were; Mary Elizabeth, Cornelia Joan, Carol Ann and Caroline Mae, twins, Joseph, Vivian Marie, Raymond Richard, Ada Marie, Vincent, Thomas, Ramon Raye, Thomas Raymond, and Deborah Lynn, 12 in all.

Gifford married first Alama Kessling and second to Pearl Collins, no issue known. ?

Arvilla married Frederick Weitzel and they had Mary Francis who had one child, Patricia, who died. Janice and Janeane, twins, were born May 24, 1948.

Francis Elroy (Frank) Davis, a son of Silas Coe Davis, was born at Spring Green, Wisconsin on February 17, 1864 and died at Ithaca on September 10, 1877, buried near Ithaca.

Albert (Bert) Clay Davis born near Ithaca, Wisconsin on May 29, 1870. He lived in Kansas where he owned 960 acres. He worked with a steam engine and plowed ten furrows at one time. He was a stockman and grain rancher on a large scale. He was married at White Rock, Kansas on August 12, 1896, to Angeline Blanche Anderson, a daughter of Eli and Cassandria (Emmons) Anderson. Angeline was born near Oskaloosa, Ia., June 12, 1876 and they were married by Rev. Walter V. Whinery. Their children were;

Silas Wayne born June 21, 1897; Harold Eli born 9-5-1899; Gaylon born 8-22-1902 and Blanche (Bula) born May 14, 1905. All were born at Pen Dennis, Kansas.

Jay Clayton Davis was born at Ithaca, Wisconsin on July 17, 1872 and he married 9-27-1889 to Matilda Pomrenky, daughter of Julius and Augusta (Hendrick) Pomrenky. Augusta was born in Wisconsin 6-4-1879 and they were married at Deighton, Kansas, by Rev. E. E. Harvey, Christian Church. They had;

Hazel Angeline Davis born 9-7-1900 and Edith Helen Davis born 3-25-1903, both at Pen Dennis, Kansas.

Eunice Cornelia Davis was born at Ithaca, Wisconsin July 1, 1874, married at Pen Dennis, Kansas on March 7, 1894 to Nathan Edw. Cooper, son of Joel and Sarah Ann (Carroll) Cooper. Nathan was born near

DAVIS (continued)

Bagnet, Missouri on June 18, 1862. He was a Telegraph Operator on the Mo. Pacific Railroad at Andale, Kansas. Eunice C. taught school before her marriage and taught music afterward. They attended the Christian Church. They had;

Earl Edward Cooper born in Scottsdale, Kansas January 17, 1896 and Lorna Angeline Cooper born 10-18-1899 at Pen Dennis, Kansas.

George Webster Davis, too, died young and was buried at White Rock Cemetery at Pen Dennis after he died in 5-29-1899.

(The above information on Kansas and Ithaca was given to me by John Davis (b. 1860) when we visited at Ithaca in 1940.)

Stephen Coe Davis - 1839.

Ellis Davis was born October 25, 1862 and died July 10, 1949. S.Davis married on December 31, 1861 to Mary Shambaugh who was born March 3, 1842, and died Oct 1, 1920. Ellis married Laura Howard who was born 9-16-1863 and died 10-1-1920. They were married on....? They had;

Rena Davis who married Elmer Robinson. They had a daughter, Eleanor Robinson who married a Mr. Lindgren and their family consisted of 3 boys.

Eunice Davis, with whom I went to high school in Richland Center. She married Eugene Wissinger.

Will Davis was born September 5, 1867. He married Etta Cook and they had one son, Clarence. I knew Clarence in Richland Center, Wisconsin. He was a large heavy man with a round jovial face and he was liked by all. Clarence was born March 16, 1896 and died August 23, 1960. He married Marie Hemmingway and they had a son named Wendell.

Etta Davis was born December 4, 1869. She married Ned Kintz who farmed below Richland Center, Wisconsin. They had;

Guy Kinta who married Ethel Morton and later he married a second time. Guy was a local minister around Richland Center.

Milford Kintz was in high school with us and he later married Mildred Eaton also one of our school mates. They had two boys.

Agnes Kintz was married to Myron Hovda and they had three sons. Myron was a Methodist minister, now retired.

Moses Davis - 1841.

Rose Davis married Arland Harris and their son was LeRoy. Le Roy Davis married Mable Buroker and they had a daughter, June, who married Virgil Parr and their children were, Le Roy, Dena and Cary Joe.

Luella Davis was born October 26, 1871 and died January 21, 1934. She married William Hampton and they had;

Nona Hampton married Ray Davis, son of John B. 1860 of Ithaca. (See above.)

Elmer Hampton deceased - we have nothing more on him.

Orville Hampton married Bernice, daughter of William Marshall Davis (see next page). They had a son, Gordon, who married Harriett Miller, daughter of Jess Miller, Speaker of the State Assembly at Madison.

Lulu Hampton, an adopted daughter, married Chester Clark and later married John Doyle. A son, Kelly, married Mary Parker and there were sons, Kevin and Scott.



DAVIS (continued)

Everett Davis married Bert Thompson and they lived in Richland Center where Everett was well known to the writer. There was a son, Theo, who married first a step-daughter of Chub Wood, who later moved to Oregon. Later Theo married a second time.

Berkie Davis Perl Brown and later married Myron Clark, a farmer on Brush Creek. By Myron Clark there was Veda who married Rev. Kenneth Nelson of Rosemead, California. Myron Clark, Jr., who married Helen Fish and they lived at Oshkosh, Wisconsin. Myron Jr. had Mrs. Darrell Daubert of Wausaw, Wisconsin and Mrs. Donald Gourke of Dubuque, Iowa. Myron Clark Sr. was the father of two daughters and a son, Austin, by his first marriage. Austin was a druggist in R. C. for many years. I clerked for him.

Lelia Davis married Walter Harris and they had;

Homer Harris who married Madeline Storms and they had three boys.

Richard Harris married Edith Morgan and they had Lorraine Harris who married Harry Gilbank with sons Philip and a daughter, Cindy Gilbank.

Carlyle Harris married Lorraine Banta.

Ronnie Harris married Mary Harpold and had a son, Mark.

Rita Harris, on whom we have no further information.

Irene, who died.

Mabel Harris, daughter of Walter and Lelia was born October 23, 1888 and died October 23, 1953. She married.....? and had;

Helen.....? who married William Devine and are at Redondo Beach, California where they have Roberta who married Jack McCollough with sons Timothy and Craig, a son Donnie and a daughter, Tamera DeVine.

William Marshall Davis - 1843.

Silas Davis died at six months of age.

Audley Davis was born September 15, 1880, and died November 26, 1925. Nothing further is known on him.

Bernice Davis married Orville Hampton (see page 106), who was in Richland Center, Wisconsin, where Bernice now lives. They had;

Gordon who married Harriett Miller (see previous data).

Samuel Davis Family by Jane (Orr) Mann

Emmett Davis married Modena Grover and they had;

Orpha Davis born November 14, 1877 and died December 9, 1885.

Floyd Davis born May 6, 1883 and died, unmarried, on April 11, 1942.

Scott Davis born February 19, 1889, married Alma Noreen and had;

Frances born June 2, 1924 - married Larry Melsch of Concord, California, with three ? children.

Wayne Davis born 3-8-1926.

Fern Davis born 1-1-1928.

Earl Davis born 9-28-1929.



Samuel Davis Family by Jane (Orr) Mann (continued)

Arbutus Davis born 10-26-1931.

June Davis born 6-14-1934.

Lyle Davis born 8-31-1935.

Loren Davis born July 5, 1937.

John Howard Davis - 1852.

Mack Davis

Ross Davis who married Mae Hawley and was at the Carnation Milk Plant at R. C. for years. They had Howard and Mary.

Nora Davis married .....? Lemon.

Roy Davis never married and lives in Richland Center.

Thomas Boyd Davis - 1854.

Andrew Davis born June 1, 1878, and lived at Twin Falls, Idaho. His son, Stanley, is a doctor at Columbus, Kansas.

Mary Davis born January 14, 1881 married.....? Brooks and second to Bruce Carter. She lives at Twin Falls, Idaho where they had;

Lena born June 23, 1901.

John born August 19, 1902 and George born.....?

Ethel Davis born January 18, 1883, died August 18, 1883.

Clifton Davis born May 10, 1884 and died December 18, 1946. He married Jessie Fuller and they had;

Glen Davis born January 30, 1918.

Marshall Davis born in 1885, died December 29, 1961. He married Edith....? and they lived in or near Meridean, California. They owned walnut groves there. Their sons were;

Clifton born August 14, 1914.

Grover LeRoy born July 13, 1918.

Harrison Davis born in 1887 died December 25, 1954. He was married to Mamie Long and they had;

Merita Davis born in 1917.

Roy Davis born December 24, 1888, died December 24, 1957. No issue.

Grover Davis born March 18, 1890 and died December 21, 1960. He married January 2, 1915 to Mary McNichols and they had;

Boyd who was adopted, was born September 25, 1918 and is a college professor in Southern California.

Leona born May 17, 1922, married Robert Brintnoll and had; Melody, born December 19, 1957, and Tamana born March 26, 1959.

Millie born October 2, 1921, married Stephen Crause and they had; Luanne B. April 12, 1948; Dennis born March 31, 1951 and Eugene born April 24, 1957. Otto Lee Crause born May 25, 1920 married Evelyn Shelby on October 11, 1941. They had Duane born June 25, 1947, Anita born June 3, 1948 and Karen born September 15, 1950.

DAVIS FAMILY (continued)

Harry Davis born 1892, married Bonnie Sosbe--no issue.

Josephine Davis married .....? Huffman and they had one son. Josephine was born in 1893.

Susan Davis born March 30, 1897, died April 2, 1897.

Jacob Davis - 1858 (had a twin, Nancy, who died young)

Nina, deceased.

Grace Davis, of Richland Center, Wisconsin.

Ralph Davis, married several times and had a son.

Kathryn Davis married L. A. Hutchins and lived in Richland Center, Wis. Grace Davis lived with them.

Marshall Davis - 1860.

No issue for Marshall Davis.

-----  
Almost all of this collection of material on the Davis line comes through the fine help of Mrs. Bernice Davis Hampton of Richland Center. Thank you, Bernice.....  
-----

D'URFEE FAMILY OF RHODE ISLAND

Thomas D'Urfee who married Ann .....? is the first of the line that we know.

They had;

Thomas D'Urfee who was born in 1643. He married Deliverence Hall and they lived in Portsmouth in Rhode Island before 1644. SEE HALL  
Thomas died in 1712. He petitioned the General Court in 1664 for the remission of a fine for breach of bond. He is listed as being 36 years old in 1678. His taxes in 1680 were listed as 8 shillings. In 1687 he was Constable at Portsmouth, R.I., and in 1689 he sold a house and six acres of land. In 1698 he and his wife, Deliverence, are granted permission to..... run a ferry that had been owned by her first husband, Abiel Tripp. This ferry was to be run in the interest of the Tripp children.

He made his will on February 4, 1710 and it was proven on July 4, 1712. His daughters Patience and Deliverence were to divide the house after their mother's death. In 1718 Deliverance's will gave her daughter, Patience Tallman, two iron pots, one iron kettle and all of her cups, handkerchief, aprons and shifts, other than the one used for her burial. Her sister Patience received one cedar tup and one row boat.

They had;

Patience D'Urfee married Benjamin Tallman on September 23, 1708. She died in 1723 and they lived in Portsmouth, R.I. SEE TALLMAN

DEVON (Mercia - Malet)

Ordgar, Earl of Devon.

He had;

Elfrida of Devon who married first Ethelwold and married second to Edgar the Peaceful in 964. He was born in 943 and died in 975.

They had;

Edulf of Devon, married Lady Elfwina.

SEE MALET

They had;

Leofwine, Earl of Malet and Leicester. He married Lady Alward, daughter of Ethelstan, Danish Duke of East Angeles. He died before 1032.

They had;

Leofric III, The Great Earl of Mercia, 1032-57. Lord of Coventry. He married Lady Godiva, the Earl of Lincoln's daughter. She died in 1080 and he died in August (31), 1057.

They had;

Alfgar (Elgar) III. Earl of Mercia in 1057. He married second to Princess Elfgifa, daughter of King Ethelred of England. Alfgar was banished in 1058 and died in 1059.

SEE ENGLAND  
(Saxons)

They had: Lucia, Ealghith and William.

William, Lord Malet, Governor of York Castle, General and Companion of William the Conqueror, died in 1072. He married Heselicia Crispin and started the Malet line as such.

SEE MALET

Ealghith (Edith) of Mercia married second to Harold II, King of England. He was born in 1022 and died at the Battle of Hastings on October 14, 1066.

SEE SAXONS

Lucia of Mercia married Ivo de Tailboys. Some authorities say she may be the daughter of William Malet rather than his sister.

-----  
DAMMARTIN FAMILY

Hugh II, Count of Dammartin and Rothride who married Rothride....

They had;

Alberic I, Count of Dammartin who died in 1183. Married Clemence of Bar-le-Duc.

SEE BAR-le-DUC

They had;

Alberic II, Count of Dammartin who died in 1200 and married Maud.....?

They had; Simon and Agnes.

Agnes de Dammartin married William de Fiennes who died in 1241. SEE LeBRUN

Simon de Dammartin, Count of Aumale, died 1239. He married in 1208 to Marie, Countess of Ponthieu. She died in 1251.

SEE PONTIEU

They had;

Joan Dammartin who died in 1278 and who married second to Fernando III, the Saint, King of Castile and Leon. He married her in 1227. He was born in 1191 and died in 1252.

SEE CASTILE  
-----



THE DURNFORDS of WALTON-ON-THAMESandRICHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN

This is an ancient family and there have been innumerable members of this family serving the Monarchs of England over the years. At one time it had been tallied that there had been a member of the family in the Royal Engineers alone, for over 100 years. This was thought to be a record of service for one family, such a continued service had never been found before.

Some of the earlier family records are mentioned here for the information of the reader. Durnford of Stonehouse (Devon) was mentioned in the year of "three descents" from the years of Edward III, or in the 14<sup>th</sup> Century. The manor of East Stonehouse is said to have been anciently called Heppston and the family of Stonehouse possessed it. This passed to the Durnfords through marriage and likewise passed on to the Edgecumbe family by the marriage of a daughter and heiress of Stephen Durnford to one of the Edgecumbe family. This is still in possession of the Edgecumbe family.

Stephen Durnford and his wife Radegurd lived in the mansion at Stonehouse, Parish of Plymouth in September, 1414.

Roger de Darnforth, 12<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of Henry II, held a 5<sup>th</sup> part of a Knight's fee in Co. Wiltshire, of Patrick, Earl of Wiltshire.

Stephen Durnford was Sheriff of Devon in the 6<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of Henry V.

During the reign of Charles I, the family espoused the cause of the King and were forced to flee and remain in various parts of England. This family was settled in Hampshire, Wilts, and Oxfordshire for the period of the war.

Near Salisbury there is a town named Great Durnford in which there still stands the old Manor House where the family once lived.

The coat of Arms shown on family jewelry brought to this country have carried a "Ram's head" in silver on a black shield. This I have personally seen in the past.

William Durnford lived at Andover, England ca 1550.

He had;

John Durnford, also of Andover.

He had;

John Durnford who was born in Andover in 1590 and who died and was buried at Andover on December 9, 1653.

He had: John, Thomas and Andrew.

John Durnford lived at Andover and had a son, William, who was born June 5, 1679.

Thomas Durnford of Andover married Mary Liggatt on December 5, 1686 at Andover, England.

Andrew Durnford of Andover married first Martha Philpot on 5-6-1683 and married second to Mary Lancaster on April 20, 1690.

DURNFORDS (continued)

Andrew and Martha had;

Andrew Durnford who was born June 28, 1686 and died young.

Andrew (second) born December 12, 1687.

Thomas Durnford bapt. at Andover on June 14, 1684, was born on January 14, 1684. He married first to Mary Chater at Harribridge on May 16, 1708 and he married second to Mary Lane, daughter of Elias Lane who died at Thornford, Dorset, February 28, 1752, at      years. Mary died at Ringwood on November 18, 1734. No date of death is given for Thomas.

**Thomas** and Mary Durnford had;

Elizabeth Durnford who was born February 23, 1723 and died at Ringwood where she was buried on December 10, 1736.

Anne Durnford who was born at Ringwood on November 7, 1724 and who married first to Henry Brint on May 1, 1744. There was one Brint son. She married second to Thomas Bolney on June 20, 1763.

Andrew Durnford who was born at Ringwood May 14, 1728. He married on October 20, 1760 to Joanna Swayne and they lived at Ringwood. He was buried there in June 18, 1802.

Elias Durnford who was born at Ringwood on March 11, 1720, and married Martha Gannaway at Rockham on April 15, 1738. She died and was buried at Streatham on December 26, 1780. They lived at Streatham. Elias died there on May 22, 1774.

(Andrew and Joanna Swayne Durnford had a son, Thomas, who was born at Ringwood and was never married. He later settled at New Orleans, La., where he fathered several mulatto children and they inherited a large fortune amassed by him in New Orleans. There are descendants today.)

Elias and Martha (Gannaway) Durnford had;

Elias Durnford, Lt. Col. in the Royal Engr. Corp. was born on June 13, 1739 at Ringwood and on August 25, 1769 he married Rebecca Walker of Redlands, near Bristol. He served many years in the R. E. Corp. and died of the fever at TOBAGO on June 21, 1794, while on active duty there.

They had;

Elias Walker Durnford, Lt. General in R. E. Corp., was born at Lowestoft on July 30, 1774. He married at Marleboro Church, London on October 30, 1798 to Jane Sophia Mann. Tronbridge, Wells was his residence and he died there in March of 1850. (More information on page 113.)

Phillip Durnford, Lt. Col. Royal Art. was born in West Florida (U.S.A.), then a British possession while his father was on active duty there. He never married and died at Jamaica on December 9, 1829.

Charlotte Durnford was born at New Castle on Tyne, September 4, 1782 and married Charles Day at Norwich on September 17, 1812. She died at Great Yarmouth.

Thomas Durnford was born at Tynemouth, Northumberland on December 8, 1784 and died there on January 31, 1787.

Caroline Durnford was born at Lowestoft on July 24, 1787 and married William Davis at Tautob, Somerset on March 15, 1807. She died at Chestnut, Herts.



DURNFORDS (continued)

George Durnford Lt. Col. Royal Art. was born at Stonehouse in Devon (ancient home of the family) in 1788 and he married Elizabeth Hamilton Earle. Both died at Chestnut, she on October 29, 1871.

Maria Durnford was born December 2, 1790 and died young at Great Yarmouth.

Harriet Durnford was born at Plymouth, England, on March 2, 1794 and died at Eltham, Kent, in 1798.

-----

Elias and Jane Sophia Mann (see previous page) had;

Elias Durnford born....? unmarried, died at sea while enroute to Ceylon in 1835.

Phillip Durnford, Captain 66<sup>th</sup> Lt. Inf. was born February 3, 1804 and married Augusta Sewell, a daughter of Stephen Sewell of Montreal, Canada.

George Durnford, Major, 70<sup>th</sup> Reg. married Henrietta de Courcy-no issue.

John Durnford, Supt. of Ordinance Stores, married Charlotte Sewell, daughter of the above Stephen Sewell (brothers married sisters.).

Charles Durnford, Ensign 65<sup>th</sup> Regiment, died at Portsmouth, England in 1831.

-----

Phillip and Augusta (Sewell) (see above) had;

George Durnford - accountant - was born August 1, 1838 and lived in Montreal, Canada.

Edward Comyes Durnford, Manager of the Bank of Quebec and Montreal, was born April 14, 1844. Unmarried, and he lived in Montreal, Canada.

Augustus Decimus Durnford, Manager of Adson Bank of Montreal was born January 11, 1849. He married Mary Oneida Galt and he died in Montreal in 1912.

They had;

Phillip Elias Durnford born November 13, 1896 and married Judy Mae Innes in 1920. They lived in Montreal.

Alexander Tilloch Galt Durnford was born July 25, 1898 and married Marjorie Currie in 1932.

Elliott Augustus Durnford was born March 8, 1902 and married Amy Jancis MacKenzie in 1927. They live at 658 Belmont Avenue, Montreal. Elliott, my correspondent over the years, is retired as Assistant Passenger Agent of the Cuard Lines in Canada. He inherited the old family records compiled by Ormande Durnford Ansell of London, England.

They had;

Amy Jancis who married George Stead and had Sarah.

Hugh M. E. Durnford who married Rachael ....?



DURNFORDS (continued)

Elias and Martha (Gannaway) Durnford had;

Thomas Durnford, Lieut. in East India Art. was born at Ringwood on January 26, 1742 and was unmarried. He was killed in active service at Fort Onor, Bombay in 1769.

Clark Durnford was born in London July 24, 1748 and married Mary Baskerville. He is buried at Kensington on January 21, 1808.

Andrew Durnford, Brevet Major, Royal Engineers was born at Ringwood April 24, 1744. He married Jemima Margaret Isaacson on July 8, 1772 in London, Eng. Major Durnford later had a mistress in St. George, Bermuda and raised a second family there. His first wife, rather his ONLY wife, remained in England all through his 8 years service in America during the Revolution and remained in England when he was sent off to Bermuda as Military Governor, so one could say they had separated except that she enjoyed the family estates while she lived. The Major was a most colorful man throughout his life and although in turmoil during his service in Bermuda, he was a man to be very proud of. He was, as we know, a Royal Engineer, which in those days was the officer who drew up the plans for a battle or campaign. The corp was then known as Miners and Sappers. After his 8 years in America he was asked by the Crown Officers to proceed home by way of Bermuda to look the place over with thoughts of anchorages there. The British fleet was now without the use of many American harbors and this was a blow indeed. The Major, then a Captain, made a very flowery report on the possibilities for this location and we have recaps on these reports in his personal letters. After he returned to England for a while as head of the Royal Engineers (He was a very outstanding draftsman), he was sent back to Bermuda to build the forts and water storage reservoirs. Here the Captain was head man for a long time and only when a Civil Governor was sent over to actually colonize the island, did the Major start to have problems. The Governor was not a capable man and the Major was quick to see this. The two of them were soon at swords point over matters both claimed in their jurisdiction.

One of the things that had the Major in trouble was the fact that he insisted in paying the prison labor some of the wages earned when they were "farmed out" on the island. Since this wasn't in the regular procedures, his accounts were soon in very poor condition. As things developed the two were soon writing the War Office and dignitaries of the Kings complaining of one another. To get this quieted down, the orders were sent out for the Major to leave for Martinique. These orders were ignored by the Major and he was therefore soon to be up for a court-martial. About this time he had been elected to head a newly-formed Insurance Company in St. George and it looked like he was getting ready to 'chuck' the Army. Since there was no military establishment large enough to staff a court-martial, the Welsh Regiment was being sent over so this would furnish the court. The Major seemed to beat them even if he had to die while this regiment was on the high seas. He died at St. George, Bermuda on September 14, 1798. A picture likeness of the major hangs in the City Hall of St. George today, as the first Mayor of the city.

Now the common-law marriage of the Major in Bermuda was about as common among Army personnel out of the country as a legal marriage at home. If you trace your descent very far back, it will show this to 'be a true fact. Being the Military Governor, there was little or nothing thought of this as no one was about to gain any such favor from the top authority. He accepted the children as his own and not only did he give them his name, but his will covering his Bermuda holdings (many) were so written that the two sons in England could make no claim whatever on this property.



Major Andrew Durnford, Royal Engr's.

First to survey the Bermuda  
Islands for the Crown and later  
the first Military Governor in  
St George and also Mayor of  
St George . Born 1744 Died 1798





DURNFORDS (continued)

The Major died of Yellow Fever. For the reader to understand how this man was working to protect his image with the War Office and other ministers in England while this Cabal was going on with Governor Cauldwell, we will copy herein the letter we have from the Bermuda Archives in Hamilton:

St. George, Bermuda  
10<sup>th</sup>, Feb. 1795.

Sir;

I have the honor to inform you that the Cleopatra, Frigate, Captain Penrose arrived a few days ago from Adm. Murray's fleet in Chesapeake Bay to examine the anchorage within the shoals of this island, previous to the Admiral making it the station for his cruising ships on the Coast of North America, during the winter season; and I have the very great pleasure to inform you the Cleopatra on Sunday last, went around Catherine's Point from Five Fathoms Hole, where she first anchored, to the anchoring Grounds on the north side of the Town of St. George, where she now lays at anchor about a mile from the shore, and can anchor much neared if necessary, in anchoring Grounds to the perfect satisfaction of Captain Penrose.

Such an event has given great satisfaction to the inhabitants of this island and is certainly attaining a great national point; I am myself greatly interested in an event that my perseverance in the opinion, that the Island of Bermuda was of the importance which it now found to be, has greatly contributed to the measures since taken to ascertain the fact. My report on this Island by order of Lord Dorchester at New York when I returned from thence by the Island of Bermuda in 1783, pointed out to his Majesty's Ministers, its future consequence to Great Britain, and gave rise to the Prosecution of the survey in 1788, when I was sent by his Grace the Duke of Richmond on this service. The subsequent reports and plans from me and Lieutenant Hurd who followed the year after to perform the nautical part have constantly supported my first opinion. Upon this ground, I presume to hope, that a favorable report may be made to his Majesty of so National a service, performed with zeal and perseverance during 12 years which my several Plans and Reports will evidently show, whenever they are considered with impartiality.

I must also mention that I went to Dunkirk with the late Lt. Col. Desmaretz who was his Majesty's Commissary and Engineer for the Demolition of the Works at the Peace of 1763. I was then employed as Draftsman and Secretary upon this service, until I was appointed an Ensign of Engineering in July, 1769. Upon a difference of Opinion between the late Lt. Col. Frazer and myself about the works then going on, I considered myself harshly treated and resigned my commission. I was out of the corp about ten months when I returned as Lieutenant, but lost rank. It was however satisfactory that the late Lord Rochford, then Secretary of State, interested himself in my return to the corps, convinced the opinion I had given and the part I had taken was honorable and proper.

DURNFORDS (continued)

I served during the whole of the American War at New York, Georgia and East Florida until the Peace, when I returned by this Island to England.

I therefore humbly hope his Majesty's goodness will think favorably on my long service and zeal and that some mark of his Royal favor may be conferred on me, independently of rank in my corps, which if I ever obtain must be by length of service; I flatter myself and hope your candor and liberality will engage you to think favorably of my zeal and good intentions for his Majesty's service and that you will please to lay this humble request before his Majesty, from who's goodness to his faithful and zealous servants I have everything to hope.....

I have the honor to be with the  
greatest respect

Sir.

Your most obedient and  
humble servant.

ANDREW DURNFORD

Captain of Royal Engineers

This did have the effect of getting him made a Brevet Major. What he expected isn't too clear, except he spoke as though a raise in rank couldn't be expected for his part in developing Bermuda.

-----

Following we have the two separate wills drawn by the Major shortly before he died. The Bermuda estates are to be for the children by Elizabeth Lucas and the English estates for the two sons by Jemima. These are said to be very "iron bound" wills leaving no chance that either family can claim the other's estates.

These wills were found by friend L. D. Gurrin, Bermuda Archivist, while arranging the papers of the past for the Bermuda National Archives in Hamilton. He was very kind in arranging that these were abstracted for me.

-----

TWO WILLS OF MAJOR ANDREW DURNFORD

Extracts from the will of Captain Andrew Durnford, Royal Engineers, resident of St. George, Bermuda, signed September 1, 1798 and probated January 16, 1799. Witnesses Frederick Augustus DeButts, Robert Kelly, George Gaines Esquires. Executors, two sons, Andrew M.I. Durnford and Anthony William Durnford. Property Devised; Personal and Real Estate owned and held in Great Britain only. FORMER WILL dated 1788 having been drawn and published in Great Britain; revoked absolutely.

PRESENT WILL: Devises; Wife Jemima Margaret Durnford, sons, Andrew M.I. and William Anthony Durnford.

PERSONAL ESTATE: To beloved wife, Jemima, all household goods and furniture (other than special bequests below) in Great Britain; also all plate, linen, china, also all her and my watches, jewels, rings and such articles as are worn by her as ornaments for her person and which



DURNFORDS (continued)

at my death shall be in Great Britain, all these for and during her life and no longer.

To my son, Andrew, all my books and all my professional drawings, plans, and instruments; also my drawing table, bureau, boxes, and other furniture belonging to my room or study in Great Britain and which shall be there at the time of my death to and for his own use absolutely.

INVESTMENTS: To my beloved wife Jemima for her life and no longer all my annuity or yearly rent charge of 160 pounds sterling which is payable to me during the life of her sister, Hannah King, out of and chargeable upon certain estates in the county of Northumberland, called Fenton, FentonDemesne and Nesbitt farms and all deeds, bonds, and Instruments whereby the same is secured unto me.

In case Hannah King shall predecease Jemima Durnford, I do devise unto my sons Andrew and William Anthony the policy or policies of Assurance whereby the principal money paid by me for the purchase of the said rent charge or yearly sum of 160 pounds is assured to me, my executors and administrators upon the decease of the said Hannah King by the Society for Equitable assurances on lives, survivor ships and all sum or sums of money which shall or may be received or recovered thereon or by virtue thereof in trust to invest the money and interest which shall arise therefrom in some of the public funds and to pay the dividends and interest accruing on the same as it shall accrue and become due to the said Jemima Durnford for life.

DOWER; "It is my will" that my wife shall accept these foregoing bequests absolutely as her dower third, or free bench out of any part of the Real Estate which I may die seized of or entitled to.

RESIDUE OF REAL and PERSONAL ESTATE IN GREAT BRITAIN: To my sons, Andrew M.I. Durnford and Anthony William Durnford, to be divided between them in equal portions, share and share alike as tenants in common and not as joint tenants....forever....in case either die under age without lawful issue such residue to go wholly to the survivor forever.

End of will to Jemima and her sons.

-----  
WILL COVERING THE BERMUDA ESTATES

This will was drawn at the exact time the above will was drawn and the same witnesses were used. Signed September 1, 1798 and probated in Bermuda on October 29, 1798. Executrix; Elizabeth Lucas, Property devised; Personal and Real Estate owned and held in the Islands of Bermuda only.

Imprimis within one year of death an appraisement and valuation to be made of all real estate held in Bermuda, two copies to be made, one for the executrix and one to be recorded in the Secretary's office.

DEVISEES; My dear friend Elizabeth Lucas resident in the Town of St. George, Bermuda, and the following children of Elizabeth Lucas, that is to say; Elizabeth Durnford, Henry Durnford, John Durnford, and James Durnford.

Under certain circumstances "the two executors named in my will covering my property in Great Britain, as executors thereof in manner as I have therein devised to them all the real and residue of my property in Great Britain....." and under certain different



DURNFORDS (continued)

circumstances "my friends Simon Frazer Esq., storekeeper of H. M. Ordnance at St. George and Robert Tucker, Esq., of Rivers Island."

PROPERTY DEVISED: Personal Estate; Outright to Elizabeth Lucas all money, plate, linen, china, household furniture, implements of husbandry, cattle, goods, and description which may belong to me or be possessed by me at the time of my death, and which shall be within the Bermuda Islands.

REAL ESTATE: In trust until each of the four children mentioned above or the survivors of them arrive at the age of 21 years; "all my lot or lots of grounds situated at a place known as Style Hill in the town of St. George together with the dwelling houses, buildings, out buildings, and the appurtenances, Wharfs, Wharehouses, storehouses, also all the lands which I have purchased from John Grove Palmer Esq., at Mullett Bay in the Parish of St. George. Also all the lands and grants of lands granted to me by H.E. the Governor, Sir Henry Hamilton, which bear date on or about Sept. 25, 1794, also all my estate and interest in the glebe lands sold by authority of an act of the Legislature of these Islands, lying and being in the Parish of St. George.

Also certain small island called Rushy Island which I purchased from John Grove Palmer Esq. and is situated in the harbour of St. George at the entrance of Town Cut.; Together with the rents, issues and profits of all said premises.

TO ELIZABETH LUCAS: To have and to hold (for such period as stated above) on trust nevertheless and on special confidence and to the interest and purpose that the said devised lands, etc., may be kept up and managed in the best possible manner for the benefit of the devisees herein mentioned and during the continuance of the said trust, all rents, issue and profits to and for her own use to enable her to educate and support said (four children above) for the residue and continuance of the trust. In the event that ELIZABETH LUCAS should die before the determination of the trust all these lands are immediately from the time of her death, devised unto my friends, Simon Frazer and Robert Tucker (mentioned above) for the residue of the term and time and on the trusts before mentioned and declared respecting the same in the devise thereof to my dear friend Elizabeth Lucas....particularly request, two friends to have and take a fatherly interest and care and attention to the education and bringing up of the said (children), to be particularly attentive to the management and improvement of the lands, etc. and;

TERMINATION OF TRUST: On the attainment of the age of 21 respectively and severally by them the said (four children) or only the youngest of them who shall live to attain such age.

FROM AND ON THE DETERMINATION OF THE TRUST; I do devise the said lands, etc., to John Durnford, his heirs, etc., forever, subject to the provisions and conditions hereafter expressed; To Elizabeth Lucas; annual rent charge of 40 pounds for life (paid quarterly or half yearly as she wishes). The first payment to be made at the end of the first quarter or half year as she requests, after the determination of the trustestate; also shall have and enjoy the free, full use and occupation of my dwelling, outhouses, buildings (except wharfs and storehouses) and gardens at Style Hill for and during the term of her life, UNLESS it shall please John Durnford to sell or dispose of Style Hill....in which case the entire estate "shall

DURNFORDS (continued)

stand charged (in lieu and satisfaction to Elizabeth Lucas of the aforesaid 40 pounds and as an equivalent and recompense to her for the loss and use, etc., of Style Hill) with payment of one annual sum of 120 pounds current Bermuda money for life, first payment to be made at the end of the first quarter or half year following the sale of Style Hill, (as she shall direct to; Elizabeth Durnford, Henry William Durnford and James Andrew Durnford, within eighteen months after coming into possession, John Durnford shall to each of these or their heirs pay one quarter of the value of the devised lands, etc., according to the appraisal and valuation (at the time of my death.)).

IN DEFAULT OF THIS PAYMENT "I devise all my said estate etc. to (the four children) their heirs and assigns forever equally to be divided between them share and share alike each one fourth part as tenants in common and not as joint tenants, subject to the aforesaid annual sum or yearly rent charge of 40 pounds and subject to the same conditions and provisions...for Elizabeth Lucas regard her occupance of Style Hill or annual allowance of 120 pounds as mentioned above.

FURTHER: IN CASE OF DEFAULT OF PAYMENTS AS SET OUT ABOVE: In event any of them shall die without having (lawful issue) or without having legally devised his or her share or shares, I devise that their quarter share shall also die and go to the survivors or survivor, of them (at the determination of the trust and subject to the limitations and provisions already set out concerning Elizabeth Lucas. In the event all of them die without lawful issue since or intestate with regard to this estate (Having no lawful issue) I do devise the estate subject to the provisions for Elizabeth Lucas to the two executors named in my will respecting my Property in Great Britain, etc. (as set forth in the beginning of this will. "I will and direct that no timber be cut from any of my estate or lands in Bermuda before the termination of the Trust Estate) unless as so much as may be necessary to pay and discharge the quit rents due from the estate; provided the same cannot be in any other way discharged.....

End of the Second Will of Major Durnford

A great deal of material on this man is given in "Bermuda Sailors of Fortune" by Sister Jean de Chantel Kennedy of Mount St. Agnes Academy in Hamilton, Bermuda - 1963.

-----

DURNFORD'S FIFTH FORT

Standing in St. George, Bermuda is a large cement covered house now used as a museum. This is also known as the Durnford Home or (jokingly) as "Durnford's Fifth Fort." It seems that when the good Major was constructing the forts and water reservoirs, he had sufficient material left over to build for himself a fine home. We are indebted to the Bermuda Travel Bureau for a fine picture of this house.

-----

Our files hold many copies of correspondence covering the final settlement of the Bermuda Estate, they are much too lengthy to include in this composite work of all the related lines.

-----



CHILDREN OF MAJOR ANDREW DURNFORD  
AND JEMIMA ISAACSON DURNFORD

Andrew Montague Isaacson Durnford was born near London on November 27, 1773. He was alive until 1857 when his pension was being issued to Sir W. Kirkland on certificate of incompetency.

Andrew was a Lt. Colonel in the third Foot Guards or King's personal regiment. His first marriage at St. Clement's, Strand, London, was to Barbara Ann Blake, daughter of Sir Patrick Blake. He married a second and third wife according to the information we get from an old letter between his family in Richland Co., Wisconsin and England.

His military records in the War Office in London show:

Ensign - 3d Foot Guards	(at 20 years)	Aug. 21, 1793
Lieut and Capt.		Nov. 12, 1794
Capt. and Lt. Col.		Feb. 21, 1803
Sold out his commission		July 23, 1807
Ensign	60th Foot Guards	May 18, 1820
Ensign	2nd Reserve Veterans Batt.	June 15, 1820
Retired full pay		June 25, 1821

Residence given as Waltham Cross in 1820 and in 1828 he lived in London. His pension turned over to Sir W. Kirkland in 1857 and appears to have stopped in 1867.

(His issue below.)

Anthony William Durnford was born January 24, 1775, and was a Lt. Col. in the 1st Foot Guard. He married Barbara Brabazon who had first married .....? Moore.  
 (See page 121)

CHILDREN OF MAJOR ANDREW DURNFORD  
AND ELIZABETH LUCAS

Elizabeth Durnford was born at St. George, Bermuda on February 10, 1790. Nothing further is known of Elizabeth, so she may have died there.

Henry Durnford was born at St. George, but we have no dates or further data on him.

James Durnford was born at St. George, but nothing further on him.

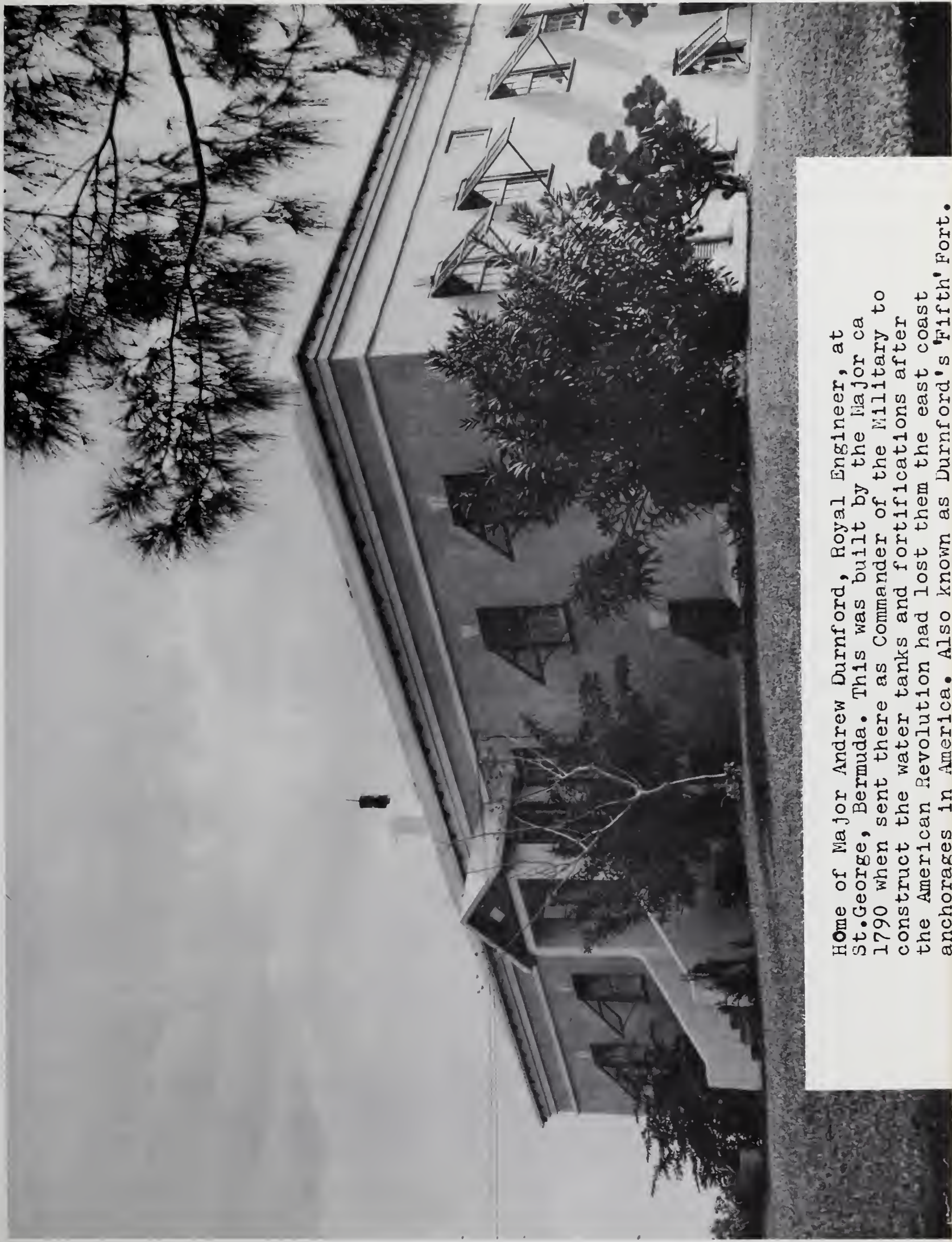
Thomas Durnford was born at St. George on August 19, 1792 and died there on August 23, 1792.

John Durnford was born at St. George on April 25, 1791 and he died at Syracuse, New York (U.S.A.) in 1867 at 76 years of age. He married Mary Elizabeth Skinner and they lived at Coldchester, Connecticut, and later moved to Syracuse, New York, where John ran a newspaper.

They had;

John Durnford born 8-22-1818 at Coldchester, Conn., and died in 1841, unmarried, in Syracuse, New York.





Home of Major Andrew Durnford, Royal Engineer, at St. George, Bermuda. This was built by the Major ca 1790 when sent there as Commander of the Military to construct the water tanks and fortifications after the American Revolution had lost them the east coast anchorages in America. Also known as Durnford's 'Fifth' Fort.



DURNFORDS (continued)

Children of John and Mary Skinner Durnford (continued);

Mary Elizabeth Durnford born in Marlboro, Conn., on August 21, 1821. She died unmarried at Syracuse, New York.

Clarissa Durnford born at Syracuse 8-29-1823, died at Syracuse 1825.

Mary Elizabeth (second) was born at Syracuse on June 6, 1824 and died there in 1829.

Thomas Durnford was born at Syracuse on June 20, 1826 and died the same year.

George Durnford born at Syracuse June 4, 1830, died there in 1831.

George Hilliard Durnford born at Syracuse on July 17, died in 1861, and he was unmarried.

Andrew Durnford, M.D. born at Coldchester, Conn., on August 21, 1816. He married Eleanor Mauch and they lived in Syracuse and Bristol, Wisconsin til they returned to New York. He died in Syracuse in 1853.

Andrew and Eleanor had;

Mary Elizabeth Durnford who was born on June 24, 1850 and died in 1851.

Andrew William Durnford was born ca 1852 but nothing further is known.

They had;

Andrew Frank Durnford born at Auburn, New York on November 10, 1872 and died there in 1880.

Mary Eleanor born at Auburn, New York on October 18, 1874 and died there in 1882.

James William Durnford born at Auburn on August 24, 1876 and died unmarried.

John White Durnford was born at Auburn on April 71, 1882. He married Sarah Smith in 1908 and died in 1951.

Mary Helen Durnford born September 1, 1890 and living, unmarried, in Auburn in 1959.

George Adams Durnford born at Auburn on January 27, 1885 married Vietta J. Copeland in 1910. He died as Warden at Auburn Prison during a riot on December 11, 1929.

George and Vietta had;

Frances Helen Born 7-1-1911, married D. D. Hitt and live in Dallas, Tex.

Irene Emile Durnford born April 21, 1913 and died at Auburn on July 12, 1919.

George Adams Durnford, Junior, was born at Auburn on September 25, 1915 and married Eleanor Klein. Sep. His address is not known to the family.

-----

Anthony William Durnford and Barbara Brabazan had;

Edward William, Lieutenant General and Commandant of the Royal Engineers. He was born 10-22-1803 and died in the South Seas on January 30, 1889. He married on June 3, 1829 to Elizabeth Rebecca Langley, daughter of John Esq.



DURNFORDS (continued)

Edward William and Rebecca had;

Arthur George Durnford, Colonel in the Royal Engineers, born August 9, 1838. He married Victoria Harriet Louise Devon.

They had;

Ethyl Mary Durnford born at Malta on May 24, 1867.

Gwendolyn Alice Mary Durnford born at Malta on August 11, 1869.

Arthur Cecil Durnford, Lieutenant in W. I Regiment. He was born at New Brompton, Chatham on January 26, 1897 and died of fever at Cape Coast Castle on May 23, 1897.

Guy Jervoise Durnford, Lt. Colonel of Royal Engineers. He was born at Aldershot 5-28-1875 and married at All Souls Church in Workingham to Bessie Muriel Ford, daughter of Lt. Col. John Ford of the R.E. Corp.

George Anthony, son of Anthony William, was born at Canterbury, Eng. on September 18, 1804 and died, unmarried, at Simla in 1856.

Catherine Jemima Durnford was born at Rochester 2-3-1806 and married none that is known. She died Oct. 8, 1820 and is buried at St. John Woods Church in London.

Arthur Giffard Durnford was born January 14, 1809 and married September 5, 1839 to Marianne Wiffen at Inkley Essex.

Harriet Barbara Durnford born in London May 9, 1810 married November 16, 1830 to Charles Gerald King at Chatham. He was with the 89<sup>th</sup> Regiment. She died at Constantinople in 1855.

-----

Andrew Montague Issacson Sr. and his wives had;

Andrew Montague Isaacson Durnford Jr., who was born 3-20-1797 and thought to be the one of the sons by Barbara Blake who had offspring. He was a Lt. in the 60<sup>th</sup> Foot or American Rifles in Canada. He married first Susan Knott who bore him several children. He raised another family by Mary Ann White, whom he didn't marry until 1873 after his first wife had died. (NOT the "Montague" in the letter of 1893.)

He had by SUSAN;

George Durnford born 1826 married Mary Lovering who was born 1827, died June 19, 1900. They lived at Coldwater, Ontario where George died 8-4-1905.

Edward Durnford who was born in 1836 and married Jane Lovering, born 1829 and died 1915. They lived at Coldwater where Edward died Jan. 7, 1907.

Arthur Montague Durnford was born 1840 and married Margaret Lynch (1842-1926\*). Arthur died at Coldwater in 1916.

William Henry Montague Durnford was born in 1842 and married Susan Nickolson (1858-1929) and he died at Coldwater in 1915.

He had by MARY ANN;

Julia Durnford born at Collinwood, Ontario (where A.M.I. and Mary Ann set up their home) on August ?, 1851. She married George Newbold and died at Galesburg, Illinois where they later lived in September of 1939.

DURNFORDS (continued)

Children of Andrew and Mary Ann (continued);

Barbara Ann Elizabeth Durnford was born at Collingwood on February 22, 1854 and married Edward Betts who died in 1910. They lived at Mt. Dennis, Ontario where she died Oct. 31, 1939.

Jemima Margaret Durnford was born at Collingwood on November 15, 1856 and married Edward Martin who died July 12, 1922. She died March 26, 1947 at Buffalo, New York.

Andrew Montague Isaacson Durnford. Minister of the Gospel was born at Collingwood on September 4, 1866 and married Elizabeth Howel 8-26-1885. She died July 4, 1943 and he died August 9, 1947.

Rev. Villiers Montague Durnford was born at Collingwood, Ontario on September 4, 1866 and married Isabel Whittaker who died July 31, 1931. He died at London, Ontario on January 31, 1947.

-----

Andrew Montague Isaacson Durnford Sr. and his second wife had;

William George Durnford was born September of 1807 and lived near London where he and his brother Alfred operated a family firm. He left a large fortune which was left in trust with his wife. She spent heavily from this estate, but after William's wife had died the estate was passed on to Frederick Andrew, Alfred's families. This was ca 1902-04.

Harriet Durnford was born December, 1811 and never married.

Elizabeth Durnford was born in November of 1813 and she never married, but lived her last days with her brother, Frederick A., at Walton on Thames, near London.

Frederick Andrew was born in February, 1815, and married and had at least one son we know of, who was Fred. He operated the family firm which at one time owned a tramway (before steam) into London. We have a letter which tells of the dropping of revenue from this enterprise and Frederick A.'s concern about it. We have a letter from him to his brother, Alfred, who had come to Richland Co., Wisconsin in ca 1850.

Alfred Durnford was born near Peckham, England (London) on May 1, 1818 and married Anna White in England. In ca 1850 and for reasons not discovered he moved to Richland Co., Wisconsin with his small family to start life over as a Barrister or Lawyer. His household goods, law books and all were moved with him. There is good reason to think he may have left under a cloud since it was near 40 years before he ventured back to his old home on a visit. Alfred died in Richland Center where he had a home on North Church Street, later known as the Parfrey house near Eighth Street and North Church, on the east side of the street. He died April 18, 1898. Alfred went to England to see his aging brother Frederick and others and while he was gone his wife, Anna, died. We have a letter which enclosed a gift (money) from the family and thanking her for letting Alfred make this visit to them. Of course it was never delivered to her.

Charlotte Durnford was born in August of 1826 and never married.

DURNFORDS (continued)

Andrew Montague Isaacson Sr. and his third wife had;

Montague who was born ca 1827-30 and who was out of England until 1893 when he returned hoping to recover a share of the family fortune which he claimed was due to him. He died at Acebridge in 1901. He was married and had several sons, none of who's names are on file.

AMI Durnford (a girl) who married a Mr. Hinton of Tipton, England. We have a letter from her to Alfred mentioning half relationships in the family, but nothing concrete. Her name must have been given to copy her father's initials - A.M.I.D.

Frederick Andrew (see page 123) had;

Agnes Durnford who lived with Fred at Walton on Thames until her death in the 1890's.

Sarah Durnford who also remained single at Walton.

Frederick Durnford who worked at the London Stock Exchange and who lived at Walton on Thames and rather cared for his father in his last years.

Emma Durnford who married Henry Crosthwaite and lived near London. We have letters from her to Alfred also. They had several girls.

Henry Durnford who married madeline....? Her name may have been Neville as this family is mentioned in connection with Harry's wife.

-----

Alfred and Ann (White) Durnford had;

Anna Durnford who was born in England in 1845 and married in Richland Co., Wisconsin to James Ward. She died in 1871.

They had;

Rose Ward who married Alfred L. Gee

Alice Ward who married Tom Tormey who worked at the C.M. ST. P. round-house for years and they lived south of the Light Plant.

Carrie Ward who married a Mr. Ashbaugh.

Mae Ward who married Ed Muth a painter in R.C. and they had Howard and Buster as well as a daughter.

Ella Ward married Frank Leonard who was for years a photographer in Richland Center, Wisconsin.

George Durnford, son of Alfred and Ann, was born in England and married in Richland Co., Wis. to Mary Travis. He died in Hollywood, California in October 26, 1902.

They had;

Anna who was born January 21, 1881 - teacher - married Stuart Bennett.

They had;

P. S. Bennett who is a Civil Engineer in Inglewood, California.

Lawrence W. Bennett, an Engineer Draftsman in Manhattan Beach, Calif.



DURNFORDS (continued)

George and Mary Durnford had (continued);

Frederick Arthur born 10-8-1884 came to California in 1904. He married first to Annie Louise Robertson in 1909 and second to Winifred James in 1930, who was a teacher and public health nurse. No children.

They had;

Donald Frederick Durnford, biochemist, born May 3, 1912. He married Caroline Shafer and they have Mary Travis Durnford who is attending college at Santa Barbara in 1965. Donald Frederick was the Mayor of San Juan Capistrano, California during the years 1964-66.

George and Mary Durnford had;

Alfred Henry Durnford was born in Richland Center, Wisconsin and married Maude Lay who is living in Los Angeles, California in 1965 at 74 years of age. Alfred died in Hollywood, California where he was a Fire Chief for many years.

Grace Durnford was born in R.C. in 1890 and was married to John Bannister a farmer-surveyor in Richland Co. Grace died March 1, 1963 on the old farm where her son LeRoy is still living. A daughter lives in Madison, Wisconsin, **Alzina** Cook and Durward of Sylvania, Ohio.

Mollie Rose Durnford, born April 10, 1892, was married to O. J. Winkler in 1914 and they lived at Santa Paula, California in 1965.

They had;

June Rose Winkler, born June, 1916, married Donald Burdine of Texas, and they have 2 children.

Gerald Paul Winkler is a D.D.S. in Newport Beach, California. They have a daughter, Winifred.

Richard Stanley Winkler of Laguna Beac , California. They have two children

Inez Durnford, born March 13, 1894, married Elmer Franks and lived in Inglewood, California. She is the Superintendent of Schools in Hawthorne, California.

Beulah Durnford married Oscar William Haase and they lived at Filmore, California. After Beulah died he married again and he died about 1963. They had Ynes and a son, Don W. Haase, who were both graduated from Berkely, California University. They are cartographers and work all over the west and in South America.

William Durnford, born November 12, 1895, was a U.S. Lt. Art, World War I was with the SeaBees and in World War II, C.W.P. He was living in Grant Co., Wisconsin in recent years where he worked as a road contractor. He was married to Leona Hillisheim and later separated. They had; Beba, Odotta, and Betty.

George Durnford, born February 15, 1887, was a barber. He lived in Richland Center all his life and he married Bessie McNelly. They had seven children as listed below.

George and Bessie Durnford had;

Dale Durnford born July 15, 1910 in R.C. He was married to Lylas Peterson and they had Richard, Denna and Douglas. Dale was a School Principal in Beloit, Wisconsin for years.

DURNFORDS (continued)

## Children of George and Bessie Durnford(cont.);

Doris Durnford who was born at R.C. on October 25, 1912 and married William Barnes, son of Scott Barnes of R. C., Wisconsin. They had a son, Scott Barnes.

Gyneth Durnford born at R. C. November 29, 1916 married Walter Hirshi of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. They had; Robert, David and Sandra (twins) and Kent.

Dorothy Durnford born November 25, 1914 married Kenneth Pauls and lived in rural Richland County. They had Dale Pauls.

Alice Durnford born at Richland Center on February 21, 1918, was married to Ray Peralta and they had a son, Thomas.

George Durnford Jr. born December 1, 1923, married Caroline LaMoine. They had Roger, Jaque and Jane, twins.

Mary Dawn Durnford born June 26, 1925 married Herbert Wegner and they had; Vicki and Mark Wegner.

## Children of Alfred and Ann (White) Durnford;

Rose Durnford, daughter of Alfred, was born in Richland Co., Wis. and married Louis James a farmer of south Richland Center, Wisconsin. We have no further data on Rose.

They had;

Arthur James who married Genevieve Barron and lived in rural Richland Co.

Edward James who married Bertha Winn a daughter of Mr. Winn, the cheese warehouse man of early days. Ed ran a furniture store in Richland Center for years and later was Secretary of the Richland Building and Loan Co. No issue.

George James a farmer married Lola Smith who lived in Richland Center and a sister to Lealand Smith (Polly).

Edward Durnford, son of Alfred, was born in Richland County and married Ida Porter, daughter of Ed Porter of Lake Mills, Wis. They had;

Cleve Porter Durnford, nothing further on him.

Rose Durnford who married Thomas Sharpe and they lived in Medford, Wis. I corresponded with her on this Durnford family and she had much information that helped.

Frederick Andrew Durnford was born in Richland Center, Wisconsin and married Ella Morrison. They lived on Brush Creek at one time in a cheese factory where the Piers Springs Park road turned off the Brush Creek road. They were later divorced and moved to Milwaukee.

They had;

Dorothy who married Herman Higgins of rural Richland County near the Wisconsin river valley. Later they had a hardware store in Spring Green, Wis. I visited them there in 1954.

Harold Durnford who married and lived at Oconnamowac, Wis. They lost one or two children in a train accident.

Henry Durnford married Ethyl and they lived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania at one time.

DURNFORDS (continued)

Frederick and Ella Durnford had (continued);

Frederick Alfred Durnford lived in Windsor, Connecticut in 1960 and he died there on January 17, 1965. They had a daughter, Mary Jane, who corresponded with me when in school in Boston.

Dewey Dunford who first married a French war bride after World War I. he later lived in Columbus, Ohio. He had two boys at least.

Gladys Durnford who married Holiday Sharpe and lived at Lodi, Wisconsin in 1960.

Harriet Durnford born in England in 1847 and who married John Shireman of Richland Center, Wisconsin. SEE SHIREMAN

-----

LETTERS FROM THE ENGLISH DURNFORDSTO ALFRED DURNFORD IN RICHLAND CENTER, WISCONSIN

Cranesdene  
Walton on Thames  
May 7, 1893

My Dear Brother Alfred;

I intended to write to you on the first instant but was very unwell and unfit to do so, and my dear Agnes said that she would write to you.

Montague has returned to England and says that one of his sons has given or promised him £ 700 a year to find out and recover the money which he finds was left to his family (but I do not know by whom) and which has been in Chancery and that poor William and I have the money. He saw my old clerk and told him that he would ruin us and used most revolting language.

Caroline's daughter had informed me that he was coming home and to my surprise one day his name was brought to me as Major Durnford. I saw him, but told him I was ill and too ill to converse on any matters and that none of my family was at home. He said I looked very ill and that he was going by train that evening to see Maria, which I hear he did and then went to see the Hadley's at (Woeremhamshire).

He was dressed in black with a helmet such as the military use in India and carried a large military cloak such as is used by the Horse Guard. It was a hot day and he looked a perfect ass or lunatic. He told my clerk he could take an hotel in London or by the sea side and must do well as he was so well-known; Previous to his calling, Maria had informed me that he and two of his sons and the widow of a son that was killed were coming to England to settle here, so I was determined not to encourage Montague as I did not intend to have anything to do with his family.

Montague called on my son, Frederick, at the Stock Exchange and sent a message in to him that his Uncle Colonel Durnford wanted him. Fred went out to him and was .....? at seeing such a ....? and told him that he did not know him and if he was the person he said, that he did not want to know him, we are all to be ruined.



DURNFORD LETTERS (continued)

He told my clerk that he got all the Chancery proceedings except of our .....? and deeds. I can not think what it is he has got hold of for we have no Chancery proceedings except of our old partnership assigns in which William's wife made a claim to partnership in the business which was of course dismissed. You will recall as a boy how we used to be taunted about what she should have when the Grandfather died....he is dead of course but I never heard of any coming to my step-mother. I think it possible that there may have been some law matters in our father's family which Montague has got hold of and mistakes for us as our Christian names appear to be the old family names, namely, Montague, Andrew, William, George and Isaac.

I trust you are better again, I am in my 88th year so cannot expect to be well.

I will write you if I hear any more about Montague.

I must now conclude, being very tired and with dearest love and praying God to help you and all your dear family.

I remain your ever affectionate brother

F. Andrew Durnford

Mr. A Durnford

\*\*\*\*\*

(From a sister or, we feel, a half-sister, as the contents may help you understand.)

35 Owen Street  
Tipton, Stafford  
Shire, England  
Ca May 19, 1893

My Dear Brother;

Dear Brother Frederick will have told you our dear sister, Eliza's, death, I feel, so very much grieved to think that she was so great a suffer at the last, dear soul, but you must not grieve too much for the happy dead. She, I feel sure, is in our dear Saviour's keeping and is happy, with all her loved ones. I hope your sight is better. I have put off writing this bad news to you waiting for brother Frederick to tell you about it, it is so sad. I know all of you will feel for I know what I suffered when I heard of dear Charlotte's death, and dear Carry's, and I feel I had no one to comfort me, and my dear father and our dear mother's death. I grieved for years for them, I felt our dear mother's death most severely as a child, but I never tell anyone what I think my dear brother.

Montague will be very much grieved when he hears of dear sister Eliza's death for he is a much loving disposition and a good Christian man, his dear face and head possess the most noble qualities. I have put your photo and dear Montague's and Lord Jersey's on our sitting room table, dear and Sarah's and my own. I wish I had brother Fred's. I keep all us together. Lord Jersey was very kind to us and his wife and children when we saw them at Chesterton.

Sarah joins me in kindest love to you dear, I remain  
Your affectionate sister,

A. F. I. Hinton

May 19, 1893  
Tipton, England

DURNFORD LETTERS (continued)

This note was sent to Alfred's wife when he came home to Wisconsin after visiting his family in England. Unknown to Alfred or others, Annie had passed away and thus never did get this message of love....

(S)ambridge, Villa  
East Mousley  
Surrey  
April - '82

Dear Sister Annie;

Will you please accept the enclosed with love. I should like you to buy some little useful thing to remind you of your dear husbands visit to England.

It has been to all of us, a very great pleasure to have him here and could you have been with him I am sure would have much added to it.

It was so good of you to spare him for so long a journey and I trust when you meet again you will both be in good health.

With love and many good wishes, I am

Dear sister,  
Affectionately yours,

Mary Durnford

(This may have been from Frederick Andrew's wife....)

\*\*\*\*\*

9, The Avenue,  
Elmers, Surbiton  
Feb. 26, 1898  
(Postmarked from  
Kingston on Thames)

My dear Uncle Alfred;

I read your granddaughter's letter to Agnes yesterday and I feel so sorry you cannot give a better account of yourself. I am sure it must be a great trial to feel so weak, but I know you will bear it patiently as ordained by our Heavenly Father. In many respects your health is very much like father's, he has no pain, I am glad to say.

I thought him really looking very well and he went about the room with just the help of a stick. I wish he could be persuaded to give up all business matters as he is not equal to doing any, and it makes it so hard for Fred.

I think I mentioned when writing, Fred's leaving Surbiton very soon. I am very sorry they are going, I shall miss them so much.

Father talks of leaving Cramesdene, indeed, it comes to a case of must and as there is a break in the lease in June it is best to take advantage of it. The tram is doing badly. Three omnibusses are increasing his opposition and taking nearly all the traffic. It is very unlucky, especially as no one seems inclined to buy the tramway.

DURNFORD LETTERS (continued)

Of course red is very worried altogether. We are all well here and I am thankful to say. I hope you will all escape the influenza. It has been prevalent here, as yet we have escaped it. All unite with me in much love to you dear uncle and all your circle.

Ever loving,

Emma (Emma Crosthwaite, Frederick  
A's daughter)

\*\*\*\*\*

Memorial Card for Mrs. H.

Montague Durnford

IN LOVING MEMORY OF

Anne Madeline

beloved wife

of

H. Montague Durnford

Who departed this life at St. Leonard's

on the Sea

13th April, 1891

\*\*\*\*\*

(This letter is to Alfred from his cousin, Marhta West)

Dear Cousin Alfred;

Another year has come around so must send you a few lines to wish you and yours a Merry Christmas and a happy and bright New Year, with all the good wishes for the season every happiness attend you, with prosperity combined in the coming year.

I am glad to tell you we are all quite well, which is much to be thankful for with sickness around us. I hope you are feeling stronger and in better health than when I last heard from you. They have been poorly at Cranedene lately, but are better now. I saw them in the summer, hope to pay another visit soon, my daughter, Mrs. Vaughan, settled at Weybridge, we are going to spend Christmas with her if favorable weather, we could not go last year owing to the dense fog which lasted some days. Last February she lost one of her sons from influenza after four days of illness, he died at Lymington in Hants in his fourteenth year, another trouble for her, dear soul, he was in training for the Royal Navy. Blanche sends her regards to you and kind regards from Mr. Burrows. I went this summer to Folkestone for a month, I derived much benefit from the change of air, it is a nice and bracing place.



DURNFORD LETTERS (continued)

I went out daily in a bath chair which I enjoyed. Excuse a longer letter this time as I have many others to write which takes me longer than it used to.

With kind love to you and yours, believe  
me to remain, your affectionate cousin,

Martha West.

\*\*\*\*\*

Surbiton, England  
January 4, 1893

My dear Uncle;

Your pretty little token of remembrance and kind wishes for the New Year were very welcome and in the name of all, I am thanking you. I am sorry for you that you can not write more cheerfully of yourself and your eye sight. Can you consult a good man about it? Have you a clever oculist within reach? Perhaps it is a small cataract that could be removed if you do not let it go too far. I am sure it must depress you though. I know you will try and make the best of it. I trust something may be done for it.

I could see no shortcomings in your letter, beyond it being less long than one could wish. I have several times thought of writing you, but didn't as I didn't know what account to give of the dear home folks.

What you were told came better from father than me, and Aunt would not have you worried about her. Just lately she has not been too well, her perseverance and determination to make the best of herself outruns her strength. I so often wished and talked to her nurse to give her more assistance. She stands about too much. At the end of the week Mother will have a nurse more experienced and I will try my persuasions once more.

As you write, there is a great change at home, and Agnes feels the anxiety telling on her. Unfortunately she does not take life easily and domestic cares set heavily on her. It is not much one can do to help her, living out of the house, she will not let me assist her when I could. I know she means well and for the best, she has such a strong sense of duty.

I am always so glad dear Aunt keeps clear of mind, she enjoys a chat and enters into all our interests as much as ever. I always feel most thankful she has been spared to us so long and I feel it is a privilege to do what I can for either of them.

I have often thought how comforting it would be were you able to be with her; you have the gift of being able to express the thoughts that lie near to the heart. What comforting thoughts you could give of your trust in God and his dealings with his servants.

I expect you know more about some of Father's anxieties than I do, but one thing I do know, he is worried about money matters.

You ask me about the girls. Annie's prospects remain the same, there is no talk of marriage, but Casimier has been sent out to India on important business by his firm, we hope something good will come of it. He expects to be home about February or March. There are no suitors for the other girls, three of them of marriageable age, Amey is nearly 21.

DURNFORD LETTERS (continued)

I hope all my cousins and their children are well and doing well. Your little Brownie (Rose Durnford Sharp) must be getting a big girl. Little Jack, Bertie's boy, is a sweet little fellow and growing very much like his Mother. We did not have him for Christmas as Amy would not run the risk of bringing him out in the severe weather. We were a quiet party, only just the family children. Percy arrived from China on Christmas Day, he came through America and must at one time been not too far from you. He spent a day in Tacoma, Yakima, St. Paul, Chicago, Philadelphia and New York. (Note: He was as close as LaCrosse or Lone Rock.) He crossed in the Erturia and had some very rough weather in the Atlantic. We expect him to stay about two months and he will then return to Shanghai by way of San Francisco. He is willing to go back and prefers the life out there, which reconciles us to part with him.

Herbert hasn't found employment yet for Frank, so will keep him in the office until something turns up. He hopes to get him a birth with the Union Insurance Company before long.

I have Harry's boy here for part of the holidays as they can not have him at Cranesdene, he and Harold are very good friends. The feeling of jealousy from the Neville side seldom shows.

I have omitted to say dear Mother still keeps better. We are, Uncle, much less anxious about her now.

I think I have brought my news to an end and hope I shall not have tired your patience too far. With every good wish to you and yours for the New Year and love from all here,

Believe me, ever your  
affectionate neice,

EMMA CROSTHWAITE

\*\*\*\*\*

(From H. Montagu Durnford, son of Frederick A. Durnford)

Cranesdene  
Walton on Thames  
9th January, 1896

My dear Uncle;

I was glad to see your handwriting once more as it showed me that you were able to put ink to paper.

In answer to your questions dated 27th inst., Richland Center Post Mark of December 23. I went to Somerset House where all records of wills and probates are now kept, and was informed that all provincial records prior to 1858 are deposited in their respective local centers, that of Ely and all Cambridgeshire being at Peterboro. As my going to Peterboro would incur expense and necessitate my absence from home, which considering my Father's state of health, renders it impossible, I am sorry that I cannot obtain the information your friends require.

I am not entitled to charge any costs as I do not now take out my certificate, having returned from all business.

DURNFORD LETTERS (continued)

I trust you are feeling better in health, your last letter to my father seemed very despondent.

Father remains much about the same, the others in the family circle keep well with the exception of my sister, Sarah, who's state of health is very unsatisfactory.

I hope you receive your newspapers regularly as they must contain items of particular interest. Just now especially.

I do not think we shall have war (Note: Boer War), but if we do, I believe it would be very popular here. We can raise 1,000,000 volunteers!!!

With all good wishes to you and all dear to you,

Believe me, affectionately yours,

H. Montagu Durnford.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rosedale  
Walton on Thames  
November 4, 1872

My dear Brother;

I need not say I am very sorry to hear that yourself, dear Annie and all the children have been so very ill, and I thank God in all his goodness had spared you all. It must have been a great trial for you and Annie to feel yourselves ill and not help the poor suffering children, and then the loss of some of your crops, must be a very heavy trial for you. I hope, my dear Brother, God in his great Goodness will give you and dear Annie strength to bear up against your misfortunes.

Fred desires me to give his love to you and say he will send again to you the beginning of the year. I will send you again in November. I have been to Margate for five weeks and feeling rather better for the change of air. I had only just returned when your letter reached me. Love to dear Annie and all the dear young people. Believe me, my own dear Brother, to remain, your ever affectionate sister,

E. Durnford (Eliza)

\*\*\*\*\*

Rosedale  
Walton on Thames  
April 18, 1877

My dear Brother;

Accept the enclosed with my love and best wishes for your health and happiness.

I was very pleased to year your dear children dined with you on Christmas Day. It ~~must~~ have reminded you of Old Times, many thanks for your wishes and prayers. I am happy to say the lump on my face is gradually decreasing, it is not painful except when powerful things are applied. The surgeon calls it a hardened gland. When dear Fred wrote to you I was



DURNFORD LETTERS (continued)

using a chemical ointment and it made it intensely painful. I am now using or painting it which is not a very painful process.

Dear Fred and all at home are well. Emma's children have had the mumps. It does not appear to affect their health. Sally and her husband are quite well. Cousin Fred's family are well. He has, since poor Edward's death, become quite the old man. I forget whether I told you that John West was dead. He died some months ago.

With love to dearest Annie and all the dear young people and may God's Blessings attend you all my dear brother, I remain your ever affectionate sister

E. Durnford (Eliza)

\*\*\*\*\*

Cranesdene  
Walton on Thames  
April 26, 1893

Dear Brother Alfred;

I do not recollect whether I wrote to you on Monday or not to inform you that our dear sister Eliza passed away Monday after noon about 4:30 P.M. She suffered dreadful until Sunday afternoon when the doctors injected morphine and then about a half an hour afterwards she became unconscious and never recovered her reason and gradually sank.

Dear Agnes and Emma never left her for the two days and nights and it was a most painful case and we thank God for taking her and we feel sure that she is now happy.

We were obliged to bury her today. Poor Agnes and dear Emma attended her to the last, and they sat up all day Saturday and Sunday and all night and never left her until she died.

You may naturally imagine what a trying time it has been for all of us and I cannot explain what my feelings are and how it prayed on my mind.

I hopefully pray that Agnes and Emma will not feel any consequences for the over work and anxiety. I have written to Maria.

We are all as well as can be expected but I must admit that I feel completely (unhinged?) and confused. I am going for a few days to Emma's and hope to quiet down a little with a few days rest and change.

I trust you are better and all the family well. All here unite with me in love and best wishes to you and yours.

Your affectionate brother

F. Andrew Durnford (Frederick Andrew)

Alfred Durnford  
Richland Center, Wisconsin  
U.S.A.

D'ACRE LINES

William D'Acre was born March 12, 1265, and died August 24, 1318. He married Joan Gernet, daughter of Nenet Gernet. Res. in Cumberland.

They had;

Sir Ralph D'Acre who was born in 1290 and died April 20, 1339. He married Margaret de Multon. SEE MULTON

They had;

Hugh D'Acre who was born 1335 and died December 24, 1383. He married Elizabeth de Maxwell, daughter of Sir John Maxwell.

They had;

William D'Acre who was born in 1357 and married Mary.....?

They had;

Thomas D'Acre who was born October 27, 1387 and died January 1, 1457. He married Phillipa Neville. SEE NEVILLE

They had;

Thomas D'Acre, second Lord Acre de Gillesland. He married Elizabeth de Greystoke. SEE GREYSTOKE

They had;

Mary D'Acre who married Francis Talbot ca 12-11-1523. SEE TALBOT

-----

DANFORTH FAMILY

This family is also called Dereford in early records and may be related to our other DURNFORD lines, since some of their records in old England are spelled Derenford.

William Danforth married Isabel .....? and lived at Farmingham, Suffolk, England. He died in 1512.

They had;

Paul Danforth (Derenford) was born in 1488 and died in 1538. He married Katherine .....?

They had;

Nicholas Danforth who married Alice Jordon who died 7-7-1607. He died in 1585.

They had;

Ann Danforth who married a Mr. Bacon.

Margaret Danforth who married a Mr. Durrant.

Elizabeth Danforth who married a Mr. Tokelove.

Olive who married William Smallhedge or Smallhead; They had sons Roger and William and a daughter, Joanne.

D'ACRE (continued)

Thomas Danforth who married Jane Sudbury who died in March, 1601. She was the daughter of Thomas Sudbury who died in 1606. Thomas and Jane married on January 24, 1585.

They had;

Nicholas who was born June 1, 1586 and died in 1588.

Robert Danforth who was born November 16, 1592 and died in 1593.

Robert (2nd) born November 11, 1593.

Mary Danforth, nothing further on her.

Jane Danforth, no further information.

Nicholas Danforth (2nd) who was born March 1, 1589 and who died at Cambridge, Massachusetts on April 61, 1637. He married Elizabeth Symes, daughter of William Symes of Canterbury, England. She was buried at Framingham, England on February 22, 1628.

Nicholas came to America on the ship "Griffin" in 1634 and settled at Cambridge, Mass. where he is listed as a Freeman in 1635. In 1636 he was a Representative to the General Court.

In 1625 he founded the Framingham Lectures and was a very wealthy man. Rather than be Knighted for this generosity, he gave his money to others and later came to America. (SEE COTTON MATHERS LETTERS.)

They had;

Lydia Danforth who was bapt. May 24, 1625 and died on August 16, 1686. She married William Beaumont on December 9, 1643 and they lived at Saybrooke, Connecticut.

SEE BEAUMONT

-----

ANCIENT FAMILY OF DARCY

Norman d'Areci was listed in Book of Domesday as Lord of Norton, Coningsby, Dunston, Stallingborough and Cawkell. He was still living in 1115.

He had;

Robert d'Areci who was living in 1130.

He had;

Thomas d'Areci.

He had;

Thomas d'Areci who died July 2, 1180 and married Aline who died in 1183.

They had;

Thomas d'Areci who was born ca 1168 and died in 1206. He married Joan...?

They had;

Norman d'Areci who married Agnes.....?

They had;

Sir Phillip d'Arcy of Norton, Coningsby, Dunston, Stallingborough, and



and Cawkell, Co. Lincoln. He died in May of 1264 and married Isabel Bertram, daughter of Sir Robert (Roger) of Mitford, Northumberland.

SEE BERTRAM

They had;

Sir Roger d'Arcy (Darcy) of Oldcotes and Styrrup, Notts. He died before May, 1284 and married Isabel D'Aton, daughter of Sir William of West Aton, Co. York.

They had;

Sir John Darcy le Cosyn, of Knaith, Kexby, and Upton, Co. Lincoln. Lord Darcy, Constable of Norham Castle, Nottingham Castle and Tower of London, Sheriff of Notts, Derby and York, Knight of the Shires, Banneret, Justiciar of Ireland, Steward of the King's Household, Chamberlain to the King. He died May 30, 1347. He married second to Lady Joan Burgh as her second husband on July 3, 1329. She died April 23, 1359. SEE BURGH

They had;

Elizabeth Darcy who died March 24, 1389 and who married James Butler second Earl of Ormonde who was born October 4, 1331 and died in 1382.

SEE BUTLER

-----  
DALSAUNET

Ivar Dalsanet born March 25, 1726 at Hell and died there May 7, 1787. On May 26, 1774 he married Mali Elverum. SEE ELVERUM

They had;

Inger Jullum born 1776 and died December 8, 1866. She married on September 15, 1809 to Nils Aunet of Hell. SEE AUNET

-----  
DYBVOD

Lars Dybvod born ca 1607 and died ca 1642.

He had;

Thomas Dybvod born 1614 and died 1669 at Hell. He married Mali....?

They had;

Torstein Dybvod born 1650 and died May 19, 1748. He married Randi Tollefsdatr.

They had;

Karen Dybvod who was born in 1704 and died on April 3, 1785 at Hell. She married Sivert Julseth. SEE JULSETH

ENGLAND - PLANTAGENET

Geoffrey de Plantagenet V, Count of Anjou, married Maude, daughter of Henry I. He was born 1113 and died in 1151. SEE NORMANDY

They had: Hamline and Henry. SEE ANJOU

Hamline Plantagenet, Earl of Surrey, a natural son of Geoffrey. He died in 1202 and married Isabel de Warenne, Countess of Surrey. His daughter, Isabel, married Roger Bigod. SEE BIGOD

Henry II, "Curt Mandel", King of England. Born March 25, 1133 and died at Chinon on July 6, 1189. He married Eleanor of Aquitaine who div. Louis VII. SEE WARRENNE

They had: Eleanor and John, William and Richard. SEE FRANCE

Eleanor de Plantagenet born 1161 and married in 1169 to Alphonso VIII, King of Castile. SEE CASTILE

Richard Plantagenet, King of England, Lion Hearted who died 4-6-1199.

William de Plantagenet, Longespee, Earl Salisbury was born 1176 and died March 7, 1225. He married Ela de Salisbury, Countess of Salisbury who was born in 1190 and died in 1261. SEE SALISBURY

John, Lackland, King of England 1199-1216, born December 24, 1166 and died October 19, 1216. He married second on August 24, 1200 to Isabella de Taillefer born in 1188 and died May 31, 1246. SEE TAILLEFER

They had: Joan, Henry, and Richard.

Richard, Earl Cornwall, Crusader, King of the Romans, was born 1209 and died in 1272. He had a natural son, Richard.

Joan de Plantagenet, a natural daughter, married Llewellyn the Great, Prince of North Wales. SEE WALES

Henry III, King of England, 1216-72, born at Winchester on October 1, 1207 and died in Westminster on November 16, 1272. He married on January 14, 1236 to Eleanor of Provence who was born 1217 and died on January 24, 1291. SEE PROVENCE

They had: Edmund and Edward.

Edmund, Crouchback, King of Sicily in 1254, Earl Leicester, Earl Lancaster, Count of Champagne & Brie was born January 16, 1244 and died June 5, 1296. He married Blanche of Champagne. SEE CHAMPAIGNE

Edward I, King of England 1272-1307 born at Winchester on June 17, 1239. He died at Carlisle on July 7, 1307. He married first in October, 1254 to Eleanor of Castile who died on November 20, 1290, and second to Margaret of France on September 1, 1299. SEE CASTILE

(Capetain) SEE FRANCE

They had: Edward, Joan, Elizabeth, Thomas, Edmund, and Margaret.

Edmund of Woodstock, Earl Kent was beheaded on March 19, 1329 and married Margaret de Wake, daughter of Sir John and Joan Fitz Barnard. See below.

Thomas of Brotherton, Earl Norfolk, born June 1, 1300, and married Alice Halys, daughter of Roger de Hayles. See below.

Elizabeth Plantagenet was born in August, 1282 and died May 5, 1316. She married second in 1302 to Humphrey de Bohun VIII who was born in 1276 and died in 1321. SEE de BOHUN

ENGLAND-PLANTAGENET (continued)

Joan of Acre who died in 1272, married first to Gilbert de Clare who died in 1295 and second to Ralph de Mortimer; she was a daughter of Eleanor of Castile. SEE MORTIMER AND CLARE

Edward II, King of England 1307-27 who was born in Caernarvon, Wales on April 25, 1284 and died in Gloucester on September 21, 1327. He married on January 28, 1308 to Isabella of France who died August 22, 1358. He was a son of Eleanor as was Joan, Elizabeth, Thomas and Edmund by Margaret of France. (Capetain) SEE FRANCE

They had: Eleanor and Edward.

Eleanor of England, who died April 22, 1355, married in 1332 to Reynald, first Duke of Guelders.

Edward III, King of England 1327-77, born Windsor on November 13, 1312, and died in Richmond on June 21, 1377. He married January 24, 1328 to Philip of Hainaut who was born in 1312, and died August 15, 1369. SEE HAINAUT

They had;

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster in 1362, Earl Leicester, Lincol, Richmond, Steward of England, King of Castile and Leon, Duke of Aquitaine, Captain General in Europe, (France), Captain General at Sea, Constable of Chester who was born June 24, 1340 and died February 3, 1398. He married first May 19, 1359, to Blanche of Lancaster. In 1396 he married third to Katherine Roet.

They had; Sir John, Joan and Elizabeth. (Plantagenet) SEE ENGLAND

Joan de Beaufort married second to Ralph de Neville who died in 1425. Joan died November 13, 1440. SEE NEVILLE

Sir John Beaufort

SEE BEAUFORT

-----

Thomas Brotherton, son of Edward I had;

Margaret de Plantagenet married John de Segrave, Lord Segrave.

SEE SEGRAVE

-----

Edmund of Woodstock, son of Edward I had;

Joan the Fair Maid of Kent, married Thomas de Holand who died 8-8-1385.

SEE HOLAND

Edmund Crouchback, son of Henry III, had;

Henry Plantagenet, Earl Lancaster, born 1281 and died September 22, 1345. He married Maud Chaworth. SEE CHAWORTH

They had; Joan and Eleanor.

Joan de Plantagenet was the first wife of John de Mowbray. SEE MOWBRAY

Eleanor de Plantagenet married in 1346 as the second wife to Richard Fitz Alan, "Copped Hat." SEE FITZALAN

-----

Edward III had: Edward, the Black Prince, Lionel of Antwerp,  
Edward of Langley, Thomas of Woodstock.

Edward the Black Prince, born 1330, died 1376 and married Joan Plantagenet, daughter of Edmund, son of Edward I.



ENGLAND - PLANTAGENET (continued)

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, born 11-29-1338 and died October 17, 1368 and married Elizabeth de Burgh in 1342. SEE BURGH

They had;

Phillipa de Plantagenet born August 16, 1355 and married Edmund de Mortimer. SEE MORTIMER  
Edward of Langley, Duke of York.....

Thomas of Woodstock married Eleanor de Bohun. SEE BOHUN

They had;

Anne de Plantagenet of Gloucester who married in 1398 to Edmund Stafford. SEE STAFFORD

-----

John of Gaunt had; Joan and Elizabeth.

Joan married first Robert, Baron de Ferrers and second to Ralph Neville. SEE FERRERS AND NEVILLE

Elizabeth of Gaunt married John de Holand SEE HOLAND

-----

Edmund of Woodstock, son of Edward I had;

Joan of Kent who married first Thomas Holand and second to Edward the Black Prince. SEE HOLAND

-----

Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster and son of Henry III also had;  
Mary and Maude (Joan and Eleanor as listed previously)

Maude married William de Burgh. SEE de BURGH

Mary Plantagenet married Henry Percy. SEE de PERCY

Henry Plantagenet, Duke of Darby, Earl Lancaster, died in 1361 and married Isabel de Beaumont.

They had;

Blanche Plantagenet who married John of Gaunt de Plantagenet (see above.).

-----

Henry III also had; Beatrice and Margaret.

Beatrice married .....?

Margaret de Plantagenet married Alexander, King of Scots III. He died in 1229 when he fell off his horse. SEE SCOTLAND

-----

Hamline de Plantagenet and Isabel had; Isabel, Maude and Eleanor.

Isabel married Roger Bigod, M. C. Baron. SEE BIGOD

Maude married Henry, Count of Eu. SEE EU

Eleanor de Plantagenet married Henry de Percy. SEE PERCY

-----

Henry II also had; Reginald (Richard) a natural son by Beatrice deBurgh, and he had Maude and Isabel.

Maude married Sir Robert de Beaumont. SEE BEAUMONT

Isabel married July 12, 1247 to Maurice de Berkley. SEE BERKLEY

-----

HOUSE OF 'EU  
of  
FRANCE AND ENGLAND

Richard the Fearless, Duke of Normandy, died in 960. He married second to Gunnonis of Denmark.

They had; William, Robert and Geoffrey.

Geoffrey, Count of Eu and Brionne in 996, was a natural son of Richard.

He had;

Gislbert, Crispin Count of Eu and Brionne who married Herleva or Hartotta, mother of William the Conqueror.

They had; Richard and Baldwin.

Richard Fitz Gilbert de Clare.

SEE CLARE

Baldwin Fitzgilbert, Seigneur of Meulis and de Sap, in Normandy. Lord Okehampton, Devon. Sheriff of Devon, who married Emma, a cousin of William the Conqueror. They are closely related to; SEE VERNON

They had;

N.N. (daughter) who married William de Avaranche or Fulk Paynel who died about 1087.

Robert of Eu, Count of Evreux.

SEE EVREUX

William of Eu, Comte of Eu, Comte of Exmesin or Hiemois, Lord of Monstreul who died January 2. He married Lesceline de Turqueville who died January 26, 1057. She founded the Abbey of St. Pierre-Sur-Dives. William was a natural son of Richard.

They had;

Robert, Count of Eu, who commanded the Norman Armies at the Battle of Mortemer in 1053. He founded the Abbey of Le Treport. He died September 8, about 1093 and married Beatrice who died April 10, 1085.

They had;

William, Count Eu, Lord Hastings who married first to Beatrice de Builly, sister of Roger Builly, Lord of Tickhill.

They had;

Henry, Count Eu and Lord Hastings, founder of the Abbey of Foucarmont. He died July 12, 1140. He married as her third husband and as his third wife to Margaret of Champagne who died December 15, 1188. SEE BLOIS

They had;

John, Count of Eu, Lord Hastings who died June 26, 1170. He married Alice d'Aubigney who died in 1188. SEE AUBIGNEY

They had;

Henry, Count of Eu, Lord Hastings who died March 16, 1183. He married as her first husband to Maude de Warrenne who died in 1212. SEE PLANTAGENET

They had;

Alice d'Eu who was Countess of Eu, Lady Hastings who died May 15, 1246. In 1911 she married Raoul I de Lusignan. SEE Le BRUN

-----

EVREUX FAMILY

Edward d'Evreux, Progenitor of the Earls of Salisbury. SEE SALISBURY  
He had;

Maud de Evreux used the name and is so listed. She married Humphrey  
de Bohun, the Great. SEE BOHUN

-----

Amauri de Montfort, Count of d'Evreux, married Agnes, neice of Stephen  
of Garland. SEE MONTFORT

They had;

Agnes d'Evreux who died December 15, 1181. She married in 1141 to Waleran  
de Beaumont, Count Meulin, Earl Worchester. He was born in 1104 and died on  
April 10, 1166. SEE BEAUMONTE

-----

Richard I The Hardy, Duke of Normandy, married second to Gunnonis of  
Denmark. SEE NORMANDY

They had;

Robert, Archbishop of Rouen, Count Evreux.

He had;

Richard, the second Count of Evreux who married as her second husband,  
Godeheut.

They had;

Agnes heiress of Evreux who married as a third wife to Simon de Montfort  
who died in 1087. SEE MONTFORT

\*\*\*\*\*

EEG FAMILYAND THEIR COLLATERAL LINES IN NORWAY

Mogens Hansen of Leene, Norway, was born in 1565 and died in 1640. His  
wife we know not.

He had;

Jorgen Morgenson who was born in 1600 and died in 1659. He was married  
to Birgit Borgesdaughter who was a daughter of Borge Olsen and Anna Christian-  
daughter who lived in Hvid, Norway.

They had;

Sidsel Jorgensdaughter of Leene, Norway and she married Ole Fredriksen  
of Roh, Norway who died in 1694.

They had;

Birgit Oldsdaughter who lived in Hemark, Norway and she married Jens  
Halvorsen of Hovindsholm. He's listed below.

-----

Halvor Torgerson who was born in 1639 and died in 1691. He married Helga  
Nesdaughter on March 28, 1661. She was born December 7, 1642 and died May 5,  
1699.



EEG FAMILY (continued)

Halvor and Helga Torgerson had;

Jens Halvorsen who was living at Holm or Hovindsholm, Norway and married Brigit Oldsdaughter above.

They had;

Ole Jensen Holm who was born 1707 and died in 1757. He lived at Hovindsholm and in 1727 he married Bvel Oldsdaughter of Tjerne. Bvel was a daughter of Ole Jonson Ljerdrum, son of Jon Olsen and Christine.....? Ole Jonson Ljerdrum married Kjerst Christiansdaughter of Lie in Gausdal.

They had;

Ole Olsen Holm who was born February 18, 1736 and died at Hovindsholm on July 2, 1816. He married Guri Jensdaughter, daughter of Jens Petersen and Vivike Christians, daughter of Luch and Svennerud.

They had;

Peter Olsen who married Martha Larsdaughter of Horne.

They had;

Guri Pedersdaughter of Svenndrud who was born in 1788 and died on January 9, 1829. She married on April 13, 1819 to Brede Hansen. SEE HANSEN

Oluf Haagenzen of Tokstad was to die in 1640. He married Eline Gulbrasendaughter of Rekstad.

They had;

Sigrid Oldsdaughter of Tokstad pos Veldre, who married Laurits Hvastad.

They had;

Lauritsdaughter of Hvalstod who married Peter Eriksen Amb. of Poe Hvostad. He was a Lieutenant in 1670.

They had;

Martha Petersdaughter born in 1659 and died in 1738. She was married to Han Petersen of Skredshol, born in 1654.

They had;

Peter Hansen who lived at Skredshol, born 1687 and died 1755. He married Gunhild Larsdaughter who was born in 1691 and died in 1755.

They had;

Brede Petersen who lived at Higgen and was born .... ? and died in 1721. He married Anna Andersdaughter.

They had;

Hans Petersen who was born in 1772 at Lovviken and lived at Higgen. He died May 2, 1825 at Pos Avlandrud. He was married to Anne Petersdaughter, daughter of Peter Gulbrasen, and Vivke Eriksdaughter. Anne was born in 1780 and died in 1813.

They had;

Brede Hansen born in 1799 and died on January 9, 1834. He was married April 13, 1819 to Guri Pedersdaughter born in 1788 and died January 9, 1829.

SEE GURI (above)

EEG FAMILY (continued)

Brede and Guri had;

Anne Bredesdaughter of Avlandrud who married at Pos Nes on November 6, 1844 to Knute Olsen of Vienier. He was born at Sledre Valdres and was a son of Ole Emersen and Ingaborn Knutesdaughter.

They had; Indiana, Lena and Olive.

Indiana Knutesdaughter born December 3, 1848 and lived at Vienier and married Peter Olsen on September 10, 1870. SEE Olive Knutesdaughter, below, a sister who married Ole.....? Evelyn's Grandmother Eeg. Peter Olsen of Roste used the name Ross.

They had;

Bertha Ross who lived in the United States until she returned to Hemark to live out her life with her relatives. "Aunt Bertha" to us and the Frey family. She was a first cousin to Evelyn's Mother.

Peter Olsen, father of Aunt Bertha, was a son of Peter Jensen. Peter was born August 10, 1820 and lived at Ekseier. He married on April 2, 1850, to Bertha Eriksdaughter of Avlandrud. Bertha was born February 2, 1824 and was a daughter of Erik Jensen and his wife Johanna Gulbradaughter of Avlandrud. Erik and Johanna were married on December 5, 1816.

Knute Olsen and Anna Bredesdaughter above also had; Indiana, Olive and Lena.

Lena Knutesdaughter lived in Milwaukee, Wisconsin where she died ca 1929 or perhaps as early as 1926. She sent the money for Christian and Olava Eeg to get to America.

Indiana Knutesdaughter married Peter Olsen (Roste-Ross) above.

Olive (Olava) married Ole.....? and were Evelyn Frey's grandparents.

They had; Olaf, Gunnar, Hagebart, Marie, Ann and Kjestine besides Olava.

Kjestine lived in Norway where she celebrated her hundredth birthday on November 11, 1959! (See newspaper item in files.)

Olava who was born July 3, 1868 married in Norway to Christian Eeg (Magnusen) on December 29, 1887. Christian Magnuson was born May 18, 1869 and lived at Helgoen, Norway. He was a son of Magnus Iversen and Maria Eriksdaughter.

They had;

Magnus who died young in Norway.

Martin who was born in Norway and lived his later years in LaCrosse, Wisconsin at times with the Frey family, his sister.

Olaf who was born in Norway and who was a Chef on Pullman Co. in Oklahoma. He died of a cerebral hemorrhage

Martha who was born in Norway and who was killed at the Goose Island crossing at La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Harold who married Theresa Konop.

Alfred who died in World War I.

Clara who married Albert Jansky and had son, Jerry, whom we all knew in Long Beach, California.

EVELYN B 10-26-1925 AT LACROSSE, WIS  
MAR. ARTHUR WM FREY

SEE FREY

EEG FAMILY (continued)

Children of Olava and Christian --

Clarence who married Jenny Gautch and Edgar, her twin, who married Mary Lepsch.

Arthur who married Pearl Hall.

George who died at 8 years of age.

Helen who died at 2 years of age.

Arthur who also died at a very young age.

-----

THE ELDRIDGE FAMILY

OF RHODE ISLAND

Samuel Eldridge, who was born in England ca 1620, died in Rhode Island in 1697. He lived in Cambridge, Massachusetts a while and then went on to live in Wickford, Rhode Island. He married Elizabeth.....? In 1641 Samuel was a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. at Cambridge, Mass. In 1660 he moved to Wickford, Rhode Island was was Constable at Wickford in 1670.

They had;

Captain Daniel Eldridge who was born ca 1658 in Cambridge, Mass. He died on August 13, 1726 at Stonington, Connecticut. He married Mary....? in 1687 and after Kingston, they settled at Stonington. He bought land in 1709 from Joseph Dolliver (100 acres), in Narragannsett. In 1715 he was Representative to the General Court from Stonington, Conn.

They had;

James Eldridge who was born at Kingston, Rhode Island on December 15, 1696 and died at Stonington on 1738. He married Marcy Miner and in 1741 "Widow Eldridge" returned to Stonington where she joined the Church on June 14, 1741. SEE MINER

They had;

Christofer Eldridge who was born January 22, 1722 and died in the spring of 1811. He married Mary Hempstead on November 28, 1749 and they lived in Stonington, Connecticut. SEE HEMPSTEAD

In 1749 Christofer lived in a place called Tangwork and built a house there. This is located half way between Westerly and Old Mystic. This house, now known as the Bennett House, stands back from the road between Wolf's Neck and Mystic River. It's a low, brown house with a well-worn door stone.

Christofer died in the spring as mentioned above, but he died when a well caved in on him while in the process of digging it. This was quite a chore for a man much younger than 89 years.....

They had;

John Eldridge who was born at Stonington on July 28, 1766 and was killed when he fell from a boat being built at Groton Banks in 1800. He married in 1789 to Susannah Cheseboro and they lived in Stonington. SEE CHESEBORO



ELDRIDGE FAMILY (continued)

John and Susannah had;

Zirviah Eldredge who was born in 1791 and who married first to a Mr. Sutherland or Sunderland. She married second to Barton Burdick and third after leaving Barton. Her short marriage to Barton and the story involved are found under Barton Burdick. SEE BURDICK

-----

The marriage of Zirviah and Barton with the son, Cortland Horace Burdick, was found in the Eldridge Family Genealogy papers of one William H. Eldridge. Later confirmed through the descendants of Barton and his first wife.

-----

HOUSE of ESSEX

Henry of Essex, Lord Rayleigh and Haughley, married Cicely who may have been a daughter of Roger Bigod and Adeliza, as she is called a granddaughter of them.

They had;

Agnes of Essex who was born in 1152 and married Aubrey de Vere, first Earl Oxford, Lord Chamberlain of England. Aubrey was born ca 1120 and died December 26, 1194. SEE de AUBREY

-----

EASTERN EMPERORS - ANGELUS

N. Ducas,

He had;

John, Pretender is 1078, brother of Emperor Constantine.

He had;

Andronicus Ducas who married Maria of Bulgaria.

They had;

Irene who married Alexius I, Comnenus, Eastern Roman Emperor who's line is shown below. SEE BELOW

-----

Manuel Comnecus, General under Emperor Basil II, was from Noble Byzantine family, originating in Paphlogonia.

He had;

John, Brother of Emperor Isaac I. Comenus who married Anna Dalassena.

They had;

Alexius I, Comnenus, Eastern Roman Emperor 1081-1118 who was born 1048 and died in 1118. His domain was invaded by the first crusade. He married in 1080 to Irene, daughter of Andronicus Ducas. SEE BELOW

They had;

-----

Theodora Comena who married Constantine Angelus. SEE EASTERN EMPERORS-ANGELUS (Below)

-----

EASTERN EMPERORS - ANGELUS (continued)

Alexius III Angelus, Eastern Roman Emperor 1195-1203. SEE BELOW

He had;

Anna who married Theodore I Lascaris, Emperor. SEE EASTERN EMPERORS-  
LASCARIS

Constanius Angelus married Theodora Comnena. SEE BELOW

They had;

Andronicus Angelus who married Euphrosyne Castamonita.

They had; Alexius III and Isaac II.

Alexius III is listed below.

Isaac II, Angelus, Eastern Emperor 1185-95 and in 1203-4. He died in 1204. He was raised to the throne through revolution and dethroned and blinded by his brother, Alexius III. He was restored to the throne by the Crusaders who took Constantinople in 1203. He married Irene.....?

They had;

Irene Angelus who died in 1252, married in 1196 to Phillip II, Emperor of Germany in 1198. He was born in 1177 and died by murder on June 21, 1208, at Bamberg. SEE GERMANY

-----  
EASTERN EMPERORS - CONSTANTINOPLE

Michael II, the Stammer, Emperor of Eastern Rome 820-829, who married first to Thecla.

They had;

Theophilus, Eastern Roman Emperor 829-842 when he died in 842. He married Theodora.

They had;

Michael III, The Drunkard, Emperor of Constantinople 842-867. He died in 867. The mother of the son was Eudocia, wife of Basil I. She died in 882.

They had;

Leo IV, the Wise, Emperor of Constantinople 866-912. He was born in 866 and died in 912. He married third Zoe Varbonopsina who was Regent in 913-14. Leo was a natural son by Eudocia.

They had;

Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, Emperor of Constantinople in 912-59. He was born in 905 and died November 15, 959. He married Helen, daughter of Romanus I. Lecapenus, Eastern Emperor 919-944 who died in 948, a soldier of Armenian birth.

Romanus II, Emperor of Constantinople 959-63, who was born in 939 and died in 963. He married second as her first husband, Theophano.

They had; Anna and Theophana.

Anna married in 988 to St. Vladimer, Czar of Russia who was born in 980 and died July 15, 1015. SEE KIEV

Theophana married as his second wife, in 972, Otto II, Emperor of Germany. SEE GERMANY

-----

EASTERN EMPERORS - LASCARIS

Theodore I Lascaris, Emperor of Nicaea 1206-22, married Anna, daughter of Alexius III. SEE EASTERN EMPERORS-ANGELUS

They had;

Helen who married Constantine VII, Emperor of Constantinople who was born in 905 and died November 15, 959.

-----

ELVERUM

Ivar Larson born 1657 married Marit Paulsdater who died in 1696. He died at Hell in 1711.

They had;

Ola Elverum born 1688 and died May 22, 1751 at Hell. He married Gudlaug Elverumjerdet on June 14, 1733 at Hell.

They had;

Mali Elverum born March 15, 1739 and died October 13, 1828. She married May 26, 1774 to Ivar Dalsaunet.

They had; below as Dalsaunet.-----

Daniel Elverum born 1707 and died February 5, 1793 and married Gjerbrud Kleivan. SEE KLEIVAN

They had;

Halvor and Peder, brothers, both lived in Hell.

Halvor Elverum born 1735 and died in 1805, married Anne Leren and they lived at Hell, Norway. SEE LEREN

They had;

Halvor Havdal born in 1775 and died May 11, 1861. He married Anna Vold.

They had;

Halvor Havdal born December 24, 1809 and died March 24, 1898. He married Ingeborg Anne Geving on October 18, 1841. SEE GEVING

They had;

Anna Havdal born November 2, 1847 and died in 1930. She married Nils Julseth of Hell. SEE JULSETH

-----

Peder Elverum (brother of above Halvor b. 1735) was born at Hell on February 2, 1746 and died 1-9-1832. He married Gundhill Leren. SEE LEREN

They had;

Marit Elverum born September 16, 1787 and died May 3, 1847. She married John Geving. SEE GEVING

-----

Halvor Hosst was born 1669 and died April 29, 1731. He married Karen Oldsdater and they lived at Hell.

They had;

John Elverum born.....? and died in 1776. He married first to Mali Veiset and second to Gjerbrud Husbyen on April 7, 1739. SEE VEISET AND HUSBYEN



ELVERUM (continued)

John Elverum had:           Ingeborg by Mali.  
                                   Ingeborge by Gjerbrud.

Ingeborg Elverum (Veiset) born in 1733, died May 28, 1774, and married John Botofanes, son of Nils Botolfsnes.           SEE BOTOLFSNES

Ingeborg Elverum born December 15, 1743 and died March 18, 1786, married Rorstein Julseth on June 20, 1768.           SEE JULSETH

-----

FREY FAMILY

Johan Frey was a native of Baden-Baden, when it was French Territory and was born in 1790. He served under Napoleon Bonaparte until his capture by the Prussians in 1814. He was taken as a prisoner to Prussia and after his release, remained as a German citizen. He lived at one time at Lasbock (Lasbook) near Nangardt, Prussia as his oldest son was born there in 1819. We have no further information as to his army service or his immediate family in Baden-Baden, nor of his wife who would no doubt be a native of Prussia.

They had;

Christian Frederick Frey born at Lasbock, Prussia on October 5, 1819 and he came to America in 1852. His first home was in LaCrosse where he followed the carpenter's trade. By 1864 he had bought a farm in Houston County, Minnesota which is not far from LaCrosse. C. F. Frey died in Houston Co., Minn., in 1889 and is buried in Minnesota near the farm. He married Caroline Redman, daughter of Christofer Redman who also came from Germany and is buried in Houston (?) Co. Caroline died at 88 years of age and she, too, is buried in Houston County, Minn. There were also brothers of Caroline's named Julius, Gus, Charlie Fred and a half-brother, August Redman, sisters Rose (R.) Smith, Katie (R) Haupt and Minnie (R) Bethke (Bietke). Christian's children did recall him using French phrases that he no doubt picked up from his father. Caroline would tell of her trip from Germany in a sail boat and that many times they seemed to go backwards as much as forward. Charlie Redman lived in New York and worked in a sugar factory. Christian had Army training as all males had in Germany, and that, too, may have influenced him as it did many others, to come to America. He was 33 years old when he left the old country. Christian was employed by Segelke-Kolhaus in LaCrosse as a cabinet-maker-carpenter. Harry Redman of 1314 South 9th Street, La Crosse, is a grandson of Fred Redman, brother of Caroline.

They had;

Johanna Wilhelmina born May 28, 1866.

Ella born October 3, 1868.

George F. born February 8, 1870.

Augusta born July 24, 1871.

Carrie born July 21, 1873.

Emil born March 26, 1878.

Phillip G. born April 25, 1880.

Theodore R. born at South Ridge, Hoka, Minnesota on June 7, 1876 and died in LaCrosse, Wisconsin ca 1964-65. He was originally named "Theodore

FREY FAMILY (continued)

Richard", but his sister convinced him that Rudolph was better and he changed it. He married Hattie Selke of South Ridge, Hoka, Minnesota. She had brothers and sisters. Her sisters were;

Lydia Selke who married Emil Frey, brother of Theodore; Mattie Selke who married Emil Frey as a second wife; Antoinette Selke who married Richard Boldt; Emma who married Arthur Bey, and Henrietta who married Otto Brunke.

Hattie Selke Frey had married first to.....? Piper and there were two Piper Children, Robert and Agnes.

Theo and Hattie had;

Ewald Frey who was born before 1900 and lived in Janesville, Wisconsin. He married first to Grace Hanson and divorced her after they had Janice, who is now married and lived in Klamath Falls, Oregon. She has twin boys. He married second to Clara Schuler and they had Arlene, who now has five children; John, who has five children; Darrel, who has two children, and Kent who is still single. They are all of the Janesville area.

Ernie Frey born February 28, 1900 and married Marian Jehlen and they live in Onalaska, Wisconsin. They have no children.

Ted (Theodore) died at Melrose, Wisconsin while selling auto supplies on the road for a La Crosse wholesale firm. This happened suddenly from a heart attack on June 2 ca 1952. He married Marcellite Farley, a cousin to Ernie's wife, Marian. They lived in La Crosse and they had Nancy Wynn who died in 1939 and Sally Lynn who was a teacher in White Plains, New York.

Edward Frey born January .....? ca 1905 and married Ethel Kriese of La Crosse, They have Eric, Tom who has one son, Warren who is still single and Corrine, who married Ron Witt and live in California. They have Linda, Vicki and Nancy.

Harriet who was born March 16, 1907 and married Cornelius Mayer of Kaukauna, Wisconsin. They live in Madison, Wis., where he is with the State Highway Department. They have C. James who had Fred and Susan, and second son, Roger, who has Jimmy and Michael.

Armeta Frey who was born October 14, 1913 and married Curtis McCutchin of Arena, Wisconsin. He served in the Marines in World War II. They had Carol, John Theo., and Theodore Curtis.

Adrian Carl Frey was born June 16, ca 1915 and married Shirley Fritz of La Crosse, Wisconsin. Adrian was in World War II. They have Dennis who is married, and David and Priscilla, single.

Daniel Robert (Dinny) who was born July 10, ca 1917 and married Phyllis Skewes of La Crosse and Minneapolis, Minnesota. They live at Tomah, Wisconsin and have Danny, Sandra, Kathy and Steven. Dinny served in World War II.

Robert James Frey born May 22, ca 1918 and married Ann Germanson and they had Robert, Cynthia and Barbara. R.J. served in World War II.

Arthur William Frey born November 11, 1902 at La Crosse, Wisconsin, and married Evelyn Eeg of La Crosse on June 16, 1924 at Grace Lutheran Church at Winona, Minnesota. They live in La Crosse.

SEE EEG

They had;

Shirley Frey who was born in La Crosse, Wisconsin 2-17-1925 and married Donald Olson of La Crosse. She died early in her married life and left



one son, Gregory. Don Olson married second and has one child by this marriage. They live in La Crosse where he is with the Heilman Brewery Company (Old Style Lager).

Ronnie Frey who was born at La Crosse 3-7-1932 and who is unmarried at this time. He lives with his parents.

Arthur William Jr. who was born 8-29-1926 at La Crosse and married Jacqueline Coe Burdick of La Crosse, Wisconsin at the German Lutheran Church in La Crosse in January 31, 1948. They went to California to live on their honeymoon trip. SEE BURDICK

Arthur is a pharmacist and partner with William Abrams in a store on Atlantic Avenue in Long Beach, California. They first lived at 1871 Chestnut Avenue and then moved to a new home at 3237 Petaluma Avenue, Long Beach, and later to 109 East Canada Sombre Road, La Habra Heights, California.

They have;

Kip Randall Frey born at St. Mary's Hospital, Long Beach, on July 9, 1949. Kip is an honor student in math at the La Habra High School.

Michele Coe Frey was born at Seaside Hospital in Long Beach on April 11, 1951.

Nancy Carol Frey was born at Bixby Knolls Hospital in Long Beach on June 25, 1953.

Christian Frederick Frey was born at Bixby Knolls Hospital in Long Beach on July 10, 1954 and is named after his forbearer in the Frey family. (Grandpa Burdick suggested the name "Chris").

Arthur William Frey III, was born at Whittier Hospital in Whittier, Calif., on February 27, 1962 and has never stopped moving since.....Hi, Charlie Brown.....

-----

#### FREY NOTES

Theodore Frey recalled rowing a boat across the Mississippi River before there was a wagon bridge there to La Crescent, Minnesota. He also tells of the Indians still around, though friendly. He played a bass viola and an accordin at country dances when he was a young man. When he and Hattie Frey moved to La Crosse in 1901, Sixteenth Street was the out-edge of the city. He farmed for 25 years in Houston Co., Minnesota and then came to La Crosse where he first drilled wells, then spend two years with the Hayes Dray Line and helped move the first boiler to the new Teacher's College, and brick and slate for blackboards to the new high school. He next worked as a shipping clark for Martin Bros. Overhauls Co. for 9 years, then to Happy Farmer Tractor Co. (-C), then to Camp McCoy as an engineer after World War I. His last employment with the La Crosse Water Works started as a fireman and ended as an engineer, retiring in 1956 at 80 years of age after 33 years on the last job.

-----

The Frey brothers, sons of Theodore, made quite a family reputation at football while attending school in La Crosse.

-----

Frey's in college;

Armata was at La Crosse State College and the U.W. and she is a teacher.

Artie (A.W. Jr.) graduated from U.C.L.A. and is a pharmacist.

Sally graduated from U. of W. and is a recreation teacher in New York.



FREY FAMILY (continued)

Frey's in college - continued;

James was in the U. of W. and is an accountant.

Roger was at U. of W. and is a landscape artist.

Salle, Danny and Carol Ann (McCutchin) are in the U. of W. now. Danny and Sally are Frey children.

-----  
FRANCE - CAPETAINE

Cloderic the Parricide, King of Cologne, was murdered in 509. He married n.n., a kinswoman of St. Clothide.

They had; Munderic and Blithilde.

Munderic of Citry-en-Pertthois who was born ca 500.

Blithilde married Ansbertus, a Roman Senator.

They had;

Erchenaud, brother of Modericus, Bishop of Arisltum in 578.

He had;

Leuthanus, who married Gerberga of Burgundy, daughter of Duke Ricomer of Burgundy.

They had;

Sigrada who was also the mother of Didon, Bishop of Poitiers in 656-70. She was a daughter of N.N. who married Ansoud.

Sigrada had;

Count Warinus, brother of St. Leger, Bishop of Autun, who died in 677. He married Kunza.

They had;

Lambert, brother of St. Lieven, Bishop of Treves 698-704.

He had;

9 N.N. who was a brother of Robert, Duke of Hesbaye.

He had;

Robert who married Williswinda.

They had;

Alleaume, brother of Humbert, Count Worms in 778.

He had;

Witichin, Count of Soissons 835-44 who married first N.N. sister of Eudes, Count of New Orleans.

He had;

Robert the Strong, Count of Paris, Orleans, Marquis of Neustria who died in 867. He married second Adelaide of Alsace.

SEE ALSACE

FRANCE - CAPETAIN (cont.)

Robert the Bold had; Robert I, Richilde and Bertha.

Bertha de Morvois married Herbert I de Vermandois, Count of Vermandois. SEE VERMANDOIS

Richilde of France married Theobald, Viscount of Troyes. SEE BLOIS

Robert I, Duke of France, Marquis of Neustria, King of West Franks who died June 15, 923. He married first Adelaide and second to Beatrix of Vermandois. SEE VERMANDOIS

They had; Hugh, Emma and Liegarde.

Emma, married Richard I, Duke of Normandy. SEE NORMANDY

Liegarde of France married Herbert II, Count Vermandois who was born ca 880 and died in 943. SEE VERMANDOIS

Hugh Magnus, Count of Paris, Duke of France who died in June, 956. He married third to Hedwige of Germany. SEE GERMANY

They had;

Hugh Capet, Count of Paris, King of France 987-96. He was born after 939 and died October 24, 996. He married Adelaide of Aquitaine.

SEE AQUITAINE

They had; Hedwige and Robert II.

Hedwige of France married Regnier IV, Count of Hainaut who died in 1013.

SEE HAINAUT

Robert II, The Pious, King of France 996-1031 who was born at Orleans in 970 and died July 20, 1031 at Meulun. He married second in 988 to Constance of Toulouse who died in 1033. SEE TOULOUSE

They had; Henry I, Adele, Hedwig and Robert.

Adele of France died January 8, 1079. She married first to Richard III, Duke of Normandy who died 1028 and second in 1028 to Baldwin V de Lillie, Count of Flanders who was born 1012 and died September 1, 1067.

SEE FLANDERS

Hedwige of France married Renaud II, Count of Nevers. SEE NEVERS

Robert, the Old, Duke of Normandy married in 1045 to Eleanor de Seomur en Auxios. He died in 1075.

Henry I, King of France 1031-60, who was born ca 1005 and died August 4, 1060. On January 24, 1044 he married Anne of Russia (Kiev). SEE KIEV

They had; Hugh and Philip.

Hugh Magnus, Leader of the First Crusade, Duke of France and Burgundy, Marquis of Orleans, Count of Amiens, Charmont, Paris, Valois and Vermandois. He married Adelaide de Vermandois. SEE VERMANDOIS

Phillip I, King of France 1060-1108 was born in 1053 and died July 29, 1108. In 1072 he married first Bertha of Holland who died in 1093. They were divorced in 1091. SEE HOLLAND

They had; Louis VI and Constance.

Constance of France married second to Bohemond I, Prince of Antioch from 1098 to 1111.

FRANCE - CAPETAINE (continued)

Louis VI, the Fat, Crusader, King of France 1108-37. He was born 1077 and died August 4, 1137. In ca 1115 he married second to Adelaide of Savoy who was born in 1092 and died in 1154. SEE SAVOY

They had; Robert I, Peter, and Louis VII.

Peter, Prince of France married Elizabeth de Courtnay. SEE COURTNEY

Robert I, Count of Dreux and Braine. SEE DREUX

Louis VII, the Young, Crusader, King of France 1137-80. He was born ca 1121 and died in 1180. He married first Eleanor of Aquitaine and divorced her in 1152. She married next to Henry II, King of England. SEE ENGLAND

Louis VII married next to Constance of Castile and on November 13, 1160 he married third to Alix of Champagne, who died on June 24, 1206. SEE CASTILE  
SEE CHAMPAGNE

They had; Agnes Marie, Margaret, Alice and Philip II.

Agnes of France married Adelm de Burgo. SEE de BURGH

Margaret of France married ca 1171 to Bela III, King of Hungary, who was born in 1148 and died April 18, 1196. SEE HUNGARY

Marie of France married Henry I, Count de Champagne and Brie. Her mother was Eleanor. SEE CHAMPAGNE

Alice of France married in 1195 to William III, Count of Ponthieu, who was born 1179 and died in 1221. SEE PONTIEU

Philip II, Augustus or the Conqueror, King of France 1179-1223. He was born August 22, 1166, and died July 1, 1223. He married first in 1180 to Isabel of Arois, daughter of Baldwin IV, Count of Hainaut. Isabel died in 1189. Philip held that John of England was a traitor and took much of his lands in France. Philip's mother was Alix. SEE HAINAUT

They had;

Louis VIII, King of France 1223-26 who was born September 5, 1187 and died November 7, 1226. In 1200 he married Blanche of Castile, daughter of Alphonsus VIII of Castile. He died November 26, 1252. The English Barons invited Louis to England to fight against John. After they learned that he planned to expel them all after getting the English crown, they deserted him and he returned to France where he was crowned King in 1223. SEE CASTILE

They had; Louis, Robert and Charles.

Charles I, King of Naples and Sicily, Count of Anjou, was born in 1220 and died in 1285. He married Beatrice of Provence who died in 1267.

SEE PROVENCE

Robert, Count of Artois, who was born in 1216, and died in 1250. He married in 1237 as her first husband, Matilda of Braybant who died September 29, 1288. SEE BRAYBANT

Louis IX Sanctus, King of France 1226-70. He was born December 1, 1226 and was a Crusader. He died on an expedition at Tunis on August 25, 1270. He married Margaret, daughter of Raymund Bereingerus, Count of Provence. She died December 20, 1285. SEE PROVENCE

They had;

Philip III, le Hardi, King of France 1271-85. He was born April 30, 1245 and died October 6, 1285, or wounds received at the siege of Girone. He married first in 1262 to Isabella of Aragon who died in 1271. In 1272 he married again to Mary of Braybant, daughter of Henry, Duke VI, of Braybant. She died November 10, 1321. SEE BRAYBANT



Philip III had; Margaret, Philip and Charles.

Margaret of France died in 1317 and in 1299 she married Edward I of England.  
SEE ENGLAND (Plantagenet)

Charles I, Count Valois was born in 1270 and died October 9, 1325.  
He married first in 1289 to Margaret of Naples who died in 1299.

SEE NAPLES

Philip IV, the Fair, King of France 1285-1314. He was born in 1268  
and died in 1314. He married Jeanne de Navarre.  
SEE NAVARRE

They had;

Isabella of France who died August 22, 1358. On January 28, 1308,  
she married Edward II, King of England, who was born April 25, 1284 and  
died September 21, 1327.  
SEE ENGLAND (Plantagenet)

Isabel le Grand, daughter of Hugh Magnus above and Adelaide Vermandois,  
married first Robert Beaumont and second William de Warrenne.

SEE BEAUMONT and WARRENNE

Alice, daughter of Peter of France and Alice Courtnay, married Adam  
de Taillifer.  
SEE TALLIFIER

#### FRANCE - CAROLINGIAN

Antenor, King of Cimmerians on the Black Sea, was the Euxim of the  
Trojan Blood. He died in 443 B.C.

He had;

Marcomir, King of Sicambri. He brought his people out of Scythia and  
conqueror Gaul where they settled. He died in 412 B.C.

He had;

Anenor I, King of Scimbri and erected an Oratory to Pallas. He died in  
384 B.C. and married Cambra and from her people came the name Sicambri.

They had;

Priamus, King of Sicambri who died in 358 B.C.

He had;

Helenus I, King of Sicambri who died in 339 B.C.

He had;

Diocles, King of Sicambri, who aided the Saxons against the Goths. He  
died in 300 B.C.

He had;

Bassanus Magnus, King of Sicambri, also a priest, married N.N. a daughter  
of the King of the Orcades, a Norske King.

They had;

Clodomire I, King of Sicambri who died in 232 B.C.

Clodomire I had;

Nicanor, King of Sicambri who died in 198 B.C.

He had;

Marcomir, King of Sicambri, who died in 198 B.C.

He had;

Clodius, King of Sicambri, was slain in battle in 159 B.C.

He had;

Antenor, King of Sicambri, who concluded the peace with the Gauls. He abolished the custom of sacrificing the enemies' children. He died in 143 B.C.

He had;

Clodomir II, King of Sicambri who died in 123 B.C.

He had;

Merodashus, King of Sicambri, who fought against the Gauls and resettled their old country. He died in 95 B.C.

He had;

Cassander, King of Sicambri who was expelled by the Goths. He died in 74 B.C.

He had;

Antharius, last King of Sicambri. He was slain by the Gauls in 37 B.C.

He had;

Francus, King of Sicambri when the name was changed to France, he made a perpetual league with the German Princes. He died in 11 B.C.

He had;

Clodius II, King of Franconians who died in 20 A.D.

He had;

Marcomier III, King of the Franks in 32. He died in 50 A.D.

He had;

Clodomir III, King of the Franks in 51 and he died in 63.

He had;

Antenor IV King of the Franks in 63. He died in 69.

He had;

Ratherius, King of the Franks in 69, builder of Rotterdam and he died in 90.

He had;

Richemer I, King of the Franks in 90. He died in 114.

He had;

Odomar, King of the Franks who made a league with the Gauls and Romans, he died in 128.

He had;

Marcomir IV, King of the Franks who died in 149. In 129 he married Athildis of Britain, daughter of Coilus, King of Britons. SEE ENGLAND (King Cole)

Marcomir IV had;

Clodomir IV, King of the Franks in 149. He died in 166 and was married to Hafilda, daughter of King of the Rugis.

He had;

Farabert, King of the Franks 166-86, and he died in 186.

He had;

Sunno, King of the Franks 186-213, died in 213. He had many wars with the Gauls and Romans during his reign.

He had;

Hilderic, King of the Franks 212-53, died in 253.

He had;

Bartherius, King of the Franks 253-72, died 272.

He had;

Clodius III, King of the Franks 272-98, died in 298.

He had;

Walter, King of the Franks 298-306, died in 306.

He had;

Dagobert, Duke of East Franks 306-17. He died in 317.

He had;

Genebald I, Duke of East Franks who died 358.

He had;

Dagobert, Duke of East Franks 358-79, died in 379.

He had;

Clodius I, Duke of East Franks 379-89, he died in 389.

He had;

Marcomir, Duke of East Franks 389-404.

He had;

Pharamond, Duke of East Franks, in 404, King of West Franks in 419. King of Westphalia and died in 430. He married Argotta, daughter of Genebald below and she is known as the mother of all the Kings of France. This man's line starts the FRANCE\*MEROVINGIAN LINE below.

They had;

King Clodio who died ca 445-7. He married Basina de Thuringa.

They had;

Merovaeus, King of France who died in 460. (See below)

Albero, Lord or Prince of the Moselle who married Argotta, a daughter of Theodoric of Veronia.

Sigerméric I who married N.N. a daughter of Ferroelus Tonantius a Roman Senator who was a son-in-law of Emperor Avitus of Rome.



FRANCE - CAROLINGIAN (continued)

Sigimeric I had;

Ferreolus, Duke of Moselle and Margrave of Schelde who married Deuteria, a Roman Lady.

They had;

Ausbert of Moselle (Ansbertus) who died in 570; he married Blithides, granddaughter of Clovis the Great.

They had;

Arnoul, Margrave of Schelde, Bishop of Metz who died in 601. He married Oda de Savoy, a Swabian Lady.

They had; Itta and St. Arnulf.

Itta married Pipnus de Landis, first Duke of Braybany. SEE BRAYBANT

St. Arnulf, Mayor of the Palace, Bishop of Metz, in 612. He was born August 13, 852 and died August 16, 640. He married ca 596 Dode.

They had; St. Clodulphus and Duke Ansgise.

St. Clodulphus was Duke of Moselle and Bishop of Metz and founded the house of LORRAIN. SEE LORRAIN

Duke Ansgise, Mayor of the Palace, Duke of Braybant was born in 602 and died in 685. He married before 639 to Saint Begga who died in 694.

They had; SEE ST. BEGGA (below)

Pepin II of Heristal, Mayor of the Palace, Duke of Braybant, died 714 and he married Aupais.

They had; Charles Martel and Childbrand.

Childbrand was an ancestor of Hugh Capet. SEE FRANCE-CAPETAINE

Charles Martel, Mayor of the Palace in Austrasia 680-714. Victor over the Saracens at Poitiers in 732, and at the Battle of Tours. He was born 688 and died October 22, 741. He married first to Rotou of Trves who died 724 and second to Suanhilde of Bavaria.

They had; Pepin, Carolman and Landrade;

Carolman, Mayor of the Palace, died 754 (see below).

Landrade of France married Sigramine, Count of Hasbania, her mother was Suanhilde.

Pepin, the Short, Mayor of the Palace 741-51, King of the Franks 751-68, was born 714 and died September 24, 768. He married Bertha of Laon who died in 783. His mother was Rotrou.

They had;

CHARLEMAGNE, King of France 768-814, Holy Roman Emperor 800-814 was born April 2, 747 and died January 28, 814. He married Hildegard of Swabia who was born 758 and died April 30, 783. SEE SWABIA

They had; Bertha, Aupals, Oliver, Charles Pepin and Louis I and Rotrude.

Bertha was born 779 and died 853, she married Angilbert, Governor of Ponthieu. SEE PONTHEU

Aupals married as his second wife, Begue, Count of Paris who died 816. Aupals was a natural daughter of Charlemagne.

Rotrude was born 773 and died June 6, 810. She married Rorican I, Count of Mons.

Oliver, he was the founder of the House of Lacy.

SEE LACY

Charles, Duke of Engleham married Julianna, daughter of Roland.

Pepin, King of Italy 781-800, King of Lombardy in 781 was born 773 and died July 8, 810. He married Bertha, daughter of William, Count of Toulouse.

SEE TOULOUSE

Louis I, the Fair, Emperor 814-40 was born in August, 778 and died on June 20, 840. In 794 he married first Ermengarde of Hasbaye who died ca October 3, 818 and in February, 819 he married second to Judith of Bavaria who died April 19, 843.

They had; Alpais, Gisele, Adilheid, Ludovius and Charles II.

Alpais married Brego of France and Count of Paris.

Gisele who was born 820 and died 874, married ca 840 to St. Eberhard, Margare of Friuile.

SEE FRIUILE

Adilheid married Conrad I of Burgundy who was born 800 and died 863.

Ludovius Germanicus, Lewis the Great, King of Bavaria in 817, King of Germany 840, was born 800 and died August 28, 876. He married Emma, a noble lady of Spain.

Charles II, the Bald, King of France 840-77, Emperor, was born 6-13-828, and died October 6, 877. In December of 842 he married Ermentrudie of Orleans who died October 6, 869.

They had; Louis and Judith.

Judith of France was born ca 846 and in 862 she married Baldwin I, Count of Flanders who died in 879.

SEE FLANDERS

Louis II, the Stammerer, King of France 877-79, Emperor 878-79, was born in 844 and died on April 10, 879. He married second in 868 to Adelaide who died after 901.

They had; Ermengarde and Charles III.

Ermengarde married in 878 to Boso, King of Provence who died in 887.

SEE PROVENCE

Charles III, the Simple, King of France 893-922, was born September 17, 879 and died October 7, 929. In 918 he married third to Eadgifa (Edith) of England who died in 984.

SEE ENGLAND (Saxons)

They had; Charles and Louis.

Charles, Duke of Lorraine, was the founder of the House of Courci.

SEE COURCI

Louis IV d'Outre, King of France 936-54 was born 919 and died September 10, 954. He married in 939 as her second husband to Gerberga of Saxony who died May 5, 984.

SEE SAXONY

They had; Matilda, Charles and Hildegardis.

Hildegardis of France married Theodoric III, Count of Holland and Zealand.

SEE HOLLAND

FRANCE - CAROLINGIAN (continued)

Charles of Lorraine, Duke of Lower Lorraine was born 953 and died 994.  
He married Bonne d'Ardennes (Verdun). SEE LORRAINE

Matilda of France married Conrad, King of Burgundy who died Oct. 19, 993.  
SEE BURGUNDY

FRANCE - MEROINGIAN

Merovacus, son of Clodio, the Long Hair had; SEE FRANCE(Carolingian)

Childeric I, King of the Salic Franks 458-81, was born 436 and died 481.  
He married in 463 to Basina of Thuringia.

They had;

Clovis I, the Great, Sole King of the Franks 511, King of Salic Franks 481-511, was born 465. He married St. Slothilda of Burgundy who was born 475 and died June 3, 548. Clovis was bapt. as a Christian SEE BURGUNDY on December 25, 496 and died November 11, 511.

He had;

Clothaire I, King of Soissons 511-58, Sole King of the Franks in 588-61, was born 499 and died 561. He married first to Radegonda, daughter of King of the Thuringian Franks.

They had; Chilperic, Sigibert and Blitildis.

Blitildis of France married Ausbertus, Lord of Moselle, Margrave of on the Schelde. SEE FRANCE(Carolingian)

Sigibert I of France married Brunchilde of Spain. He died 575.

Chilperic I, King of Soissons 561-84, was born in 539 and died in 584. He married third to Fredegomda, the maid of his first wife and one of the most bloodthirsty and evil women of history. She was born in 543 and died in 597.

They had;

Clothaire II, King of Siossons 584-629. Sole King of the Franks 613-23 who was born in 584 and died in Paris in 628. He married Altrude.....

They had; Charobert and Dagobert.

Charobert II was born 608 and died 631. He married Gisela of Gascony. SEE NAVARRE

Dagobert I, Greatest of Merovingian Kings, King of Austrasia 623-34, Sole King of the Franks 632-39. He was born 602 and died in 638.

They had;

Siegbert III, King of Australia 634-56. He was banished to an Irish monastery by Pepon of Landen.

He had;

Dagobert II, King of Austrasia 656-61 and in 676-80. Just why the two regions of time isn't clear.

He had;

Adela who married a member of the Hainaut or Blois line who is unknown.

They had;

Aubri, Count de Blois.

SEE BLOIS and HAINAUT



FOIX

Thursin, Prince or Lord of Tholouse, Bordeaux and Nabonne and Provence.

He had;

Isauret Thursin, Lord Tholouse who died in 841

He had;

Bertrand Isauret, Count Tholouse, Carcassone and Rhedae who died 894.

He had;

Roger I, Count of Carcasson.

He had;

Arnold, Count Carcassone.

He had;

Roger II, Count of Carcassone who married Aladais.

They had;

Bernard I, Count of Foix who died 1069 and married to Beatrix de Beziers.

They had;

Stephana de Foix who married Garcias III, King of Navarre who died in 1054. SEE NAVARRE

FULWOOD

Robert Fulwood married Margaret de Mytton.

SEE MYTTON

They had;

Robert Fulwood who was living in Warwick in 1619, married Maria Hunter.

They had;

Anne Fulwood who married Richard Gunne.

SEE GUNNE

FRIULI LINE

Hunrock, Margrave of Friuli married Engeltron of Paris.

They had;

St. Eberhard, Margrave of Friuli who died 864, married ca 840 to Gisele of France, daughter of Louis the Fair. SEE FRANCE(Carolingian)

They had;

Hatwige who married Ludolph, Duke of Saxony.

SEE SAXONY

FIENNES

William de Fiennes who died 1241 married Agnes Dammartin. SEE DAMMARTIN

He had;

Ingelram de Fiennes, Seigneur de Fiennes in Guines, who married N.N. daughter of Jacques de Conde, Seigneur de Conte.

They had; Maud and William

Maude de Fiennes married 1275 to Humphrey de Bohun VII, Earl of Hereford.

SEE BOHUN

William de Fiennes was living in 1270 and married Blanche of Brienne.

They had;

SEE BRIENNE

Margaret de Fiennes who died February 7, 1333 and married in 1280 to Sir Edmund Mortimer who was born in 1261 and died July 17, 1304. SEE MORTIMER

-----

FERRERS

Walkelin de Ferrers had;

Henry de Ferrers, Sire of Ferriers and Chambrais in Normandy, Doomsday Commissioner and holder of 210 Lordships and Manors. He married Bertha.

They had; Robert and Engenulf.

Engenulf (William) de Ferrers.

He had;

Henry de Ferriers who inherited lands from his uncle, Robert de Ferrers, in Normandy.

He had;

Walkelin de Ferriers, Seigneur de Ferriers, St. Hilaire, Lord Oakham.

He had;

Isabel de Ferriers, heiress of Lechlade and Oakham who married first to Roger de Mortimer who died in 1214. SEE MORTIMER

Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, a Commander at the Battle of Standard in 1138 who married Hawise de Vitre, daughter of Andre, Seigneur de Vitre.

They had;

Robert de Ferrers, Earl Derby and Ferriers who died before 1160. He married Margaret de Peveril.

They had;

William de Ferrers, third Earl Derby, Earl Ferriers who died 1190 at Acre while on a Crusade. He married Sibyl de Braiose. SEE BRAIOSE

They had;

William de Ferrers, Crusader, 4th Earl Derby, Earl Ferrers, Sheriff of Notts and Derby who died September 22, 1247. In 1192 he married Agnes of Chester, Lady Chartley and Bugbrooke. SEE GERNON

FERRERS (continued)

William and Agnes de Ferrers had;

William de Ferrers, Earl Derby who died March 24, 1254 and married second to Margaret de Quincy ca 1238. She was born in 1204 and died in 1280. He married first Sybil Marshall. SEE MARSHALL and QUINCY

They had; William, Robert and Agnes.

Agnes de Ferrers married Sir Robert de Muscegros.

Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, had his lands confiscated on July 12, 1266. He was born in 1239 and died in 1279. On June 26, 1269 he married Eleanor de Bohun (Agnes). SEE BOHUN

They had;

John de Ferrers of Southoe and Keyston, Hunts and Bugbrooke, Northants. First Baron Ferrers of Chartley, Co. Stafford. Lord Ferrers, Constable of the Army of SCOTLAND. Senechal of Gascony; ca 1299 he married Hawise de Muscegros. SEE MUSCEGROS

They had;

Eleanor de Ferrers heiress Lechlade who married before 1329 to Sir Thomas Lathom.

Sir William de Ferrers of Groby, Lord Ferrers of Co. Leicester Newbattle, Northants, Woodham Ferris, Stebbing and Fainsted, Essex and Bolton-le-Moors, Co. Lancaster; Constable of Balsover Castle who was born ca 1240 and died December 20, 1287. He married first to Anne(Joan) Despenser. SEE DESPENSER

They had;

Sir William Ferrers of Groby. Lord Ferrers, Constable of Somerton Castle who was born January 30, 1271 and died March 20, 1324. He married Ellen (mgt) Seagraves. SEE SEAGRAVES

They had;

Henry Ferrers of Groby, Lord Ferrers of Groby, Chamberlain to the King, was born ca 1302 and died September 15, 1343. He married Isabel Verdon who was born March 21, 1316 and died during the pestilence on July 25, 1349. SEE VERDON

They had;

William, Lord Ferrers of Groby, 1343-71, Knight who was born February 28, 1332 and died January 8, 1370. He married first to Margaret de Ufford. SEE UFFORD

They had;

Henry, Lord Ferrers of Groby 1371-88 who was born February 16, 1355 and died May 18, 1387. He married first to Joan de Hoo who died May 30, 1394.

They had;

William, Lord Ferrers of Groby 1388-1445 who was bapt. on April 25, 1372 and died January 3, 1445. He married Phillipe de Clifford who died after July 4, 1405. SEE CLIFFORD

They had;

Sir Henry Ferrers who married July 13, 1416 to Isabel Mowbray who died September 23, 1452. SEE MOWBRAY



FERRERS (continued)

Sir Henry and Isabel Ferrers had;

Elizabeth, Lady Ferrers of Groby who was born ca 1419 and died January 23, 1482. She married Sir Edward Grey, Lord Ferrers of Groby who was born in 1415 and died December 18, 1457. SEE GREY

-----

William de Ferrers who died in 1254 above had by Sybil and Margaret the following additional children;

By Sybil;

Maude de Ferrers who married William De Vionnes.

SEE VIONNES

Isabel de Ferrers who married Reynold Mohun.

SEE MOHUN

By Margaret;

Joan de Ferrers who married in 1267 to Thomas Berekley and she died on March 19, 1309.

SEE BERKLEY

-----

John de Ferrers and Hawise Muscegras above also had;

Robert de Ferrers, second Lord Ferrers born March 25, 1309 and died on August 28, 1369. He married Joan de la Mote who died June 29, 1375. Joan was known as Lady Willishan.

They had;

Robert de Ferrers, first Lord Ferrers, Baron by writ; who was born in 1350 and died December 31, 1380. He married Elizabeth Butler who died on June 19, 1411.

They had;

Robert de Ferrers, second Baron de Ferrers by writ; who was married to Joan Beaufort. He died on November 13, 1440. SEE ENGLAND (PLANTAGENET)

They had;

Elizabeth de Ferrers who married John Greystoke, Sixth Baron Greystoke.

SEE GREYSTOKE

-----

FITCH

William Fitch born in England ca 1400 was living at Widdington Manor, Co. Essex. He was in Manor Court on January 18, 1441.

He had;

John Fitch born ca 1437 and listed in Manor deaths on April 9, 1468.

He had;

Thomas Fitch who married Jane.....? and was in Widdington Manor also.

They had;

Thomas Fitch who married Agnes Alger and was at Brasenhead Castle in Lindsell Parish, Essex. He died April 21, 1514.

SEE ALGER

FITCH(continued)

Thomas and Agnes Fitch had;

Roger Fitch who married Margery and was living at Panfield and Bocking Essex. He died in 1658, and his will was proven February 22, 1658.

They had;

George Fitch who was married first to Jaon Thurgood of Elesnham, Essex. He died ca 1604. His marriage license was issued on September 13, 1574 by the Bishop of London.

They had;

Thomas Fitch born ca 1575 and died in the winter of 1632. He married Anne Reeves, daughter of John of Bocking on August 8, 1611. They lived at Bocking until coming to Hartford, Connecticut by 1629. In 1606 SEE REEVES he executed his father's will and owned two houses and lands in Wadingsfield Essex, (Suffolk)? In 1623 he executed the will of Moses Wall and made his own will on December 11, 1632. It was proven February 12, 1633.

They had;

Rev. James Fitch who was born in September of 1622 and died on November 18, 1702. He married Abigail Whitefield and they lived SEE WHITEFIELD in Hartford, Saybrooke and Lebonon, Connecticut. Rev. James came to Conn. with Hooker's party along with John Clarke and others. He studied for the ministry under Hooker and Stone and was related by marriage with the Hooker family. He is listed as an original settler of Norwich, Connecticut in 1660. In 1702 he was a leader in settling Lebonon, Connecticut and through his friendship with the local Indians, was able to enlist them on the white-man's side in the King Phillip's War. (See Fitch Gen. Sec. 2)

They had;

Hannah Fitch who was born in April of 1653 and married on June 30, 1677 to Thomas Mix at Norwich. They lived at Saybrooke, Norwich and Lebonon, Connecticut. SEE MIX

-----

HOUSE of FLANDERS

Lyderic, Count of Harlebec, first Hereditary Governor of Flanders died in 802.

He had;

Ingloram, Governor of Flanders in 802 and died in 824.

He had;

Odoacer, Governor of Flanders.

He had;

Baldwin I, Bras de Fer., Count of Flanders and Artois in 837 who died 879. In 862 he married as her second husband, Judith of France.

They had; Widinille and Baldwin. SEE FRANCE (Carolingian)

Widinille of Flanders married Winifred I, Count of Barcelona who died in 906. SEE BARCELONIA

Baldwin II, the Bald, Count of Flanders and Artois in 880 was born 865 and died January 2, 918. In 889 he married Elfrida of England.

SEE ENGLAND or SAXON LINE

FLANDERS (continued)

Baldwin II and Elfrida had;

Arnold I, the Old, Count of Flanders and Artois in 918 was born 890 and died March 27, 964. He married in 934 to Alix of Vermandois who died in 960.

They had; Elstrude and Baldwin.

SEE VERMANDOIS

Elstrude of Flanders married Sigfrid, Count of Guines (Crispen), who died in 965.

They had;

Helois Guines who married Crispen de Bec and they had; Gilbert Crispen who married Gunnor de Anjou, daughter of Baldric the Teuton. Crispin who married William Malet.

SEE ANJOU and MALET

Baldwin III, Count of Flanders and Artois in 958 was born ca 945 and died January 1, 961. In 951 he married second to Matilda of Saxony who died May 25, 1008.

SEE SAXONY

They had; John and Arnold.

John de Borg (see Burg), Earl of Comyn, Baron Toursbourg.

SEE BURGH

Arnold II, the Young, Count of Flanders and Artois in 964, died March 30, 987; in 968 he married Rosele or Susan of Italy.

SEE ITALY

They had;

Baldwin IV, the Bearded, Count Valenciennes in 1007, Count of Flanders and Artois in 988 and who was born in 980. He died May 30, 1036. Baldwin married in 1012 to (first) Ogive of Luxemburg who died February 21, 1030.

SEE LUXEMBERG

They had; Ermengarde and Baldwin.

Ermengarde married Adalbert, Count of Gant who died in 1032.

Baldwin V de Lille, Count Flanders in 1034, friend and companion of William the Conqueror, was born in 1012 and died September 1, 1067. In 1028 he married Adele of France who died on January 8, 1079.

SEE FRANCE (CAPETAIN)

They had; Judith, Maud, Robert and Baldwin. (Baldwin VI - SEE HAINAUT)

Judith of Flanders who died March 4, 1094, married in 1071 (second) to Welf IV, Duke of Bavaria.

SEE BAVARIA

Maud of Flanders, born 1032 and died November 3, 1083. She married first to Gherbod, the Fleming, who died before 1053, and she married second William the Conqueror, Duke of Normandy and King of England, who was born in 1027 and died on September 9, 1087.

SEE NORMANDY

Robert, le Frison, Crusader, Count of Flanders and Artois in 1072, died in 1093 and married Gertrudis of Saxony.

SEE SAXONY

They had;

Gertrude of Flanders who married Thierry II, Duke of Lorraine and Count of Alsatia.

They had;

Thierry of Lorraine, Count of Flanders and Artois in 1128, died in 1166. In 1131 he married second to Sybil of Anjou.

SEE ANJOU

They had; Mathew and Margarite.

Margarite of Flanders, heiress of Flanders, married in 1169 to Baldwin V, Count of Hainaut.

SEE HAINAUT



FLANDERS (continued)

Mathew of Alsace married Mary Blois who was born in 1136 and died 1182.

SEE BLOIS

They had;

Maud of Flanders who died in 1249 and who, in 1179, married as his first wife, Henry I, Duke of Braybant. He died September 5, 1235. SEE BRAYBANT

-----

FITZALAN

Alan Fitz Fleald, a Breton of Oswestery, Co. op.

He had;

William FitzAlan of Oswestery who died in 1160.

He had;

William Fitz Alan, Lord Clun and Oswestery, who died ca 1210. He married Isabel de Say, heiress of Clum and daughter of Ingram de Say, Lord of Clum in Stropshire.

They had;

John FitzAlan, Ford of Clum and Oswestery, Salop who died in 1240. He married Isabel de Aubigney, Heiress of Arundel. SEE d'AUBIGNEY

They had;

John Fitz Alan of Arundel, Lord Clum and Oswestery, Salop, who died Nov. 10. 1267 and married Maude de Boetler who died on November 27, 1283.

SEE BUTLER (Boetler)

They had;

John Fitz Alan, Earl Arundel, Lord Clum and Oswestery who was born on September 14, 1246 and died March 18, 1271. He was married to Isabel Mortimer. SEE MORTIMER

They had; Richard, Eleanor and Maud.

Maud Fitz Alan married Sir Phillip Burnell.

Eleanor Fitz Alan who died in 1328, married Henry de Percy, first Lord Percy who was born in 1272 and died in 1315. SEE PERCY

Richard Fitz Alan, Knt., Earl of Arundel, Essex, Lord Clum and Oswestery, Salop. He was born February 3, 1266 and died on March 9, 1301. He married Alasia de Saluzzo, daughter of Thomas i, Marquis of Saluzzo in Piedmont who married Luisa de Cerva.

They had;

Sir Edmund Fitz Alan, Earl Arundel, Chief Justicier of Wales, born May 1, 1285 and died (beheaded) at Hereford on November 17, 1326. In 1305 he married Alice de Warrene who died ca 1330. SEE WARRENE

They had; Alice Fitz Alan and Sir Richard.

Alice Fitz Alan married Stephen (John) de Seagrave, Constable of the Tower of London who died in Gascony. SEE SEAGRAVE

Sir Richard Fitz Alan, Copped Hat, Earl of Arundel, Warrene and Surrey, Justicier of North Wales, Admiral of the West, Governor of Carnarvon Castle,

FITZALAN (continued)

Sheriff of Shropshire, who died on January 24, 1375 and on February 9, 1320 he married first to Isabel le Despenser and later divorced. He married second on February 5, 1345, to Eleanor Plantagenet at SEE DESPENCER Ditton. She died January 11, 1372. SEE ENGLAND (Plantagenet)

They had; by Isabel - Isabel.  
by Eleanor - Alice and Richard.

Isabel Fitz Alan who died in 1361, married John Le Strange, Baron Strange of Blackmere who was born 1332, died May 12, 1361. SEE le STRANGE

Alice Fitz Alan who died March 17, 1415, married in 1364 to Sir Thomas de Holand, K. G., Earl of Kent who died April 23, 1397. SEE de HOLLAND

Richard Fitz Alan, K.G., Earl Arundel, Surrey, Admiral of the West, Governor of Brest, born 1346 and died (beheaded) on September 21, 1397. He married Elizabeth de Bohun who died on April 3, 1385. SEE BOHUN

They had; Joan and Elizabeth.

Joan Fitz Alan born 1375, died in 1434, and married William de Beauchamp, K.G., Lord Abergavenny. SEE BEAUCHAMP

Elizabeth Fitz Alan, heiress of Warrene and Surrey, died on July 8, 1425. In July, 1384 she married second, as his second wife, Thomas de Mowbray, K.G. Earl Nottingham who was born March 22, 1365. He died September 22, 1399 in Venice of the Plague while on a Crusade. She later married as his fourth wife, Sir Robert Goushill. SEE MOWBRAY

-----

FITZ GERALD

Otho Geraldino, Baron Windsor and friend of the Conqueror.

He had;

Waltero Geraldino, Domesday tenant of lands in Berks, Bucks, Middlesex, Herts and Surrey, Keeper of the Great Forest, who died after 1100. He married Beatrice.....?

They had;

Gerald of Windsor, Constable of Pembroke Castle who died ca 1136 and married Nest of Wales. SEE WALES

They had;

Maurice Fitz Gerald of Windsor, Lord Lanstephan born ca 1100 and died on September 1, 1176. He married Alice de Montgomery. SEE MONTGOMERY

They had;

Gerald, first Baron Offaly, born ca 1150 and died January 15, 1203. He married Eve de Bermingham, heiress of Offaly who died in December of 1226.

They had;

Maurice, Knt, second Baron Offaly, Justicier, who was born ca 1190 and died in 1257. He married Julianna .....?

They had; Maurice and Thomas.

FITZ GERALD (continued)

Maurice Fitz Gerald Fitz Maurice, Lord Offaly in Ireland who died in 1286. He married in 1276 to Emeline Longespee. SEE LONGESPEE

They had;

Ela Longespee who married Sir Roger de Zouche who died in 1285.

SEE de ZOUCHE

Julianna Fitz Maurice married Thomas de Clare, Governor of London, Lord Inchequin and Yougae who died in Ireland in 1287.

Thomas Fitz Gerald, Baron Geashill, Silgo and Triconnel and Kerry who died in 1271.

He had;

John Fitz Thomas Fitz Gerald, fifth Baron Offaly. First Earl of Kildare who died September 12, 1315 and married Lady Blanche de la Roche who died in 1329. SEE ROCHE

They had;

Joan Fitz Gerald who married in 1302 to Sir Edmund le Boetler, Earl of Carrick-Mac-Griffin who died September 13, 1321. SEE BOETLER

-----

FITZ GOEFFREY  
(Fitz John)

Piers Lulegareshale who married Maude de Mandeville. SEE MANDEVILLE

They had;

Goeffrey Fitz John Fitz Piers, Earl of Essex, Baron Mandeville, Justice of England, Sheriff of Northants, Essex, Herts, York, Westmoreland, Beds, Bucks, Hants and Salop. He married first to Beatrice de Saye, SEE de Say and second to Aveline de Clare. SEE de CLARE

They had; Alice and Maud (by Beatrice) and John (by Aveline).

Maude Fitz Goeffrey married Henry de Bohun who died June 1, 1220 while on a Crusade. SEE BOHUN

Alice married John Fitz Eustace de Lacie. SEE de LACIE

John Fitz Goeffrey, Lord Justice of Ireland in 1246, Earl of Essex who died November 23, 1258, married Isabel Bigod, widow of G. de Lacie. SEE BIGOD

They had; John, Maude, Isabel, Joan and Aveline.

John Fitz John married Margery de Basset 2-18-1258.

Maude Fitz John married second to William Beauchamp ca 1270. He was born in 1237 and died on June 5, 1298. Maude died 4-17-1301. SEE BEAUCHAMP

Isabel Fitz John married Robert Vespont. SEE VESPONT

Joan Fitz John who died April 3, 1303, married Theodore Butler.

SEE BUTLER

Aveline Fitz John who died May 20, 1274, married Walter de Burgh who died on July 28, 1271. SEE de BURGH

-----



FITZ HERBERT

Herbert Fitz Herbert married Sybil Corbet, Lady Alcester and Pontesbury.

They had;

Herbert Fitz Herbert who died July 18, 1204, married Lucy Fitz Walter,  
Lady Blaen Lylfni and Bwichey Dinas. SEE FITZ WALTER

They had;

Piers Fitz Herbert who died After May 19, 1235 and married ca November  
28, 1203 first to Alice St. John Fitz Robert. SEE FITZ ROBERT

They had;

Lucy Fitz Piers who died after 1266 and married Sir William de Roos of  
Hemsley Castle who was born in 1192 and died in 1258. SEE de ROOS

FITZ HAMON

Robert Fitz Hamon, son of N.N. and grandson of Hamo Dentatus who was  
slain at Val-es-Danes in 1047.

He had;

Maude Fitz Hamon who married Robert of Caen, the Consul, a natural son of  
Henry I of England. Robert was Earl of Gloucester in 1122 and founder of  
they Abbey Margam. He was born ca 1090 and died October 31, 1147.

SEE ENGLAND (Normans)  
FITZ ROBERT

FITZ JOHN

Payn Fitz John married Sybil Talbot, daughter of Goeffrey and Agnes  
de Lacie. SEE de LACIE

They had;

Agnes Fitz John who was born ca 1125 and died in 1190, married to Warin  
de Munchensy who died in 1162. SEE MUNCHENSY

FITZ HUGH

Sir Henry Fitz Randolph who died after 1257.

He had;

Sir Hugh Fitz Henry.

He had;

Sir Henry Fitz Hugh who married Eva Bulmer and lived at Havensworth.

They had;

SEE BULMER

Sir Henry Fitz Hugh, Lord Fitz Hugh who married to Joan de Fourneaux,  
daughter of Sir Richard. She died on September 9, 1349.

FITZ HUGH (continued)

Sir Henry and Joan had;

Sir Henry Fitz Hugh, Lord Fitz Hugh, who married Joan le Scope.

SEE le SCOPE

They had; Joan and Henry.

Joan Fitz Hugh married William Greystoke and died 9-1-1403. SEE GREYSTOKE

Henry Fitz Hugh, Lord Fitz Hugh was born in 1358 and died January 11, 1424. He married Elizabeth de Grey. SEE GREY

They had;

William Fitz Hugh born ca 1399 and died October 22, 1452. He married Margery Willoughby. SEE WILLOUGHBY

They had;

Isabel (Eliz) Fitz Hugh who married Ralph Greystoke. SEE GREYSTOKE

-----

FITZ RANDOLPH

Randolph Fitz Randolph, Lord of Middleham.

He had;

Mary Fitz Randolph who died in 1320 and married in 1260 to Robert de Nevill who died ca 1271. SEE NEVILLE

-----

FITZ ROBERT

Robert of Caen, the Consul, son of Henry I and Maud Fitz Hamon had;

William and Maude.

Maude Fitz Robert married Randolph de Gernon second, and Reginald de Courtnay first. SEE COURTNAY and GERNON

William Fitz Robert, Lord Glamorgan and Cardiff Castle, second Earl Gloucester who died November 23, 1183. He married Hawise de Beaumont who died on April 24, 1197. SEE BEAUMONTE

They had;

Amice Fitz Robert, Countess of Gloucester who died January 1, 1224. She married Richard de Clare MCB, who died 11-28-1217. SEE de CLARE

-----

FITZ ROBERT

Baldwin III of Flanders

He had;

John de Burgo, General for William the Conqueror. SEE BURGH

FITZ ROBERT (continued)

John de Burgo had;

Eustace de Burgo, Lord Tonsburgh, who married Beatrix Vesci. SEE VESCI

They had;

John Monoculus, One Eye, de Burgo, Governor of Bamberg Castle and married Magdalin, aunt of King Stephan of England.

They had;

Eustace Fitz John de Burgho, Lord Knaresborough Castle and died in 1157. He married second to Agnes Fitz Nigel.

They had;

Richard Fitz Eustace, Baron Halton Castle, Constable of Chester who died 1163 and married Albreda Lisours de Lacie, heiress to Lisours and Lacy.

They had; Roger and John. SEE LACIE

John Fitz Eustace de Lacie, Crusader, Baron Halton and Pontfract, Constable of Chester, who died in the Holy Lands in 1190. He married Alice Fitz Goeffrey de Mandeville. SEE FITZ GOEFFREY and de LACIE

Roger Fitz Richard, Lord Wakeworth in Cumberland, who married as her second husband, Alice de Vere. SEE de VERE

They had;

Robert Fitz Roger, Sheriff of Northumberland, Norfolk and Suffolk, who married Margaret Cheney. SEE CHENEY

They had; Alice and John.

Alice Fitz Roger married ca November 28, 1203 to Piers Fitz Herbert.

SEE FITZ HERBERT

John Fitz Robert, M.C. Baron, Governor of New Castle on Tyne and Sheriff of Northumberland. He died in 1240 and married Ada Baliol.

They had;

Roger Fitz Robert, Lord of Wakeworth and Clavering who died 1249 and married Isabel.....?

They had;

Robert Fitz Roger, first Lord Clavering who married Margaret de Zouche.

They had; SEE ZOUCHE

Anastasia or Euphemia Fitz Robert who married Ralph de Neville, Lord of Middleham.

SEE NEVILLE

-----  
FITZ SCROB

Osborn Fitz Scrop married Nest of Wales, daughter of Griffith, King of Wales. SEE ENGLAND (Wales)

They had;

Nesta Fitz Scrob who married Bernard de Neumarche, Lord Brecon who died in 1093. SEE NEUMARCHE

-----



FITZ ROY

King John of England and mistress Beatrice de Burgh.

SEE BURGH

They had;

Reginald Fitz Roy who married Rose of Dover who died in 1264.

They had; Isabel and Lauretta.

Isabel married Maurice de Berkely.

SEE BERKELY

Lauretta married William Marmion.

SEE MARMION

-----

FITZ WALTER

Roger de Pitres

He had;

Walter Fitz Roger of Gloucheater who died before 1129.

He had;

Miles Fitz Walter, Miles of Gloucheater, Earl of Hereford and Gloucheater, Lord High Constable of England who died ca 1141 and in 1121 married Sybil de Neumarche.

SEE NEUMARCHE

They had; Margaret and Bertha.

Bertha Fitz Walter married in 1150 to William de Braiose. SEE de BRAIOSE

Margaret Fitz Walter of Hereford and Gloucheater who died in 1146, married Sir Humphrey de Bohun III, Lord of Hereford who died on April 6, 1187.

SEE BOHUN

-----

FRANKLIN LINE

This family is thought to be connected with the Yaw family through the marriage of Amos Yaw and Mercy or Mary Franklin. We do not find this Mercy listed in the will of Phillip Franklin, but have other points that seem to show this to be his daughter.

James Franklin who was born ca 1640 married second in 1695 to Elizabeth Blanchard. They lived at Braintree, Rehoboth and Dartsmouth, Massachusetts.

They had;

James Franklin born ca 1682 and died in 1756. He married Martha Ormsbee and they lived in Scituate, Rhode Island.

SEE ORMSBEE

They had;

Phillip Franklin who was born in 1707 and married in 1729 to Rachel Horton, born in 1706 and died February 24, 1791. He died February 5, 1797 at age 90. Both are buried in Franklin Cemetery District #10 at Guilford, Vermont.

SEE HORTON

They had (or so we think);

Mercy (Mary) Franklin who died in 1813 and married Amos Yaw, son of David Yaw. They lived in Marblehead, Mass., Scituate, Rhode Island, and for some time in Vermont.

SEE YAW

-----

FURNIVALL

Gerard de Furnivall, a Crusader.

He had;

Gerard de Furnivall who married Maud Luvtot.

SEE LUVTOT

They had;

Sir Thomas de Furnivall, of Sheffield, Co. York, married Bertha....?

They had;

Sir Thomas de Furnivall of Sheffield, Co. York, Worksop Grassthrope, Notts, Eyam, Stoney Middleton, and Brassington, Co. Derby, who died May 12, 1291.

He had;

Sir Thomas de Furnivall who was Lord Furnivall and of Sheffield, Worksop, and Grassthrope, married first to Joan Despenser.

SEE DESPENSER

They had;

Thomas de Furnivall, Lord Furnivall who died October 7, 1339. He married on February 24, 1317 as the second husband of Joan Verdon who was born August 9, 1303 and died October 2, 1334.

SEE VERDON

They had;

William de Furnivall Knt., Lord Furnivall, who was born on August 23, 1326 and died April 12, 1383. He married ca 1364 (as her second husband) to Thomasine, widow of Sir John de Dagworth. She was born in 1325 and died July 20, 1409.

They had;

Joan de Furnivall who was heiress of Furnivall and born in 1368. She married Thomas de Neville, Lord Furnivall, Constable of Lochmaben Castle, Treasurer of England, who died March 14, 1406.

SEE NEVILLE

Bertha de Furnivall, daughter of Thomas and Bertha above head of family, married Sir Ralph Bigod.

SEE BIGOD

-----  
de GERNON LINES

Thurston le Groz lived in Normandy.

He had;

Richard le Groz, Count Avrancher who married Emma de Conteville.

SEE NORMANDY

They had;

Helisende le Groz who married William, Count D'Eu.

SEE D'EU

Margaret of Avarranche de Lupis who married Ranulph, Vicounte of Bayeux.

SEE CHESTER

SEE CHESTER for further connections with the de Gernon Lines.

-----

GALLOWAY OF SCOTLAND

Fergus Galloway, first Lord Galloway married Elizabeth Gloucester, daughter of William II of England. SEE ENGLAND (Norman)

They had;

Uchtred Galloway who married Grinolda, daughter of Waltheof, Baron Alledale. He was murdered in 1174 by his nephew Malcolm (Gilbert).

SEE HUNTINGTON

They had;

Roland Galloway, Lord Galloway, Constable of Scotland who died December of 1200. He married Elena de Moreville who died June 11, 1217. She was the daughter of Richard, Constable of Scotland.

They had;

Alan McDonal, Lord of Galloway, Constable of Scotland who died in 1233. He married first Ragnhild of the Isles, daughter of Reginald, Lord of the Isles. He married second to Margaret of Scotland. SEE HUNTINGTON

They had;

Helen (Elena) who married Roger de Quincy, second Earl Winchester who died on April 25, 1264. SEE QUINCY

Devorguilla who was Countess of Huntington, Lady of Potheringghy Castle. She married John Baliol of Barnard Castle. She died 1-28-1289. SEE BALIOL

-----

GOURNEY LINE

Gerard de Gourney who came over with William the Conqueror in 1066 married Edith de Warrenne, daughter of William de Warrenne who died in 1096.

SEE WARRENNE

They had;

Gunred de Gournay married Sir Nigel de Mowbray as his second wife in 1118.

SEE MOWBRAY

-----

GRANT FAMILY

Mathew Grant, the immigrant, came over on the "Mary and John", landing May 30, 1630. He was born October 27, 1601 and died at Windsor, Connecticut on December 16, 1625. He married Priscilla Grey on November 16, 1625.

SEE GREY

They had;

Priscilla Grant who was born after her father's death on September 14, 1626 and married Michael Humphries. SEE HUMPHRIES

-----

GREENSLADES LINE

Thomas Greenslades died at Salem, Massachusetts in 1674 and married Ann.....? They first lived at Scarborough, Mass.



GREENSLADES (continued)

Thomas and Ann Greenslades had;

Joan Greenslades who was born in 1622 and married on November 11, 1643 to James Avery, at Gloucester, Mass. The First Church of Boston lists her as a single lady in 1643 and in 1644 as Mrs. Avery. She was given her church transfer to Gloucester, Mass.

-----

GRENTESMESNIL LINE

Hugh Grentesmesnil was High Steward of England and died in 1107. He married Adelhyde, daughter of Count de Beaumont in 1098.

They had;

Adeliza Grentesmesnil who married Roger Bigod in 1166. SEE BIGOD

Lady Petronella Grentesmesnil died April 1, 1212 and married Robert Bell-Monte and 1167. SEE BEAUMONT

-----

GENEVILLE LINES

Geoffrey III de Joinville married as her second husband, Felicite de Brienne.

They had;

Geoffrey IV, Seigneur de Joinville.

He had;

Simon de Joinville, Seigneur de Joinville, Seneschal of Champagne, Seigneur of Vaucouleurs, who died April, 1233. He married second to Beatrice of Burgundy.

They had;

Sir Geoffrey de Geneville of Trim Castle, Walterstone, Ludlow Castle, Marshal of the Armies, who was born ca 1226 and died October 21, 1314. He married Maude Lacy who died April 11, 1304. SEE de LACY

They had;

Sir Piers de Geneville, Baron Geneville of Trim Castle, Co. Meth in Ireland, Ludlow Castle, Salop, Co. Hereford. He died ca June 8, 1292 and married Joan Le Brun who died in 1323. SEE Le BRUN

They had;

Joane Geneville de Joinville who was born February 2, 1285 and died October 19, 1356. She married before 1308 to Roger Mortimer, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore. First Earl Marche born April 25, 1287 and died (hanged) 11-29-1330. SEE MORTIMER

ANCIENT FAMILY OF GREYSTOKE

Lyolf de Lyulphe

He had;

Phone de Lyulphe

He had;

Too de Lyulphe

He had;

Walter de Lyulphe

He had;

Ranulph de Greystoke who died in the 12th year of the reign of John.

He had;

William de Greystoke.

He had;

Thomas de Greystone who married Christine, daughter of Ralph Viteripont of Appleby Castle.

They had;

Joan de Greystoke who married William Fitz Ralph, who carried on the name of Greystoke. He was Lord Grimthrope.

They had;

Ralph Fitz William de Greystoke who married Margery, daughter of Hugh Bolebec in the 10<sup>th</sup> year of Edward. She died in 1316.

They had;

Robert Fitzralph de Greystoke who married Elizabeth de Neville.

They had;

Ralph de Greystoke, Feudal Baron Graystoke. He was born August 15, 1299 and died of poison on July 15, 1323. He married November 25, 1317 to Alice de Audley.

SEE De AUDLY

They had;

William de Greystoke, Lord Greystoke and Fitzwilliam, who was born on January 6, 1320 and married second to Joan Fitzhugh. He died on July 10, 1359.

SEE FITZHUGH

They had;

Ralph Greystoke, Lord Greystoke who was born October 18, 1353 and died April 6, 1418. He married Katherine de Clifford who died April 23, 1413.

SEE CLIFFORD

They had;

John Greystoke, Lord Greystoke and Fitzwilliam who was born in 1390 and died August 8, 1436. He married Elizabeth de Ferrers.

SEE de FERRERS

They had;

Ralph de Greystoke, Lord Greystoke and Fitzwilliam who was born in 1414 and died in 1501. He married Isabel (Elizabeth) FitzHugh, daughter of William.

SEE FITZHUGH

GREYSTOKE (continued)

Ralph and Isabel had;

Sir Robert Greystoke who married second to Elizabeth Grey. He died on June 17, 1483. SEE GREY

They had;

Elizabeth Greystoke who was born in 1470 and married Thomas D'Acres. SEE D'ACRE

-----

GRINNELL FAMILY

Jean de Grinnell, Seigneur of Pimont.

He had;

Mathew Grinnell who was born at Macon France in 1602. He married Rose...? who died in 1673 and he died at Newport, Rhode Island in 1643. They were in Newport, Rhode Island as early as 1630.

They had;

Daniel Grinnell who was born in 1636 and died in 1703. He married Mary Woodall and they lived in Rohoboth, Massachusetts, Portsmouth, R.I., and Little Compton, Rhode Island. In 1657 he is listed as a Freeman at Portsmouth and his occupation as a malster. In 1667 and 1673 he served on juries there. He was Constable at Portsmouth in 1674 and was on grand juries in 1676. In 1687 they moved to Little Compton, Rhode Island. SEE WOODALL

They had;

Daniel Grinnell, Jr. who was born in 1668 and died in 1739. He married Lydia Paybodie and they lived in Saybrooke, Conn. His will was proven on January 15, 1740. SEE PAYBODIE

They had;

Lydia Grinnell who married Joseph Clark on September 9<sup>th</sup> or 25<sup>th</sup>, 1712 and they lived at Saybrooke, Conn. SEE CLARK

-----

GUNNE OF ENGLAND

Richard Gunne was born in England and lived at Saintsbury, perhaps where he was born. He married Mary Horn.

They had;

Richard Gunne who also lived at Saintsbury and he married Anne Fulwood. SEE FULWOOD

They had;

Ellen Gunne who married John Tomes. Jr. SEE TOMES

-----



GREY FAMILY OF RUTHYN

Henry de Grey of Grays Thurroch, Essex and Codnor married Isolda (Isende) de Bardolf and married second to Hawise.....? This second wife and Henry started the Greys of Rotherfield.

They had;

John de Grey (by Isolda) was married second to Emma de Cauz. He died before March 18, 1265. They lived at Shirland.

They had1

Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn. Lord Grey of Wilton died in 1308 and he married Maude Reynold or Maud Fitzhugh, daughter of William Fitzhugh.

They had;

Sir John de Grey of Ruthyn, Lord Grey of Wilton on the Wye, Justice of North Wales, Governor of Castle of Caernarvon and he died in 1323. He married second to Maude Basset. His first wife was Anne Ferrers. SEE BASSET  
SEE FERRERS

John and Maud had;

Sir Roger Grey of Ruthyn, Co. Denbigh, Thurleigh, Harrold and Puddington, Wrest and Brogborough, Beds; Great Brickhill, Bletchley and Snellson, Bucks, Yelling, Hemingford and Turberville in Hunts and Howell in Herts. Lord Grey of Ruthyn. He died March 6, 1352 and was married to Elizabeth de Hastings. SEE HASTINGS

They had;

Reynold (Reginald) de Grey, Lord Grey of Ruthyn was born in 1322 and died on July 28, 1388. He married before November 29, 1360 to Ailanore le Strange who died on April 20, 1396. SEE le STRANGE

They had; Reynold and Joan.

Reynold de Grey, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, Hastings and Weyford who was born in 1562 and died October 18, 1440. In 1414 he married second to Joan Astley. Our line through his first wife, Margaret de Roos. SEE de ROOS

Joan de Grey married Ralph Bassett on March 3, 1304. (Error) This Joan is a daughter of John de Grey and Anne Ferrers above). SEE BASSET

Reynold and Margaret had;

Sir John de Grey of Ruthyn who married Constance de Holland. He died August 27, 1439. SEE HOLLAND

They had;

Lord Edmund de Grey, fourth Baron Ruthyn, first Earl Kent. He was born October 26, 1416 and died May 22, 1490. He married Catherine de Percy on December 10, 1458. SEE de PERCY

They had;

Elizabeth de Grey who married Sir Robert de Greystoke mentioned in Grey-stoke lines. SEE GREYSTOKE

Lord George de Grey, fifth Baron Ruthyn, second Earl Kent. He married second to Lady Katherine Herbert, daughter of William, first Earl of Pembroke and Anne, daughter of William Devereux, Knight. They were married on October 1, 1490. He died at Anpthill on December 16, 1503.

GREY (continued)

Lord George de Grey had;

Henry de Grey, seventh Baron Ruthyn, Fourth Earl Kent. He married Anne Blennderhasset of Norfolk, daughter of John and Jane Blennderhasset. Jane was a daughter of Sir Thomas Tyndall. Henry died September 30, 1562.

They had;

Henry de Grey, ninth Baron Ruthyn, Sixth Earl of Kent. He was the Peer in charge of handling the execution of Mary Queen of Scots. He died ca 1545 and married Margaret St. Johns, daughter of Sir John St. Johns of Blesto. They were married on June 20, 1538.

They had;

Charles de Grey, Lord Ruthyn and Earl of Kent, who was born in 1545 and died September 28, 1623. He married Susan Cotton in 1580, a daughter of Sir Richard Cotton of Bedhampton, Hants.

They had;

Henry de Grey, Baron Ruthyn, Earl of Kent, Sword Bearer at the Coronation of Charles I. He was born in 1583 and died November 21, 1639 and was married to Elizabeth Talbot in 1601. SEE TALBOT

They had;

Anthony de Grey who some records claim is an illegitimate son of Henry.

He had;

George de Grey and it is at this time that the family leaves the honored ranks of the Earls and Barons and think of other endeavors--thus, America.

He had;

Rev. Anthony Grey who came to America, but information on him is lacking.

He had;

Priscilla Grey born in 1601 and lived in Massachusetts. She married Mathew Grant on November 16, 1625 and died on April 27, 1644 at age 43 years and two months. SEE GRANT

-----

THE GREY FAMILY OF ROTHERFIELD

Henry de Grey of Ruthyn and his second wife, Hawise, had;

Robert de Grey of Rotherfield who married Beatrice de St. Liz, daughter of William de St. Liz.

They had;

Sir Walter de Grey of Rotherfield and Somerton. He married Isabel de Duston, daughter of William de Duston and he died in the 52nd year of Henry III.

They had;

Sir Robert de Grey of Rotherfield and Somerton and of Harwick, Co. Oxford, Sculcaotes and Kettlewell, Co. York. He died in 1295 and she died in 1312. He married Joan Valoines, daughter of Thomas Valoines.

Sir Robert de Grey and Joan had; Margaret and John.

Margaret de Grey died December 26, 1307 and married John Fitzbernard, who died before May 12, 1297.

Sir John de Grey, Lord Rotherfield was born October 9, 1300 and died september 1, 1359. He married first Catherine Fitzalan and second to Avis Marmion, daughter of John.

SEE FITZALAN

SEE MARMION

Sir John and Catherine had;

Maude de Grey who married Lord John Botetourt of Rotherfield.

SEE BOTETOURT

Sir Robert de Grey (by Avis) of Rotherfield who married ....? and died before November 30, 1367.

They had;

Elizabeth de Grey of Rotherfield who married Henry Fitz Hugh and she died on December 12, 1427.

SEE FITZHUGH

#### THE GERMANY OF OLD

Charlemagne, King of France 768-814, Holy Roman Emperor 800-814, was born April 2, 747 and died on January 28, 814. Ca 771 he married Hildegarde of Swabia who was born 758 and died April 30, 783. SEE FRANCE(Carolingian)

They had;

Louis I, the Fair who married Ermengarde of Hasbye first, and second to Judith of Bavaria.

SEE FRANCE(Carolingian)

They had;

Louis II, the German, King of Bavaria 817-76 who was born in 806 and died on August 28, 876. In 827 he married Emma of Bavaria who died 1-31-876.

SEE BAVARIA

They had;

Hedwige of Bavaria who married Otto the Illustrious, Duke of Saxony, who died November 12, 912.

SEE SAXONY

They had;

Henry I, the Fowler, Duke of Saxony, Emperor 912-36. He was born 876 and died on July 2, 936. He married second Mechtilde of Ringelheim.

They had; Gerberga, N.N., Hedwige and Otto.

Gerberga of Saxony died May 5, 984, married in 939 to (first) Giselbert, Duke of Lorraine who died ca 939 and second to Louis IV, d'Outre Mere, King of France who was born in 919 and died in 954. SEE FRANCE (Carolingian)

N.N. who married Ebles I, Duke of Aquitaine.

SEE AQUITAINE

Hedwige of Germany who was the third wife of Hugh Magnus, Count of Paris who died in June of 956.



GERMANY OF OLD (continued)

Otto, the Great, King of Germany 936-73. Emperor 962-73. He was born 912 and died May 7, 973. He married first Eaddyth of England and second to St. Adelaide of Burgundy who was born in 931 and died December 16, 999.

SEE BURGUNDY

He had (by Eaddyth); Lutigarde, Adelheid and Richilde.

He had (by Adelaide); Otto II.

Lutigarde of Germany died in 953. In 947 she married Conrad the Wise, Duke of Lorraine who died 955.

SEE LORRAINE

Adelheid married second to Hugh Capet, King of France. SEE FRANCE (Capetain)

Richilde married Cuno, Count of Oehingen.

Otto II, Emperor 973-83, was born in 955 and died December 7, 983 in Rome. He married second in 972, Theophana, daughter of Romanus, Eastern Emperor.

SEE EASTERN EMPERORS

Otto II had; (See SAXONY)

Lutigarde and Conrad the Wise had;

Otto, Count Carinthia who died in 1004. He married Judith of Verdun.

They had;

Henry, Count of Spires who died 997 and married Adelaide of Alsace.

SEE ALSACE

They had;

Conrad II, the Salic, King of Germany 1024-39, Emperor 1027-39. He died June 4, 1039. In 1016 he married third to Gisele (Osela) of Swabia, daughter of Henry II, Duke of Swabia. She was born in 999 and died Feb. 14, 1042.

SEE SWABIA

They had; Amelia, Judith and Henry III.

Amelia of Germany married as his first wife, Eudes, Count of Blois, who died in 1032.

SEE BLOIS

Judith of Germany who died 1058. She married Bretislaus of Bohemia who died in 1055.

SEE BOHEMIA

Henry III, the Black, King of Germany 1039-56, Emperor 1046-56. He was born October 28, 1017 in Goslar and died August 7, 1056. On November 21, 1043 he married second to Agnes of Aquitaine who died December 14, 1077.

SEE AQUITAINE

They had;

Henry IV, King of Germany 1056-84, Emperor 1084-1106. He was born on November 11, 1050 and died August 7, 1106, in Liege, Belgium. In 1066 he married first, Bertha of Maurienne (Savoy).

SEE SAVOY

They had; Agnes and Sophia.

Sophia married ca 1100 to Godfrey, the Bearded, Duke of Braybant, who was born in 1060 and died June 25, 1139.

SEE BRAYBANT

Agnes of Germany who died in 1143 and married in 1080 first to Frederick I, Hohenstauffen, Duke of Alsace and Swabia. He died in 1105.

SEE ALSACE

They had;

Frederic II, of Hohenstauffen, Duke of Swabia 1105-47, who was born in 1090 and died April 6, 1147. He married Judith of Bavaria born 1100 and died in 1130.

SEE BAVARIA

GERMANY OF OLD (continued)

Frederick II and Judith had;

Frederick I Barbarossa, Duke of Swabia, Emperor 1152 who was born in 1122 and died June 10, 1190 in Germany. He married in 1156 (second) to Beatrix of Macon. SEE BURGUNDY

They had;

Phillip II, Duke of Swabia, Emperor in 1198 who was born in 1177, and murdered on June 21, 1208 at Bamberg. He married Irene Angela.

They had;

SEE EASTERN EMPERORS - ANGELUS

Marie of Germany who died in 1235 and she married Henry II, Duke of Braybant who died February 1, 1247. SEE BRAYBANT

-----

GANT LINES

Walter de Gant married Maud of Richmond de Brittany. SEE BRITTANY

They had;

Alice de Gant married second to Roger Mowbray, Crusader, who died in Palestine in 1188. SEE MOWBRAY

-----

Adalbert, Count of Gant who died in 1032 married Ermengarde of Flanders.

They had;

SEE FLANDERS

Raoul de Gant, Lord Alost 1038-56, who married Gisele.

They had;

Gilbert de Gant, Lord Folingham, friend and companion of the Conqueror's and who died ca 1095. He married Alice de Montfort. SEE MONTFORT

They had; Agnes, Filia and Emma.

Agnes de Gant married William FitzNigel de Holton.

Filia married Ivo, Baron de Grantmesnil.

SEE GRANTMESNIL

Emma of Gant married Alan, second Lord Percy who was born in 1069 and died in 1120. SEE PERCY

-----

GEVING

Ola Erickson born in 1585 and died 1672, married Barbo and they lived at Hell, Norway.

They had;

Ola Geving, born 1644 and died August 13, 1717, and married.....? at Hell.

They had;

Karen Geving, born 1636 at Hell and died there March 25, 1764. She married Jens Letnan. SEE LETNAN

-----

GEVING (continued)

Ola Asen lived at Hell, Norway.

He had;

John Oleson who died at Hell in 1753 and married Sigrid Rodde. SEE RODDE

They had;

Rasmus Hus born August 13, 1741 and died 1805, married Ingebord Qybakken.

They had;

SEE HUSBY

John Geving born October 26, 1777 and died June 11, 1867, married Marit (Leren) Elverum.

SEE ELVERUM

They had;

Ingeborge Anne Geving born June 12, 1819 and died March 17, 1866. She married Halvor Hovdal on October 18, 1841.

SEE HOVDAL

-----

GARNSEY - GUERNSEY

Henry Garnsey born in England and died in Dorchester, Mass. in 1692. He married.....?

They had;

John Garnsey born at Dorchester, Massachusetts in 1648 and married Elizabeth .....? and lived in Dorchester.

They had;

Hannah Garnsey born at Dorchester, Massachusetts 1676 and married as his second wife, Thomas Horton.

SEE HORTON

-----

HOUSE OF HUNGARY

Ladislas I, King of Hungary, who died in 1038, married to Premyslava of Kiev, a Russian Princess. She died in 1018.

They had;

Andrew I, King of Hungary who died 1060 and who married Anastasia of Russia who died after 1064.

They had;

Adelaide of Hungary who died June 27, 1061 and married ca 1058 to Wratislav, King of Bohemia, who was born ca 1035 and died January 14, 1092.

SEE BOHEMIA

-----

Toxus, the Hun, King of Hungary.

He had;

Michael, King of Hungary.

He had;

Ladislas I, Clavis, who died ca 1038 and married Premyslava of Kiev as above.



HUNGARY (continued)

Ladislaus had; Andrew, listed previously and Bela I.

Bela I, King of Hungary who died ca 1063, married Rixa of Poland who died after 1051 SEE POLAND

They had; Geza and Sophia.

Sophia of Hungary died June 18, 1095 and married Magnus, Duke of Saxony who died August 23, 1106. SEE SAXONY

Geza I, King of Hungary who married Sophy.

They had;

Almos, King of Hungary.

He had;

Bela II, the Blind, King of Hungary.

He had;

Geza II, King of Hungary, descendant of Harold, King of England. He married in 1146 to Helen (Euphrasyna) of Kiev, who was born in 1130 and died ca 1175. SEE KIEV

They had;

Bela III, King of Hungary, who was born 1148 and died on April 18, 1196. He married ca 1171 to Margaret of France, daughter of Louis VII.

They had;

SEE FRANCE (Capetain)

Andrew II, King of Hungary 1205-35 who died in 1235. He married first Gertrude of Meran who died 1213, and second to Yolande Courtney who died in 1232. SEE COURTNEY

They had; Yolande and Bela IV.

Yolande of Hungary died ca 1251 and married in 1235 to James the Conqueror, King of Aragon, who was born in 1208 and died 1276. SEE ARAGON

Bela IV, King of Hungary 1235-70 who was born 1206 and died 1273. He married Marie, daughter of Theodore, Emperor of Lascar. His mother was Gertrude of Meran. SEE EASTERN EMPERORS (Lascaris)

They had;

Stephen IV, King of Hungary 1270-72 who died August 1, 1272. He married Elizabeth Kumans.

They had;

Marie of Hungary who died March or May of 1323 and she married Charles II of Anjou or Naples. SEE NAPLES

-----

HOUSE OF HOLLAND

Walter, Count of Teisterbant.

He had;

Hagen, Count of Aquitaine, Uncle to Charles, the Bald, of France.

He had;

Theodoric I, first Count of Aquitaine and Zealand, Lord of Frieszland who died in 903. He married Genna of Italy, daughter of Pepin, the Bald of Italy.

They had;

SEE FRANCE (Carolingian)

Theodoric II, Count of Holland and Zealand in 863 and Lord of Freiszland who died in 947.

He had;

Theodoric III, Count Holland and Zealand in 947 who died 988 and married Hildegardis of France, daughter of Louis IV.

SEE FRANCE (Carolingian)

They had;

Arnolph, Count of Holland and Zealand in 988 who died October 18, 993 and married Lugarda, daughter of Basilius II, Emperor of Constantinople.

SEE EASTERN EMPEROR (Constantinople)

They had;

Theodoric IV, Count of Holland and Zealand in 993 who died in 1039 and married Uthildis, daughter of Otto II of Saxony.

SEE SAXONY

They had;

Florence I, Count of Holland and Zealand, Lord Freiszland in 1026 and died 1062. He married in 1048 to Gertrude of Saxony, daughter of Bernhard II.

They had; Bertha and Theodoric.

SEE SAXONY

Bertha of Holland died in 1093 and married in 1072 to, as his first wife, Phillip I, King of France.

SEE FRANCE (Capetain)

Theodoric VI, Count of Holland and Zealand in 1076 and died in 1091. He married in 1081 to Uthildis of Saxony, daughter of Frederick, Duke of Saxony.

They had;

SEE SAXONY

Florence II, Count of Holland and Zealand in 1091 and died in 1123. He married Petronella of Saxony.

SEE SAXONY

Theodoric VII, Count of Holland and Zealand in 1123 who died in 1163. He married in 1135 to Sopha of Wittlsback.

They had;

Florence III, Crusader, Count of Holland and Zealand. He died in 1190 and married Ada Huntington, daughter of Henry.

SEE HUNTINGTON

They had;

William I, Count of Holland and Zealand in 1204. He was a claimant to the Throne of Scotland (through his mother). He died February 4, 1223 and had married in 1199 to Adelheid of Guelders.

William I and Adelheid had;

Florence IV, Count of Holland and Zealand who died in 1235 and married Mechtilda of Braybant. SEE BRAYBANT

They had;

Adelheid of Holland, Heiress of Holland, who married John of Avesnes, Count of Hainaut and Flanders. He died in 1255.

They had;

John II of Avesnes, Count Holland and Zealand and Frieszland, who died in 1304. He married Phillips of Luxemburg, daughter of Henry I, Count of Luxemburg. SEE LUXEMBURG

They had;

William III Bonus, Count of Holland and Zealand, Frieszland and Hainaut in 1304. He died in 1337 and married in 1305 to Johanna of Valois, daughter of Charles, Count of Valois. SEE VALOIS

They had; Phillipa and Johanna.

Phillip of Hainaut who died 1369 and married in 1327 to Edward III of England. SEE ENGLAND (Plantagenet)

Johanna of Holland died in 1375. She married in 1313 to William, Duke of Juliers.

#### HOLAND OF ENGLAND

Robert Holand of Lancaster, England.

He had;

Sir Thurston de Holand who married .....? Kellet.

They had;

Sir Robert de Holand of Upholland, Co. Lancaster, who died ca 1300 and married Elizabeth de Salmesbury, daughter of Robert, before 1276.

They had;

Sir Robert de Holand of Upholland, Lord Holand, Justice of Chester, Governor Beeton Castle, born 1270 and died October 7, 1328. He married in 1311 to Maude la Zouche who died in 1349. SEE ZOUCHE

They had; Robert and Thomas.

Sir Robert Holand, born 1315, married Margaret de Heyton.

They had;

Lady Jane Holand, born in 1340 at Little Crosby, England. She married Sir William Molynoux. SEE MOLYNOUX

Sir Thomas Holand of Broughton, Bucks, Original K.G. Lord Holand, Earl of Kent, who died December 26, 1360 and married in 1339 to Joan, "the Fair Maid of Kent", Countess of Kent, Baroness of Woodstock. SEE ENGLAND (Plantagenet)

They had; John and Thomas.

John Holand, Duke of Exter, who married Elizabeth Plantagenet deGaunt. SEE ENGLAND (Gaunt-Plantagenet)



HOLAND OF ENGLAND (continued)

John and Elizabeth Holand had;

Constance de Holand who married Sir John de Grey. SEE GREY(Ruthyn)

Thomas Holand of Woodstock, K.G., Earl of Kent, Lord Wake and Woodstock, Marshall of England, Governor of Craisbroke Castle, Constable of Corfe Castle, who died April 25, 1397, he married Alice Fitz Alan. SEE FITZALAN

They had; Margaret and Eleanor.

Margaret de Holand who died December 30, 1429, married Sir John Beaufort who died in 1410. SEE BEAUFORT

Eleanor de Holand who married in 1399 to Thomas de Montagu, Earl of Salisbury who died in 1428. SEE MONTAGU

-----

HALL OF RHODE ISLAND

William Hall born ca 1613 in England, married Mary ....? who died in 1680. They lived at Portsmouth and Newport after arriving in America. He died probably at Newport in 1675.

His age is listed as 21 in 1635 on Hotten's Imigrant lists and he came on the "Basque Assurance," landing July 24, 1635. In 1638 he is listed as a Freeman on Is. of Aquidneck off Rhode Island and in 1639 he was a free-man at Newport. He was allotted a parcel of land in 1644 at Portsmouth. He sold 1/300<sup>th</sup> share of Dutch and Conancut Islands to Richard Sisson(See Sisson). From 1654 to 63 he served several terms as a Commissioner of the General Court. In 1673 he was on a committee to talk to the Indian Chiefs regarding the excessive drinking among the Indians. His will was made November 11, 1673 and was proved on February 19, 1676.

William and Mary Hall had;

Deliverance Hall who married first to Abiel Tripp and second to Thomas Durfee. SEE DURFEE

-----

HAINAUT

Charlesmagne had;

Pepin, King of Italy. SEE ITALY

He had;

Lothair, King of Italy 817-55, Emperor 840-55 who was born in 795 and died September 29, 855. On October 15, 821 he married Ermengarde of Orleans who died March 20, 851.

They had;

Ermengarde of Lorraine who married in 846 to Gieselbert, Count of Darnau.

They had;

Regnier I, Count of Hainaut and Lorraine, Lay Abott of Echternach Abbey in Luxemburg, he died 916 and married 1st to Hersent of France and second to Alberdae of Mons.

HAINAUT (continued)

Regnier I had;

Regnier II, Count of Hainaut who died 932 and married Adelaide of Burgundy. SEE BURGUNDY

They had;

Regnier III, Count of Hainaut who died 987 and married Adele of Dagsbourgh.

They had;

Regnier IV, Count of Hainaut who died in 1013 and married Hedwig of France. SEE FRANCE (Capetain)

They had; Ranier and Beatrice.

Beatrice of Hainaut married Ebles I, Count of Rouci. SEE ROUCI

Ranier V, Count of Hainaut who died in 1036, married Nechtilde of Dabo.

They had;

Richilde of Hainaut who was heiress of Hainaut who died in 1086 and married in 1055 to Baldwin VI de Mons, Count of Flanders and Artois, who became Baldwin I, Count of Hainaut. He died July 17, 1070.

They had;

Baldwin I, Count of Hainaut in 1071 and died in 1099. He married in 1084 to Ida of Louvain who died in 1139. SEE LOUVAIN

They had;

Baldwin II, Count of Hainaut in 1126 who married to Yolande of Guelders.

They had; Ida and Baldwin.

Ida of Hainaut married to Roger de Tonei III de Conches who died 1157.

Baldwin IV, Count of Hainaut in 1133 was born in 1099 and died Nov. 8, 1171. He married Alix de Namur who died in 1195. SEE NAMUR

They had;

Baldwin V, Count of Hainaut, Count of Flanders (VIII) and Namur, was born in 1150 and died in 1194. In 1169 he married Marguerite of Lorraine, heiress of Flanders. SEE FLANDERS

They had; Isabel and Baldwin.

Isabel of Hainaut, Countess Artois, died in 1190 and in 1180 she married Phillip II, King of France. SEE FRANCE (Capetain)

Baldwin VI, Leader of the 4<sup>th</sup> Crusade, Emperor of Constantinople in 1204. Count of Hainaut in 1204, Count of Flanders and Namur in 1194, was born in 1171 and slain at Adrianople in 1206. He married Marie of Champagne. SEE CHAMPAGNE

They had;

Margaret, Countess of Hainaut who died 1280 and who married first to Bouchard de D'Avenes who was beheaded in 1221.

They had;

John I d'Avenes, Count of Hainaut and Flanders who died in 1255 and in 1211 married Adelaide of Holland who died in 1284. SEE HOLLAND

They had; John II (SEE HOLLAND)

-----

HALLAM

Nicholas Hallam who was born in Baradoes Islands in 1665, married in England on January 1, 1701, to Elizabeth Guuvier. They lived in New London, Connecticut where he died September 18, 1714. Elizabeth's father gave most of his wealth to the Church and Nicholas tried to break the will but to no avail.

They had;

Mary Hallam born ca 1704-05. She married Nathaniel Hempstead in 1723 and lived in New London. Connecticut.

SEE HEMPSTEAD

HASTINGS

William de Hastings.

He had;

Hugh de Hastings.

He had;

William de Hastings who married Margery Bigod.

SEE BIGOD

They had;

Sir Henry de Hastings who died in 1249 and married Ada Huntington.

SEE HUNTINGTON

They had;        Hilaria and Henry.

Hilaria de Hastings married William Harcourt.

SEE HARCOURT

Henry de Hastings, Knight of Ashill, Baron Hastings, Constable of Winchester Castle. He died ca March 5, 1268 and married Joan (Eva) Cantilupe who died ca 1271.

They had;

Sir Henry de Hastings of Abergavenny, second Baron Hastings, Lord Hastings, Baron Abergavenny, Lieutenant and Senschal of Gascony, Competitor for the Crown of Scotland in 1290. He was born May 6, 1262 and died April 5, 1325. He married Isabel of Valence, heiress of Pembroke, who died Oct. 5, 1305.

They had;

SEE LE BRUN

Elizabeth of Hastings who married Sir Roger de Grey of Ruthyn who died March 6, 1352.

SEE GREY

Sir Leonard de Hastings who married Alice, daughter of Thomas de Camoys. He died October 20, 1455.

They had;

Sir William Hastings born in 1431 and married Katherine Neville and lived at Kirby in Leicester. He was beheaded at the Tower of London on 6-13-1483 and buried at St. George Chapel at Windsor.

SEE NEVILLE

They had;

Ann Hastings who married George Talbot.

SEE TALBOT



HEMPSTEAD

Robert Hempstead born in England married Joan Willie before 1646. He lived at New London and then settled at Hempstead, Long Island where he died in 1655. In 1646 he was granted a plot of land when with Winthrop at Pequot Territory. The same year he was made inspector of the fences. In 1645 he was made Mower of the Marshes. He had lot #12 and it lay north of his house between two fresh streams.

They had;

Joshua Hempstead born June 16, 1649 probably at Pequot. He married Elizabeth Larrabee and moved later to Hempstead, Long Island SEE LARRABEE

They had;

Joshua Hempstead Jr. who was born September 1, 1678 and married Abigail Baily. They lived at New London, Connecticut and Hempstead, Long Island. He died December 22, 1758. When Joshua died he left Nathaniel as his sole heir and with an estate of \$40,000 which was a huge fortune in those days. The Hempstead Diary is now a famous piece of work and Joshua kept this diary over 30 years time while he traveled over the New England area and this is accepted as an authority by most societies who might have reference dates, etc. therein. He would give the dates of births, marriages and deaths of those he stayed with in his travels. SEE BAILY

They had;

Nathaniel Hempstead was born January 6, 1700 and died July 9, 1728. He married in 1723 to Mary Hallam and they lived at New London and Hempstead, Long Island. SEE HALLAM

They had;

Mary Hempstead who was born a day after her father's death or July 10, 1728. We have no date for her death, but she married on November 29, 1749 to Christofer Eldridge of New London, Connecticut. SEE ELDRIDGE

\*\*\*\*\*

HOLBROOKE

Thomas Holbrooke was born in England in 1594, probably at Glastonbury. He married Jayne Powyes who was born in 1601 and died September 12, 1656. She married Thomas on September 12, 1616. They lived at Weymouth, Mass., where he died in 1675. They came on the "Hopewell" in 1634 with him listed as passenger #66 and Jane as #67. He had with them John, 11 years, Thomas, 10 years, and Ann as 5 years of age. His age is listed as 34 years and his home as Broadway, England. In 1643 he was with Cheseboro at Rehoboth and in 1649 deeds show him of Dorchester, Massachusetts. His will was made in 1668 and proven at Weymouth, Massachusetts on April 24, 1677.

They had;

Ann Holbrooke who was born in England in 1630 and came with her folks in 1634-35. She married in 1650 to John Reynolds and the lived at Weymouth, Massachusetts. SEE REYNOLDS

-----

HUBBARD

Thomas Hubbard (Higbed) was of Essex, England and he died at the stake on May 26, 1555, during the religious wars in England (See Book of Martyrs, by Fox). He died rather than give up his protestant beliefs.

He had;

James Hubbard who married Naomi Cook who was of Mendalsheim, England.

They had;

Samuel Hubbard who was born in England in 1601 and came over in 1633. He married Tacy Cooper on January 4, 1636 at Windsor, Conn. They lived at Watertown, Massachusetts, Windsor, Connecticut and Westerly, Rhode Island where he died in 1689. In 1635 he belonged to the Church at Plymouth and then moved to Windsor, Connecticut where he was married by Rev. Ludlow. In 1639 he organized a Church at Springfield, Massachusetts. On May 10, 1647 they were at Fairfield, Connecticut and were told to stop their religious meetings or go to jail. From October 2 to October 12, 1647, they journeyed to Rhode Island. On November 3 the same year he was baptized in Rhode Island by Reverend John Clarke. On August 7 he was sent with Rev. Clarke to visit the Rhode Island men being held in jail. (See 1651 arrest of Robert Burdick\*) In 1655 he is listed as a Freeman at Westerly, Rhode Island. He made a trip to Jamaica L.I. and was gone for 45 days. In 1664 he served as Solicitor General in place of Lawrence Turner. In 1668 on April 7 he debated religious problems in Boston, Massachusetts. His taxes in 1680 were 8 shillings 2 pence. He and his wife joined the 7<sup>th</sup> Day Baptist Church in 1665. SEE COOPER

They had;

Ruth Hubbard who was born January 11, 1640 and married Robert Burdick on November 2, 1655. They made their home at Westerly except during the Indian Wars and Robert died there in 1692 while she died in 1691. SEE BURDICK

-----

HUMPHREY

Michael Humphrey, son of Samuel married Priscilla Grant on October 14, 1647 in Saybrooke, Connecticut. SEE GRANT

They had;

Martha Humphrey who was born October 5, 1663 and married John Shipman of Saybrooke, Connecticut. SEE SHIPMAN

-----

HUNTINGTON OF SCOTLAND

Waltheo II, Lord Huntington, Northampton and Northumberland born 1045 and was beheaded on May 31, 1076. He married Judith of Lens.

They had; Alice and Maud. SEE NORTHUMBERLAND

Alice de Huntington married 1103 to Ralph de Tonei who died in 1126. SEE de TONEI

HUNTINGTON OF SCOTLAND (continued)

Maude of Huntington, Countess Huntington and Northumberland, was born in 1072 and died in 1130. She married first in 1086 to Simon St. Liz, Earl of Huntington and Northampton, who died ca 1111. In 1113 she married second to David I, the Saint, King of Scotland, who was born ca 1080 and died May 24, 1153. He was the son of Malcolm III.

They had; Maude by Simon and Henry by David.

Maude of Huntington de St. Liz married William D'Albini. SEE d'ALBINI

Prince Henry of Scotland, Earl Huntington and Northumberland, was the founder of the Abby of Holmcultram. He was born in 1114 and died on June 12, 1152. He married Ada de Warrenne, Founder of the Nunnery of Hoddington who died in 1178. SEE de WARRENE

They had; William, Margaret, Ada and David.

William, the Lion, King of Scotland, Earl Huntington and Northumberland, was born in 1143 and died December 4, 1214. On September 5, 1186, he married Ermengarde Beaumont, founder of the Abbey of Balmerino who died February 11, 1233. SEE SCOTLAND (Fergus Mor Mac)

Margaret who died in 1201 married first in 1160 to Conon IV, Duke of Brittany, Earl Richmond, who died February 20, 1171. She married second Humphrey de Bohun. SEE BRITTANY and BOHUN

Ada de Huntington married 1162 to Florent III, Count of Holland, Earl of Ross who died in 1190. SEE HOLLAND

David of Huntington, Crusader, Knight, Earl Huntington and Garrioch, Earl Lennos was born in 1144 and died June 17, 1219. On August 26, 1190 he married Maud of Chester. SEE CHESTER

They had; Ada, Margaret and Isabel.

Isabel of Huntington married Robert Bruce, 4<sup>th</sup> Baron Annadale. SEE BRUCE

Margaret of Huntington married in 1209 to Alan Galloway, Constable of Scotland. SEE GALLOWAY

Ada de Huntington married Henry de Hastings who died in 1249.

SEE HASTINGS

-----

HYATT

Thomas Hyatt married Elizabeth .....? and they lived at Stamford, Connecticut where he died September 9, 1656. On December 7, 1641 he was granted lands at Stamford, Conn. His will was inventoried June 16, 1662 and mention made therein of his wife and children, Caleb, Ruth, Deborah, John, Rebecca and Thomas.

They had;

Ruth Hyatt who was born ca 1631 and married in 1650 to John Westcott. They lived in Weatherfield, Connecticut and later in Westchester, N. Y.

SEE WESTCOTT

-----



HELL

Ola i Viig born ca 1608 and died ca 1631 at Hell.

He had;

Thomas Olsen (Viking) (Vikan) born at Hell.....? and died ca 1652. He married Helga Leren. SEE LEREN

They had;

Helga Hell born at Hell and married John Anderson, born in 1724.

They had;

Ragnhild Hell born 1699 and died March 28, 1766 at Hell. She married on June 24, 1736 to Eric Lanke. SEE LANKE

-----

HUSBY

Lars Husby born and died at Hell, Norway.

He had;

Peder Husby born 1683 and died December 15, 1743. He married Sigrid Eilifadtr who was born in 1683 and died September 1, 1748.

They had;

Hans Husby born and died at Hell and married Marit Ericsdatr.

They had;

Ingeborg Qybakken born April 28, 1741 and died March 21, 1836 and married Rasmus Hus (Geving). SEE GEVING

-----

NOTE: This ends the Norway families so graciously listed from the Church files in Hell, Norway by a cousin of Roxann Burdick's named Gudmund Julseth, now a resident of Minneapolis, Minnesota. This was done for us in 1957 before he came to the United States. Thanks, Gudmund.

-----

IRELAND LINES from Adam and Eve

Adam and Eve lived in the Garden of Eden.  
 Seth, Called "Son of God."  
 Enos born A.M. 235.  
 Mahaleel born 395 A.M.  
 Jared born A.M. 460.  
 Enoch born A.M. 622.  
 Methuselah born A.M. 687.  
 Lamech, heir to Seth's Blessing.  
 Noah, Patriarch of the New World born 600 years before the flood.  
 Shem, born 98 years before the flood.  
 Arphazad born two years after the flood.  
 Sala born A.M. 1693.  
 Heber, Heir to Shem's blessing and the immediate father of Hebrews.  
 Peleg born A.M. 1757.  
 Rehu born A.M. 1787.  
 Serug born A.M. 1819.  
 Nachor born A.M. 1849.  
 Terah, heir to Shem's blessing.  
 Abraham, born A.M. 2008 who married Sarah, his neice.  
 Isaac son of Sarah born A.M. 2108.  
 Jacob (Isreal) fled to Esau at 77 years.  
 Judah born at Haran A.M. 2249.  
 Pharez born in Canaan.  
 Hezron born in Canaan.  
 Ram born in Egypt.  
 Aminnadaba probably born in Egypt.  
 Naasson, Prince of Judah, born in Egypt.  
 Salmon born in the desert and married Rahab.  
 Boaz born at Bethlehem in A.M. 2589.  
 Obed born at Bethlehem.  
 Jesse born at Bethlehem in A.M. 2709.  
 DAVID KING of JUDAH born A.M. 2919 or 1085 B.C.  
 Solomon, King of Judah born at Jerusalem A.M. 2971.  
 Rehoboam, King of Judah born A.M. 2988.  
 Abijah, King of Judah reigned for three years.  
 Asa, King of Judah died A.M. 3089.  
 Jehosaphat, King of Judah, reigned 25 years.  
 Jehoram, King of Judah, died at 40 years.  
 Achaziah called Azariah.  
 Joash, King at 7 years of age.  
 Uzziah, King of Judah, died at 68 years.  
 Jothom, King of Judah died at 41 years.  
 Achaz, King of Judah and deposed by King of Assyria.  
 Hezekiah who was born when his father was eleven years old....  
 Manasseh was King at 12 years of age.  
 Ammon died in 642 B.C.  
 Josiah was King at 8 years of age.  
 Zedekiah was put on the throne of Judah by Nebuchadnezza.  
 Tamar Tephi, Princess of Judah married Heremon, 2nd Joint Monarch of Ireland  
 and a son of Milesius. SEE IRELAND - MILESIIUS  
 Irial Faigh, 5<sup>th</sup> Monarch of Ireland died 1271 B.C.  
 Eithrial, 6<sup>th</sup> Monarch of Ireland, a valiant Prince who wrote a history of  
 the Gaelian Travels. Killed in Battle 1251 B.C.

IRELAND LINES - FERGUS-MOR-MAC

Mileius above of Spain sent his sons to Ireland to find new homes. Only one son will be entered here for sake of space.

Heremon who married second Tamar Tephi (see pg. 195).

Irial Faidh, 10<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland who died 1680 B.C.

Eithriall, 11<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland who died ca 1670.

Falach.

Tighearnmas, 13<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland who died ca 1620 B.C. He defeated the Hibernians in 27 battles. In his day Juchadham found the first gold mine and the colors Blue and Green were invented.

Eanbrotha

Simorgoill

Fiachadh Lamhraein, 18<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland died ca 1427 B.C.

Aongus Ollmuchach, 20<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland died ca 1472.

Maon

Rotheachta, 22<sup>nd</sup> King of Ireland.

Dein

Siorna Saoghalach, 34<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland.

Olioll Olchaoín

Giallchadh 37<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland.

Nuadhas Fionnfail, 39<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland died 1001 B.C.

Aodh Glas

Simon Breac, 44<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland.

Muredach Bolgach, 46<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland.

Fiachadh Tolgrach, 55<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland.

Duach Ladhrach, 59<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland died ca 747 B.C.

Eochaidh Buidh

Ugaine More, 66<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland died ca 633 B.C. and married Ceasair Cruthach, daughter of the King of France.

Cobthach Caol-Bhreagh, 69<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland died ca 591 B.C.

Melg Molghthach, 71<sup>st</sup> King of Ireland.

Iarn Gleo-Fhathach, 74<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland.

Olioll Cas-Fhacalach, 77<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland.

Eochaidh Althleathan, 79<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland.

Aongus Turmeach-Teamrach, 81<sup>st</sup> King of Ireland died ca 384 B.C.

Enda Agneach, 84<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland died ca 312 B.C.

Asaman Eamhnadh

Rioghean Rudah

Fionnloach

Fionn married Benta, daughter of Creombthan.

Eochaidh Feidhlioch, 93<sup>rd</sup> King of Ireland died ca 142 B.C.

Breas-Nar-Lotha

Lugaidh Sriab-n Dearg 98<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland died 34 B.C.

Crimthann, the Heroic, 100<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland and was reigning at the time Christ was born. He married Mar Tath Chabob, daughter of Loach, son of Daire who lived among the Picts.

Feradach, the True, 102<sup>nd</sup> King of Ireland.

Fiacha of the White Oxen, 104<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland, who died 37 A.D.

Tuathal Teachdmar, 106<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland married Baine, daughter of the King of England. He went into Leinster with "Fire and Sword" to avenge the deaths of his daughters killed by the King of Leister.

Felim, the Lawgiver, 108<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland.

Conn, 110<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland, Hero of 100 Battles, who married Eithue, daughter of Lugaidh, son of Daire.



IRELAND (continued)

Art Ean Fhear, 112<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland married Eachtach, his mistress, who was a daughter of Ulcheataigh, a blacksmith.

Cormac Mac Art, 115<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland died 226 A.D. He was a Prince of Excellent Wisdom and kept the most splendid Court in Ireland. He was converted to Christianity in 246 and later a Druid brought him an idol which he refused to worship, so the Druid gave him an enchanted salmon which he ate and a bone stuck in his throat and choked him. He married Eithue Ollamhdha, a daughter of Dunluing, son of Eana Madh.

Cairbre Leffechar, 117<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland died ca 285.

Fiacha Srabhtiene, 120<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland who died ca 285 A.D.

Murdech Tireach, 122<sup>nd</sup> King of Ireland died ca 326 and married Muirion, daughter of Flachadh, King of Cinneal Eoguin.

Eochy Moyvone, 124<sup>th</sup> King of Ireland married first Inne, daughter of Lughd-beach.

Brian

Duaach Galach 1st Christian King of Connaught.

Eoghan Sreibh 5<sup>th</sup> Christian King of Connaught.

Muireadach

Fergus

Eicchaidh Tiormach

Aodh (Hugh) 8<sup>th</sup> Christian King of Connaught.

Uadach, 9<sup>th</sup> King of Connaught.

Raghallach, 11<sup>th</sup> King of Connaught.

Fergus

Muireadach Maolleathan, 16th King of Connaught

Inrechtach 17<sup>th</sup> King of Connaught

Murgal

Tomhailtach (Timohty)

Muirgheas (Murias) died 815.

Teige Mor

Conchobhar

Cathal

Teige who died 956 married Cressa, daughter of Arca, Lord of West Connaught. She was an aunt Brian Boron, famous Monarch.

Conchobhar (Connor) meaning "helping warrior" was 40<sup>th</sup> Christian King of Connaught who died in 973.

Cathal, 42<sup>nd</sup> Christian King of Connaught.

Teige an Each Ghal (Teige of the White Steed) 43<sup>rd</sup> Christian King of Connaught.

Aodh an Gath Bearnaigh, 44<sup>th</sup> King of Connaught.

Ruadhri (Rory) an Saighthead Buidhe, 46<sup>th</sup> King of Connaught.

Tirloch Mor, 48<sup>th</sup> King of Connaught, 181st Monarch of Ireland born 1088 and died May 19, 1156 at Dunmore, Co. Galway. He married 1st Taleina, daughter of Murtagh O'Melaghlin, King of Meath and married second to Devorgilla, daughter of Donal O'Melaghlin, Prince of Meath, and third to Dubhocola, daughter of Mulroona MacDermott, Prince of Moy Lurg.

Cathal Craobh-Dearg, 51st King of Connaught who died in 1224.

Hugh O'Connor, King of Connaught who married Ranalt O'Farrell in 1228.

Una O'Connor married first Robert de Gernon and second to William Fitz Adelm de Burgo.

SEE GERNON  
SEE BURGH

-----

IRELAND - LEINSTER

Cenneidig (Kennedy) Prince of Dalcassians, King of Ireland 1002-14.

He had;

Brian Boru, King of Munster 976-1002; born 941 and died Good Friday, 1014.

He had;

Morough O'Brien, King of Leinster.

He had;

Darforgaill who married Dermond, King of Keinster. He was slain at Odhba on February 23, 1071.

They had;

Murchadh, King of Leinster, slain on December 8, 1090 at Dublin.

He had;

Donnchadh, King of Dublin and Leinster was slain at Dublin in 1115.

He had;

Enna, King of Leinster 1119-26 who died in 1126.

He had;

Dermond Mac Murrough, King of Leinster 1135-56 and later he was deposed. Born 1111 and died in January, 1171. He married Moore, daughter of Muir-caertach Mor. She died in 1164.

They had;

Eva Mac Murrough who died in 1177 and married Richard de Clare, Strong-brow, Earl Pembroke who died in 1177. SEE de CLARE

-----

INGRAHAM LINES

William Ingraham lived at Dedham, Mass. and Stonington, Connecticut.

He had;

Abigail who married Samuel Cheseboro 11-30-1655 and lived at Stonington, Connecticut. SEE CHESEBORO

William Ingraham who married Mary Barstow and lived at Stonington, Conn.

They had;

Mary Ingraham born and Bapt. June 26, 1666 and married Samuel Cheseboro of Stonington, Connecticut. She died January 8, 1741. SEE CHESEBORO

-----

ISAACSON

This Isaacson family isn't known to be the one we want for our Durnford connection, but we save this for future use in connection with that problem.

William Isaacson married first Isabel Scales, daughter of William Scales of Kelwick, Co. Ebor and second to Allen Walpole, daughter of Thomas of Banbury, Co. Oxford.

They had; Richard and Powle.

Richard Isaacson (by Isabel), Sheriff of London who married Susan Brian, daughter of Thomas.

They had; William and Henry.

William Isaacson married ....? and had three children - Richard, William and Susan.

Henry Isaacson married Elizabeth Fan, daughter of John of London; They had 17 children - Richard born ca 1610, John ca 1611, John 2nd, Randolph, William, Jacob, Jerome, Francis, Anthony, Elizabeth, who married George Foy of Whitby, Co. York, Susan, Ann, Martha, Margaret and Lucy.

Powle Isaacson married Catherine Peacock, daughter of Marmaduke Peacock of Spenthorne, York and had; Richard, Prudence who married William Walker Clarke, Katherine who married first to George Robson, Gent. of London, and she married second to Percival Hill, Rector of St. Catherine, Colman.

-----

IVERSON

Iver Johnson Almlie who married Ingebore Almlie.

They had;

John Iverson of Trondheim, Norway, who married Siri Landatter, a daughter of Lars and Ingeborge Hastad. Siri had brothers and sisters, Lars, Hogan, Elizabeth and Johanna.

They had;

Ingeborge Iverson born at Trondheim, Norway, died near Blue Earth, Minn. ca 1916 and they were farmers. She married John Silrum. SEE SILRUM

-----

ITALY

Louis I, the Fair, of France.

SEE FRANCE (Carolingian)

He had;

Gisele who married St. Eberhard, Margrave of Fruili.

They had;

Berenger I, King of Italy 888-924, Emperor 915-24, Duke of Fruili, born 850 and died April 7, 924; he married 899 to Bertila of Spoleto.



ITALY (continued)

Berenger I and Bertila had;

Gisele who died 910 and married Adalbert, Margrave of Ivrea in Turin, Italy who died in 923.

They had;

Berengarius II, Margrave of Ivrea, King of Italy 950-961. He died August 6, 961 and in 936 married Willa of Arles in Tuscany.

They had; Adelbert and Rosela.

Rosela died January 26, 1003 and married 968 to Arnold II, Count of Flanders.

SEE FLANDERS

Adelbert, King of Italy was expelled by Emperor Otto. Adelbert died in 964. He married Gerberge of Burgundy.

SEE BURGUNDY

They had;

William I Peregrines of Burgundy who married Ermengarde of Rouci.

SEE BURGUNDY

-----

THE JOHNSON FAMILY

John Beitland who lived at Hell, near Trondheim, Norway, and took his name from the name of the farm they owned. He was born in 1764 and married Ragnhild Lanke on July 6, 1797 and he died ca 1832.

SEE LANKE

They had;

John Lillemoplass a farmer, carpenter lived at Hell and was born 1806. He married Sigrid Leiraunt on April 15, 1833 and he is buried 1 mile south of the Deerfield, Minnesota Town Hall in 1852.

SEE ARNTZEN

They had;

John Kleivberg who took the surname of Johnson once he was of age. He was a carpenter-farmer being born at Hell of February 12, 1834 and died ca 1870 and buried at Trondheim Cemetery at Lonsdale, Minnesota. He married June 4, 1864 to Johanna Anasen. About 1867 they came from Hell to Wisconsin, then to Little Chicago, Minnesota area, which is about 11 miles west of Northfield, Minnesota.

SEE NILSEN

John had brothers and sisters; Sigrid, Peter, Anne, Randi and Karen or Koren.

John and Johanna had;

John Kilo Johnson born at Hell on April 5, 1867 and is buried at Northfield, Minnesota in 1935. He lived near Little Chicago, Minnesota. He married in 1898 to Ingeborge Ann Julseth. John's brothers and sisters SEE JULSETH are; Pauline who married Ole Moe who married her sister, Sigrid, second; Anne, Louis, P. Edward, Julius, Charles, Theodore. Louis Johnson's children are still in the Little Chicago area.

They had;

Leonard Otto Johnson who was born May 22, 1911 at Webster, Minnesota and is living in 1965. He married November 12, 1933 to Loretta Genevieve Lewison L.O. is now District Manager for an Auto supply company. He had

JOHNSON (continued)

brothers and sisters; Norman, Arthur and Eugene (twins), Roy, Helen, Agnes, Percy, Irene, Sadie, Dr. Joseph Janes of Rochester, Minnesota married Helen Johnson and Roy Johnson was killed in Italy in World War I, Red Bull (Minnesota) Division. SEE LEWISON

They had;

Roxann Loretta Johnson who was born at Northfield, Minnesota on August 28, 1934, and in living in 1965. She married Carl Cortland Burdick Jr. on November 20, 1954 at Grace Lutheran Church in Watertown, South Dakota. They lived in Santa Monica, California, 1025 Bay Street. Roxann was working in Denver, Colorado while C.C.B. was at Lowery Air Force Base after Korea and they met there. They came to California on their honeymoon.

SEE BURDICK

-----

JULSETH

John J. Julseth of Hell, Norway.

He had;

John Julseth who was born at Hell, Norway in 1625 and died there in 1693.

He had;

Sivert Julseth born at Hell in 1663 and died there October 22, 1719. He married Sigrid Thomasdatter.

They had;

Sivert Julseth who was born at Hell in 1696 and died there in 1751. He married Karen Dysvod. SEE DYSVOD

They had;

Torstein Julseth born at Hell 1735 and died there June 15, 1806. He married Ingeborg Veiset. SEE ELVERUM

They had;

Tron Julseth who was born at Hell on February 2, 1773 and died there on February 28, 1845. He married November 9, 1800 to Gunhild Vold.

They had;

Torstein Julseth who was born at Hell September 12, 1812 and died there January 9, 1896. He married June 13, 1842 to Mali Aunet. SEE AUNET

They had;

Nils Julseth born at Hell on January 1, 1848 and died at Hell on Feb. 13, 1928. He married on July 4, 1872 to Anna Hovdal. SEE ELVERUM

They had;

Ingeborg Anne Julseth who was born at Hell on December 11, 1872 and died at Northfield, Minnesota on September 4, 1956. She married in 1898 to John Kilo Johnson. SEE JOHNSON

-----

JOHNSON COUSINS

Families of John K. Johnson's children;

Pauline married Ole P. Moe, they had a son, Paul Moe, who married Clara Gross and lived in Los Angeles, California.

Sigrid married Ole P. Moe after her sister's death and they had Albert, Pearl, John Henry, Grace, Charles and Addie Moe who married K. Hamlon.

Anna, a twin to Pauline, married H. O. Solbergand and they had; Oswald, Irene, Raymond, Florence, Rachael, Gerhardt, Helmar, Rachael (2nd), Phillip, Tena, Joseph, Ole and Julia who married L. Lavengen and they had Donna and Ardis.

Louis married Petra Jarldson and had; Benny, Esther, Myrtle, Lawrence, Floyd, Ruth and Reuben. Some of this family is still around Little Chicago, Minnesota.

P. Edward married Julia Olson and they had; Evelyn, Roy, and Gladys.

Julia married Hogon Romo and they had; John, Harry, Edwin, Esther and Alice who married H. Hostager.

Charles married Elsie....? and they had; Wesley, Mildred, Sidney, Hazel, Edna, Verna, Frank and Herman.

Theodore married Helga Halverson and had; Clifford, Alice, Lester Raynard, Alvin and Harvey.

-----

JAGGER

Samuel Jagger lived at Southhampton, L.I. We have no information otherwise on him.

He had;

Eunice Jagger, probably born in Long Island and married to Ebenezer Coe.

-----  
SEE COE

KIEV (RUSSIA)

Rurick, the Viking, Prince of Russia 862-879, the year he died.

He had;

Oleg (Helig) of Novogorod.

He had;

Igor, Grand Prince of Kiev who died in 947 and married in 903 to St. Olga who died in 879.

They had;

Sviatoslaus I, Grand Prince of Kiev, who was born 973 and married Maloucha.



KIEV (continued)

Sviatoslaus I and Maloucha had;

St. Valadimir I, Grand Duke of Kiev, first Czar of Russia who was born in 980 and died July 15, 1015. He married Rogneide of Polotzk.

They had; Dobroneva, Premyslava and Jaroslaus I.

Dobroneva married in 1038 to Casimir I, King of Poland. SEE POLAND

Premyslava of Kiev died in 1018 and married Ladislas, King of Hungary who died ca 1038. SEE HUNGARY

Jaroslaus I, Grand Duke of Kiev 1015-52, who died February 20, 1053. He married first in 1019 to Enhenherde of Norway and second to Ingegard of Sweden who died February 10, 1050. SEE NORWAY and SWEDEN

They had; Wsevolod Islaus, Agatha, Anastasia and Anne.

Anne of Russia who died in 1075 married Henry, the first King of France, who was born ca 1005 and died August 4, 1060. Her mother was Ingegard.

Anastasia of Russia died after 1064. She married Edward the Exile of England first and she married second to Andrew I, King of Hungary who died in 1060. Her mother was Ingegard. SEE ENGLAND(Saxons) and HUNGARY

Agatha of Russia married Andrew I, King of Hungary. Her mother was Engenherde. SEE HUNGARY

Islaus, Prince of Kiev.

He had;

Suiatpolk II, Grand Duke of Kiev.

He had;

Zybslava who died ca 1138 and married ca 1103 as his first wife to Bolelas III of Poland who died ca 1138. SEE POLAND

Wsevolod I, Grand Duke of Kiev, who was born in 1030 and died April 13, 1093. He married in 1046 to (first) Monomucha, who died in 1067.

They had;

Valdimir II, Monomuchas, Grand Prince of Kiev who was born in 1053 and died in 1125. In 1070 he married Gytha (Guida) of England. SEE ENGLAND  
(Saxons)

They had; Harold and Matislaw.

Harold of Kiev, born 1077 and died ca 1132, married Christina of Sweden. SEE SWEDEN

They had;

Isiaslav II, of Kiev who was dead in 1154.

He had;

Helen (Euphraysna) born in 1130 and died 1186. She married Geza II, King of Hungary. SEE HUNGARY

-----

KLEIVAN

Ola Keffeunn born ca 1607 and died ca 1666.

He had;

John Kleivan born 1637 and died February 19, 1732 and married to Beret Larsdatter of Hell.

They had;

Ola Kleivan born 1670 and died July 20, 1743 and married Marit Martinsdatter, who was born in 1671 and died August 1, 1728.

They had;

Gjerbrud Kleivan born in 1712 and died May 19, 1797. She married on July 3, 1734 to Daniel Elverum. SEE ELVERUM

-----

KERRICH

N.N. Kerrich lived at Saxstad in Co. Suffolk England.

He had;

William Kerrich of Saxstad, Suffolk, England and died in 1470. We have no additional information regarding his wife.

He had;

William Kerrich born at Saxstad, Suffolk ca 1450 and died there ca July 24, 1504.

He had;

William Kerrich of Saxstad who was born ca 1480 and he died between September 10, 1551 and May 5, 1552.

He had;

Robert Kerrich born ca 1505 at Saxstad or Bedford, Suffolk where he later lived and he died after January 27, 1577.

He had;

William Kerrich born ca 1540 and died at Saxstad on March 30, 1593. He married Margery who died April 23, 1610.

They had;

Rose Kerrich who was born ca 1572 and died September 19, 1627. She was born in 1572 and bapt. April 13; she was buried on September 20, 1627. She lived at Saxstad and in Rhode Island, as she married Thomas Clarke of Saxstad on May 13, 1600. SEE CLARKE

-----

# KINNEY

The Kinney family were Tories during the Revolutionary war and as part of the treaty with the new country, the English had to move these Tories into English territory. Our Kinney's were taken to Nova Scotia where they lived at "Little Trackedy." This area was so called because they had "little tracts" allotted to them. (The officers received larger tracts of land.) Each small tract was 40 acres. Family traditions say this family was made up of sea-faring people. We have contacted the present day "United Loyalist Society" in Canada, but have not yet located the place this family settled in pre-war days.

Thomas Kinney was born at Little Trackedy in 1801 and he died in Richland Center, Wisconsin in 1878. He married Elizabeth Stevens who was from Nova Scotia being born there in 1810 and she died in Richland Center on September 20, 1889. This man lived in Nova Scotia, later moving to Whitby, Ontario, Canada and in 1838 went to Waukesha, Wisconsin until moving to Richland Center in 1853. Thomas was a cooper by trade and made barrels and kegs for many years in Richland Center.

Thomas and Elizabeth had;

Caroline Kinney (Aunt Cal) who married Orange Sackett Welton (known as Ned) of Richland Center, Wisconsin SEE WELTON

James Kinney who married Charlotte Steele and they had Jenny and Nel Kinney who was with Anaconda Copper in Montana for years.

Sarah Kinney married William James, a cousin of Norm James (who we knew as children.).

William Kinney who married Emma Potter and they had two sons.

George Kinney who was unmarried.

Elizabeth Kinney (Aunt Lib) who married first to Willis Brewer of Richland Center and second to Lewis Sippy, a Civil War Veteran (Uncle Lewis). Aunt Lib married Willis Brewer after her ~~sister~~ <sup>niece</sup> (his first wife) had died and she raised the five Brewer children which included Lou Marsh who was related in some manner. The Brewer sons were Harry, Bert, Merwin and Willis, Jr. Merwin was well-known in R.C. as a plumber, Member of the School Board and member of the Methodist Church. SEE BREWER

We lived next door to Aunt Lib and Uncle Lewis when we were in Aunt Jen Welton's house on the east side, before our father died. These boys were all very close to my Mother during their lives.

Emma Kinney who married Will Church and they had; Irvin, Adelbert (Bert), Ralph, Lillian, Nellie and Meada.

Katherine Kinney who married Lyman Hazletine and he was a nephew of Ira Hazletine, an early settler in Richland Center. Ira gave the land that the Court House and Jail sets on in R.C.

Marion Kinney married Herman Hamilton and they had May, who married Sidney Clarson and in turn had; Alice Clarson Starkey, Marrian Clarson Brewer, and Byron Clarson, a boyhood friend. Herman and Marion also had Essie, Auk & Ed.

Annie Kinney (Ann) was born at Little Trackedy, Nova Scotia on Aug. 3, 1829 and died in Richland Center on Thursday, May 31, 1906. She married Philander Merwin Clark on November 1, 1846 at Whitby, Ontario, Canada. The Clark family followed the Kinney family to Wisconsin. SEE CLARK

-----



KIRKLAND

John Kirkland lived in Cumberland, England.

He had;

Phillip Kirkland born in 1585 and lived at Sherrington, Co. Bucks, England and migrated to Lynn, Massachusetts.

He had;

Nathaniel Kirkland born in Lynn, Massachusetts in 1626 and died at Lynn in 1686. He married Parnell.....? probably at Southold, Long Island where he moved. He later went back to Lynn where he died. Nathaniel is listed as a Selectman at Lynn in 1678.

They had;

John Kirkland who was born August, 1659, and died January 20, 1716. He married on November 18, 1679 to Lydia Pratt, daughter of William Pratt and they lived at Saybrooke, Conn. John was a prominent man at Saybrooke. In 1702 he was appointed a Lieutenant in the Militia there. He was an heir to an aunt named Westall.

SEE PRATT

They had;

Elizabeth Kirkland who was born January 27, 1688 and she married on January 11, 1715 to John Shipman of Saybrooke, Connecticut.

SEE SHIPMAN

-----

HOUSE of LENS

Eustace I, Count of Boulogne who died in 1049, married Maud of Louvain.

They had;

SEE BRAYBANT

Lambert of Boulogne, Count of Lens in Artois, Count of Louvain who was slain in the Battle of Lillie on 1054. He was married to Adelaide de Gand, sister of William the Conqueror. She was Countess of Aumale, Huntington and Northampton. She was born 1030 and died before 1090.

They had;

Judith of Lens who was born 1054 and died ca 1075. She married Waltheof..., Earl of Huntington, Northampton and Northumberland, who died may 31, 1076.

SEE NORTHUMBERLAND

-----

LANVALLEI

Lanvallei who married Gunnora St. Clair

SEE ST. CLAIR

They had;

William de Lanvallei who died in 1211 and married to Hawise.....?

They had;

William de Lanvallei who was a Magna Charter Baron and Governor of Colchester Castle. He died 1217 and married Hawise Basset, daughter of Alan. William lived at Stonway.

SEE BASSET

They had;

Hawise de Lanvallei who died in 1249. She married John de Burgh in 1210; he died in 1275.

SEE BURGH

-----

LARRABEE FAMILY

Greenfield Larrabee was born in England and probably died at Norwich, Connecticut in 1660. He married Phoebe Brown. SEE BROWN

Greenfield was first heard of in Connecticut when he was referred to as an immigrant in 1637. He was called into Court at that time for working on his ship on the Sabbath. In 1647 he owned the ship "Phoenix", but little else is known of him. It is thought they may have been Huguenots of France.

They had;

Elizabeth Larrabee who was born January 23, 1653 and married Joshua Hempstead. They lived in Stonington, Connecticut. SEE HEMPSTEAD

-----

HOUSE of LACIE(Y)

Charlesmagne

had;

Oliver

had;

Roland

had;

Aroibel

had;

Longobert

had;

Dorobert

had;

Dermarg

had;

George

had;

Richard

had;

Roland

had;

Sir Hugh de Lacy who was granted the Kingdom of Meath in Ireland in 1172 by Henry II. He was Lord Palatine of Meath and for many years Chief Governor of Ireland. Holinshed calls him, "His eyes were dark and deep set, his neck short, his structure small, his body hairy, not fleshy but sinewy, strong and compact; a very good soldier but rather harsh and hasty." He married second to N.N., a daughter of King Roderick O'Connor. SEE IRELAND

They had; Hugh and Walter. (Connaught)

Hugh de Lacie, Earl of Ulster.

He had;

Maud de Lacie who married Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, who died July 28, 1271. SEE BURGH

Walter de Lacie, Lord of Meath and brother to Hugh, Earl of Ulster, married Margaret Braos and Margaret de St. Hilary. SEE ST.HILARY & BRAOS

.....

— — — — —

Roger de Lacie, Crusader, Earl Lincoln, Baron Halton and Pontfract, Constable of Chester who died 1211. He married Maude de Clare. SEE de CLARE



LACIE(Y) - (continued)

Roger and Maud had;

John de Lacie, Crusader, Magna Charter Baron, 7<sup>th</sup> Baron Halton, Earl Lincoln, Governor of Chester and Beeton Castles. Constable of Chester, Sheriff of Chester and a descendant of Alfred the Great. He was born 1192 and died July 22, 1240. He married second to Margaret de Quincy, heiress of Lincoln who died on March 30, 1266. SEE de QUINCY

They had;

Maude de Lacie who died March 10, 1288 and married on January 25, 1237 to Sir Richard de Clare, Earl Gloucester, Hereford and Clare. He was born August 4, 1222 and died July 15, 1262. SEE de CLARE

-----

HOUSE of LEON

Alfonso V of Leon descended from Fruela, Duke of Cantaria in 760.

He had;

Nuno de Amaya

He had;

Teresa Nunez de Amaya, who married Diago Laines(Castro).

They had;

Roderigeo Diaz, the CID.

SEE CASTILE

-----

Ximenia of Leon married Diego Rodriguez.

They had;

Ximenia of Asturias who died 1103 and in 1074 married Roderigo Diaz (the Cid). SEE CASTILE

They had;

Elvira who married as his second wife, Ramiro II, Count of Moncon who died in 1166. SEE NAVARRE

-----

Cindasiunthe, King of the Goths in Spain

He had;

Fafila, Duke of Cantabria, Governor of Biscay.

He had;

Pelaggius, King of Asturia, Oviedo and Leon, who married N.N. and....

They had;

Orsvinda who married Alphonso I, King of Asturias, Oviedo and Leon.

He had;

Aurelius, King of Leon who married Vimaranius.

HOUSE of LEON (Continued)

Aurelius and Vimaranius had;

Bermundo I, King of Leon who defeated the Moors at the Battle of Ledos. He married Imelona and Bermundo died in 795.

They had;

Ramiro I, King of Leon who died 850 and married Urraca of Castile.

They had; Roderick and Ordogno I.

SEE CASTILE

Roderick, first Count of Castile.

SEE CASTILE

Ordogno I, King of Leon who died 862 and married Nugna.

They had;

Alfonso III, Magnus, King of Leon who died 887 and married Amelina of Navarre.

SEE NAVARRE

They had;

Ordogno II, King of Leon, King of Gallica who died 923 and married Elvira.

They had;

Ramiro II, King of Leon who died 950 and married Theresa of Navarre.

They had;

SEE NAVARRE

Ordogno III, King of Leon, who died 955 and who married Elvira.....?

They had;

Bermundo II, King of Leon who died 999 and married Elvira.

They had;

Alfonso V, King of Leon.

He had;

Sanchia of Leon who died 1069 and who married 1035 to Fernando I, Magnus, King of Castile, King of Leon, who was killed in battle on December 27, 1065.

They had;

SEE CASTILE

Alfonso VI, King of Castile and Leon in 1065 and who died in 1109. He married second to Constance of Burgundy.

SEE BURGUNDY

They had; Theresa and Urraca.

Theresa of Castile died in 1130 and in 1093 she married to Henry I, Count of Portugal who was born in 1035 and died in 1112.

SEE PORTUGAL

Urraca of Castile and Leon, died March 10, 1126 and married Raimond of Burgundy who died in 1108.

They had;

Alfonso VII, Raimond, King of Leon and Castile, Emperor of Spain who was born 1103 and died in 1157. He married first Berengula of Barcelona.

They had;

SEE BARCELONA

Fernando II, King of Leon 1157-88 who died in 1188. In 1160 he married Urraca of Portugal who was born .....? and died in 1178.

SEE PORTUGAL

HOUSE of LEON (continued)

Fernando II had;

Alfonso IX, King of Leon in 1188 who was born in 1166 and died in 1229. About 1190 he married Berengaria of Castile who died in 1244. SEE CASTILE

They had; Bergengaria and Ferdinand.

Berengaria of Leon married in 1222 to John de Brienne, Crusader, King of Jerusalem and Emperor of Constantinople. SEE BRIENNE

Ferdinand III, the Saint, King of Castile. SEE CASTILE

-----

LUXEMBURG

Ricuinus, Prince of Ardenne.

He had;

Seigfrid, first Count of Luxemburg, who died 993 and married in 964 to Hedwige.

They had;

Frederic I, Count of Mosell and Salm in Ardever Walde, who died 1019.

They had; Judith, Ogive and Giselbert.

Judith married Welf III, Duke of Bavaria who died in 1047. SEE BAVARIA

Ogive who died February 21, 1029, married in 1012 as his first wife, Baldwin IV the Bearded, Count of Flanders. SEE FLANDERS

Giselbert, Count of Luxemburg married.....?

They had;

Conrad I, Count of Luxemburg who died August 8, 1086 and married Ermen-sindis, Countess of Longuy.

They had;

Ermensindis I, married second to Godfrey, Count of Namur. SEE NAMUR

They had; Henry and Alix.

Alix de Namur who died in 1195, married Baldwin IV, Count of Hainaut, who died November 8, 1171. SEE HAINAUT

Henry Coecus, Count of Namur and Luxemburg, married second to Agnes, daughter of Henry, Count of Guelders.

They had;

Ermensindis II, heiress of Namur who married third to Walram III of Limberg. SEE LIMBURG

They had;

Henry I, Count of Luxemburg who died 1270 and married Margaret, daughter of Henry II, Count of Barr.

They had;

Phillipa of Luxemburg who married John II, Count of Hainaut and Holland who died in 1304. SEE HAINAUT

-----



HOUSE of LIMBERG

The early generation shall be listed by line to conserve space.

Martailis I, had; Mansuetus, had; Julianus who died 30 A.D., had; Julianus II, died 56, had; Symetrius who was converted to Christianity 106, had; Symetrius II, who died 132, had; Symetrius III, who died 158, had; Symetrius IV who died 198, had; Symetrius V who died 220, had; Symetrius VI, who died 281, had; Martailus II, died 309, had; Martailus III who died 349, had; Martailus IV who died 339, had; Martailus V who died 429, had; Martailus VI who died 457, had; Charles I who died in 490, had; Charles II, who died 510, had; Charles III who died 550, had; Charles IV who died 588, had; Rambaldus I who died 617, had; Rambaldus II, who died 643, had; Rambaldus III who died 681, had; Henry Magnus who died 731, had;

Henry II, Senior who possessed Lowel Salm and rebuilt Upper Salm in Lorrain. He died in 741.

He had;

Henry III, Jr. Inherited Upper Salm and Married Irmingardis, daughter of Loherus, Duke of Mosselle. SEE LIMBERG below

They had;

Hedwige, Heiress of Upper Salm in Lorrain who married Henry Count IV of Lower Salm. He died in 876.

-----

Martin, Duke of Mosel and descended from Pharamond of France.

He had;

Lambert, Duke on the Mosel. .

He had;

Lotherus, Duke on the Mosel.

He had; Irmingardis and Frideric.

Irmingardis married Henry II of Upper Salm.

SEE above

Frideric, Prince of the Mosel married Felicitas, heiress of Lower Salm.

They had;

Sadigerus, Count of Lower Salm in Ardenne-Walde who died in 876.

He had;

Henry IV, Count of Lower Salm who died 885. He married Hedwige of Limberg as listed above.

SEE above

They had;

Henry V, Count of Upper Salm in Lorrain and Count Lower Salm in Luxemburg.

He had;

Rambald IV, Count of Salm who died in 964.

He had;

Sigericus, Count of Salm who died in 1004.

HOUSE of LIMBERG (continued)

Sigericus had;

Theodoric, Count of Salm who died in 1040.

He had; Gertrude and Charles.

Gertrudis of Limberg married William II, Count of Burgundy who was married in 1057.

Charles, the Good, Count of Lower Salm in Luxemburg, died in 1050.

He had;

Walram I, who built Limberg in the Netherlands and married Adela.

They had;

Henry I, first Duke of Limberg who died in 1116 and married Adela.

They had;

Walram II, Paganicus, Duke of Limberg who died in 1139.

He had;

Henry II, Duke of Limbourg who died in 1175 and married to Matilda of Saffenberg.

They had;

Margaret Von Limbourg who died in 1172 and married in 1155 to (as his first wife) Godfrey III, Count of Lower Salm in Braybant who was born in 1142 and died in 1186. SEE BRAYBANT

-----

LONGESPEE of ENGLAND

Henry II of England who married his mistress, Fair Rosamond Clifford. SEE ENGLAND (Plantagenet)

They had;

William de Longespee who was born 1151 and died March 7, 1225. He married Ela FitzPatrick, Countess of Salisbury. SEE SALISBURY

They had; Stephen and William and Ida.

Stephen de Longespee of Cutton, Co. Northampton who died 1260, married as her second husband Emmiline de Riddleford of Ulster.

They had;

Emmiline who was born in 1252 and died in 1291. She married Maurice FitzMaurice, Lord of Offlay in Ireland who died in 1286. SEE FITZMAURICE

William de Longespee, Crusader, Earl Salisbury who died in 1250, heroically at Mansura on the Nile. He married ca 1216 to Iodine Camville who died ca 1250. His death was on February 7, 1250.

They had;

Ela Longespee who married in 1244 to James de Audley. SEE deAUDLEY

Ida de Longespee who married Walter FitzRobert de Butler. SEE BUTLER

-----

LOVEL

Robert de Lovel of Ivry who was living in 1060 and who married Aubree, daughter of Hugh de Bayeux.

They had;

Robert de Ivry who died as a Monk at Le Bec, and married the "Blessed Hildeburge" who died June 3, 1115.

They had;

Acelin Goel of Ivry and Breval who died ca 1116 and married Isabel de Breteuil.

They had;

William de Lovel, Luppelus, Lord Lovel and Brevel who died ca 1166 and married Maud de Beaumont. SEE BEAUMONT

They had;

William de Lovel, Crusader, Lord Elcombe who died in 1212 and ca 1190 he married Isabel .....?

They had;

John Lovel who died ca 1252 and married ca 1216 to Katherine Basset, a daughter of Alan. SEE BASSET

They had;

John Lovel, Knight who was born in 1222 and died in 1287. He married Maude Syndeham.

They had;

Sir John Lovel, Knight, of Tichmershe, Lord Lovel who was born in 1252 and died ca 1310. He married second to Joan Roos who died October 13, 1348.

They had; SEE ROOS

Maude Lovel who was born ca 1278 and died .....? She married William La Zouche. SEE ZOUCHE

LAWTON

Thomas Lawton of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, was married second to Grace Parsons. He died in 1681. SEE PARSONS

On April 30, 1639, Thomas signed the Test Pledge to Charles II along with 28 others. In 1653 he sold 60 acres of land to William Woodall (See Woodall). The following year he bought other lands of Henry Knowles. He is on the 1655 list of Freemen and in 1655-56-58 and 1661, he served as a Commissioner of the General Courts. On April 16, 1657, he sold a house in Warwick, Rhode Island, to Thomas Stafford. On July 30, 1660 he received a land deed from Chief Cadganaganant whom he had treated kindly at an earlier date.

They had;

Sarah Lawton who married George Sission on August 1, 1677 and she died in Portsmouth, Rhode Island on July 5, 1718. SEE SISSON



LEWISON

Leure Lewison married Gertrude Edwardson, daughter of Edward Edwardson and Gertrude Boe. She was a daughter of Nils and Gertrude Boe.

They had;

Andrew Lewison who was born in Steele Co., Minnesota on February 18, 1872, and is buried at Ellendale, Minnesota. He married Hansenna Silrum at Fairbault, Minnesota on October 27, 1899 and lived in Iowa, Owatonna, Minnesota, Ellendale, Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota and Northfield, Minn.

They had;

Gena Lewison who married Del Carpenter and live at Sarasota, Florida.

Luvena who married Arnie Nelson and live at Hancock, Wisconsin.

Hazel who married Ed Seiben and live at St. Paul, Minnesota.

Olive who married Lyle Johnson and the live at Mitchel, South Dakota.

Inez who married Sig Stavens and live in St. Paul, Minnesota.

Stanley who married Josephine Kilen and live at Oregon, Illinois.

Sedate who married no one.....she died at 4 years of age.

Loretta who was born September 4, 1909 and at Owatonna, Minnesota. She is still living in 1965. On November 12, 1933 she married Leonard Otto Johnson and they have lived at Mitchel, South Dakota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Watertown, South Dakota and Hopkins, Minnesota. SEE JOHNSON

-----

LEREN

John Leren who was born in 1626 and died in 1684.

He had;

Ole Leren born 1684 and died September 16, 1752. He married Kirst Oldsdatter who died April 20, 1752.

They had;

Ole Leren who was born ca 1690 and died May 1, 1754, at Hell. He married Anna Lerfold who was born in 1692 and died April 20, 1752.

They had;

Ole Leren who was born November 19, 1719 and died February 20, 1801. He married Anna Bjertem who was born June 4, 1719 and died before 1801.

They had;

Gunhild Leren Born October 31, 1751 and died January 11, 1827. She married Peter Elverum and lived at Hell, Norway. SEE ELVERUM

-----

LILLEMO

Ole Lillemo born 1661 and died March 25, 1719. He married Anne Tollefdater.

They had;

Peder Lillemo born 1704 and died April 2, 1764. He married on July 5, 1741 to Anna Letnan. SEE LETNAN

They had;

Sara Lillemo who was born January 19, 1749 and died January 19, 1850 at 101 years of age. She married Ivar Skeiet. SEE SKEIET

LARSEN

Kirsten Larsen born 1676 and died April 3, 1729 at Hell. She married Eli Qfstibakken.

They had;

Maren Qfstibakken born 1707 and died July 23, 1771. She married on September 10, 1733 to John Stratesplass (Lorke). SEE LORKE

LANKE

Kristoffer Lanke lived in Hell, Norway.

He had;

John Lanke of Hell who married Nili Ericsdater.

They had;

Eric Lanke born 1698 and died April 27, 1766. He married June 24, 1736 to Ragnhild Hell. SEE HELL

They had;

John Lanke born December 26, 1737 and died May 15, 1806. He married Randi Mala who was born August 4, 1743 and died March 31, 1814.

They had;

Ragnhild Lanke born October 11, 1767 and married John Beitland(Johnson). SEE JOHNSON

LUVETOT

William Luvetot, Lord Worksop, married Maud FitzRobert who was born 1161.

They had;

SEE FITZROBERT

Maud Luvetot born ca 1178 and married Gerard de Furnivall. SEE FURNIVALL

LETNAN

Hogan Letnan born before 1607 and died in 1633.

He had;

Sivart Letnan born in 1615 and died ca 1678. He married Sara Pedersdatter who died ca 1682 and lived at Hell.

They had;

Jens Letnan born 1656 and died ca 1723, married Karen Geving.

They had;

SEE GEVING

Anne Letnan born 1712 and died June 2, 1786. She married Peder Lillemo.

SEE LILLEMO

-----

LEREN - #2

Ola(e) Leren lived at Hell, Norway.

He had;

Ola Leren born ca 1634 and died ca 1730, married Margarete .....? who was born in 1667 and died January 12, 1737.

They had;

John Leren born 1709 and died .....? married Gjerbrud Dydvad.

They had;

Anne Leren born June 3, 1741 and died August 16, 1816. She married Halvor Elverum.

SEE ELVERUM

-----

LORKE

Tollef Lorke of Hell, Norway.

He had;

Morken (?) Lorke born 1654 and died January 22, 1720. He married Dardi Johnsdatter(Bjorgen) and the lived in Hell.

They had;

John Stratesplass born 1711 and died.....? at Hell. He married Maren Qgstibakken on September 10, 1733.

SEE LARSEN

They had;

Anne Qgstibakken born April 20, 1746 and died ca 1802. She married Torstein Olsen on June 15, 1767.

SEE OLSEN

-----



THE MULLINS FAMILYof the MAYFLOWER

The background of this family is ancient and in the days they lived in France it was spelled Molyneux. The earliest records state that this family was founded through a love affair between a Spanish Priest and a French Nun. This lady left the Cloister and went to Moulin for the birth of her son called Robert. After this birth she returned to her Cloister and by penance and piety, she became the Abbess of the Cloister.

Legends state that she was HELOISE who was in love with PETER ABELARD. This Priest Peter founded the order in the Caucasian Mountains known as the OBLATES and is in existence to this day.

They had;

Robert Molyneux who was born in Moulin and was known as the COMTEE de MEULIN (after the birthplace) he had;

Vivian de Molyneux who married Syward and had;

Adam de Molyneux who married Annota, only daughter of Benedict de Garnott, Lord of Speke, Co. Lancaster in England. They had;

Robert de Molyneux who married Beatrix de Villers and had;

Richard de Molyneux of Sefton, Little Crosby and Speke who's second wife was Emma Davis, and they had;

Sir William Molyneux, Knight of Sefton, and made vanneret in Gascony in 1286 by Edmund (Crouchback), Earl of Lancaster, second son of Henry III, Sir William married Isabella Scarsbuck and they had;

Richard Molyneux who married Agatha Kyerton, daughter of Sir Roger Kryalon, and they had;

Sir William Molyoux made banneret in 1367 at the battle of Navaret in Spain by Edward the Black Prince. He died at Canterbury in 1372. He married Johannah, daughter of Jordal Ellall, Forester of Wersdale and his wife Alice, daughter of Thomas de Twenge. They had;

Sir William Molynous, Earl Sefton and Kent. He was born 1337 and died 1397. He married Lady Jane Holland, daughter of Sir Robert Holland and Margaret Heyton, and had;

SEE HOLLAND

Richard Molynous (Molines), High Sheriff of Lancaster for life. He was born 1360 and died 1397. He married Ellen Urswick, daughter of Sir Thomas Urswick. Ellen married second to Sir Thomas Savage. Richard and Ellen had;

Richard Molynoux born 1385 and died 1460. He married to Joan Haydocke who was born 1387 at Bradley, Lancaster, a daughter of Gilbert Haydocke. They had;

Thomas Molyneux of Houghton Priory, Nottingham, England. He died in 1492 and was married to Catherine Cotton, relect (widow) of Thomas Poutrell. This was Thomas M's second marriage and they had;

Edmund Molyneux who was born in Surrey and died in 1552. He married Lady Jane Cheney of Chesham Bois, Buckinghamshire, daughter of John Cheney who's estate was at Dorset. Edmund made a Knight of the Bath on October 22, 1550. They had;

MULLINS FAMILY (continued)

Francis Molyneux lived at Mansfield, Notts. He was born in Lancaster. He married ca 1522 to Deana Howe at Langue Castle. They had;

John Mullins who was born 1528 at Dorking, Surrey and died in 1572. He married in 1552 to Jane (Joane) ? and they had;

William Mullins (Mullens) who was born at Dorking, Surrey, in 1568 and died March 3, 1621 in the Plymouth Colony in Massachusetts. He married Alice Atwood and they had; SEE ATWOOD

Priscilla Mullins who was born 1602 and died before 1687 at Plymouth vicinity in Massachusetts. She married at Plymouth in 1622 to John Alden, another passenger on the Mayflower Adventure. SEE ALDEN

Longfellow has made these last two people immortal through his famous poem of "The Courtship of Miles Standish."

Notes on Mullins

William Mullins who came on the Mayflower with his family had been a leather dealer in London before sailing with his group seeking religious freedom in America.

His will was probated in London by John Carter. William, being one of the oldest members in the group, was to die in the first winter's sicknesses.

Our record states that Priscilla died at Duxbury, Massachusetts on September 22, 1687.

-----

MERAN

Louis the German, King of Bavaria, and Emma.

SEE GERMANY

They had;

Carolomannas, King of Bavaria 876, died March 21, 880. He married second to Carentia.

They had;

Arnolph, Emperor 887-99 who was born in 863 and died in 899. His concubine, Helingardis, was the mother of Rapold.

He had; Rapold, Ludgarda and Bertha.

Bertha married St. Luitgarde, Count of Cleves.

Ludgarda married as his second wife to Otto the Illustrious, Duke of Saxony.

SEE SAXONY

Rapold who was Arnolph's natural son by Helingardis.

He had;

Ropold I, the Younger, first Count of Andech.

MERAN (continued)

Ropold I had;

Frideric II, Count of Andech who died in Holy Lands. He married Cunigunda, heiress of Wohlfartshausen.

They had;

Arobo, Count of Andech in 994 who married Adelhied.

They had;

Frideric I, Count of Andech in 1020 who married Huningunda, daughter of Cuno, Count Oehringen.

They had;

Leopold, Count Andech in 1039.

He had;

Arnold.....

He had;

Berthold I, Count of Andech who died in 1150.

He had;

Berthold II, Count of Andech in 1151 and married Agnes of Newburg and Schardigen.

He had;

Berthold III, Duke of Meran 1180-88 who died in 1188 and married Hedwige, Margrave of Saxony.

SEE SAXONY

They had;

Berthold IV, Duke of Meran 1188-1204 when he died. He married Agnes or Cuningunda of Rochlitz.

They had;

Gertrud of Meran who died 1213 and married as his first wife, Andrew II, King of Hungary who died in 1235.

SEE HUNGARY

-----

MARTIN

Richard Martin Bapt. November 22, 1609 at Ottery, St. Mary's, Devonshire, England, and died at Rehoboth, Massachusetts before May 1, 1695 when his will was read. He married in 1631 in England to Elizabeth Salter who died before 1695.

They had;

Grace Martin born in England and died July 4, 1710 and married John Ormsbee on January 5, 1664.

SEE ORMSBEE

-----



MAINWARING

Ralph Mainwaring of Chester, England married .....?

He had;

Bertred Mainwaring who married Henry de Audley; she was known as Bertred of Chester.

-----

MALET LINES

William, Lord Malet thought to be a brother of King Harold's wife and called a grandson of Godiva (See Mercia) He was Governor of York Castle, General for William the Conqueror and died in 1072. He married Elsie Crispen. SEE CRISPEN

They had;

Gilbert de Malet

He had;

William Malet, Baron Culley-Malet who died in 1169.

He had;

Gilbert Malet, Baron Culley-Malet who married Alice Picot.

They had;

Sir William Malet, M.C. Baron, Sheriff of Somerset and Dorset who died ca 1217 and married Alice Basset. SEE BASSET

They had;

Hawise Malet who married second on February 4, 1220 to Sir Robert de Muscegros who died January 29, 1253. SEE MUSCEGROS

-----

Lucia of Chester was said to be a granddaughter of Sir William Malet or his daughter and she died ca 1136. She married Ralph de Meschines, Earl of Chester. SEE MESCHINES

-----

MERCIA

Hugh the Great, Earl of Mercia

He had;

Ethelred, Earl of Mercia who married 895 to Lady Ethelfled, a daughter of Alfred the Great. SEE SAXONS

They had;

Lady Elfwina who married Edulf of Devon. SEE DEVON

-----

MAKIN

Tobias Makin of Fringringbee, Essex, England married Katherine Bell and came to America in 1635 and settled at Weathersfield, Connecticut.

They had;

Joan Makin who married Edmund Sherman.

SEE SHERMAN

MARAIS

Goeffrey Marais was a Justicier and in England

He had;

Joan Marais who married as his first wife, Theobald Butler, Lord Justice of England who was born in 1200 and died July 19, 1230.

SEE BUTLER

MANDEVILLE

Geoffrey de Mannavilla, Constable of the Tower of London married first Athelaise.

They had;

William de Mandeville, Keeper of the Tower of London, who died in 1130 and married Margaret Rie.

They had;        Beatrix and Geoffrey.

Beatrix de Mandeville who died in 1197 married first to Hugh Talbot, Lord Talbot and second to Lord William de Saye.

SEE TALBOT and de SAY

Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl Essex, Constable of the Tower of London, Chief Justice of Essex, Sheriff of London, Middlesex, Essex and Herts, Founder of the Abbey at Waldern who died September 14, 1144. He was Lord of the following manors: Great Waltham Saffron, Waldon, High Easter, Pleshey, Essex, Edmonton, Enfield, Middlesex, Sawbridgeworth, in Herts and Quarrendon and Amersham in Bucks and Streatly in Berks and Long Compton in Warwick. He married Rohese de Vere.

SEE de VERE

They had;

Alice de Mandeville who married John FitzEustace de Lacie who died in the Holy Lands on Crusade in 1190.

SEE de LACIE

Maude Fitz Geoffrey de Mandeville, Countess of Essex who died August 27, 1236 married first to Henry de Bohun M.C. Baron, Earl of Hereford, Constable of England who died June 1, 1220.

SEE de BOHUN

MAUDUIT

William de Mauduit, Baron Mauduit, died in 1256 and married Lady Alice Newburg.

They had;

Isabel de Mauduit who died in 1268, married William Beauchamp.

SEE BEAUCHAMP

MITCHELL

Mathew Mitchell was born 1590 in Ouraum, Halifa Parish, Co. York in England. On April 16, 1616 he married Susan Butterfield and he died at Stamford, Connecticut in 1646. They lived at Weathersfield and Stamford. He landed at Boston on September 17, 1635 on the ship "James" and the next year was in Concord, Massachusetts. In 1637 he was on a commission to the legislature from Weathersfield, Connecticut, and in 1638 was an assistant to the General Court. He was the recorder for Weathersfield in 1640 and Magistrate in 1643. He suffered great losses in 1637 when the Indians attacked Saybrooke. His will is dated on June 16, 1646.

Sarah Mitchell was bapt. on October 14, 1621 probably at Ouraum, Co. York and she married Hon. Samuel Sherman of Woodbury, Conn., where he was a man of state affairs.

SEE SHERMAN

MIX

Thomas Mix was born 1628 and died in 1691. He married Rebecca Turner in 1649 and they lived at New London, Connecticut.

SEE TURNER

They had;

Thomas Mix Jr. who was born August 30, 1655 and he died July 30, 1709. He married on June 30, 1677 to Hannah Fitch and they lived in New Haven, Connecticut.

SEE FITCH

They had;

Zebediah Mix was born December 12, 1697 and bapt. November 20, 1698. He died at Preston or Stonington, Conn. He married on February 17, 1725 to Sarah Cheseboro.

SEE CHESEBORO

They had;

Rebecca Mix who married John Cheseboro and they lived at Stonington, Connecticut.

SEE CHESEBORO



MANNING

Syman Manning

He had;

Stephen Manning.

He had;

William Manning married N.N., daughter of Richard Chryfold.

They had;

Simon Manning who married Catherine Chaucer who was a sister to the famous English man of letters and poet.

They had;

John Manning married Alicia Walden.

They had;

John Manning who married Julianna Brockhill, daughter of Richard Brockhill.

They had;

Hugh Manning who married N.N., daughter of Sir William Brompton and a relative of the Charles who was Duke of York or Suffolk.

They had;

John Manning who married Thomasina Tradey.

They had;

Henry Manning who married Catherine Erasmus.

They had;

Mildred Fortune Manning who married Thomas Whitefield.

SEE WHITEFIELD

-----

MARMION

Robert Marmion who died ca 1108, married Hawise.....?

They had;

Roger Marmion who married N.N., daughter of Urse d'Abetot.

They had;

Robert Marmion who died ca 1143 and married Millicent.....?

They had;

Robert Marmion who died ca 1181 and married Elizabeth de Rethel, daughter of Gervase and granddaughter of Hugh, Count Rethel.

They had; Mabel and Robert.

Mabel Marmion married Hugh de Saye.

SEE de SAYE

Robert Marmion who died ca 1218 and married Phillipe.....?

MARMION (continued)

Robert Marmion and Phillipe had;

Robert Marmion who died ca 1241 and married 'Avisé, daughter of Gernagan and granddaughter of Hugh Tanfield.

They had;

William Marmion who died ca 1276 and married Loretta, daughter of Royce de Dover and N.N. FitzRoy, or Reginald Fitz Roy. SEE FITZ ROY

They had;

John Marmion who died ca 1322 and married Isabel.....?

They had;

John Marmion, second Lord Marmion who died April 30, 1335, and married Maude Furnivall, daughter of Thomas. SEE FURNIVALL

They had;

Avis Marmion who married Lord John Grey. SEE GREY

-----

MARSHALL of OLD ENGLAND

Gilbert Marshal who died in 1130.

He had;

John Fitz Gilbert, the Marshall who died in 1164 and married second to Sybil de Salisbury.

They had; Sybil, Margaret and William.

Sybil married William de Ferrers. SEE FERRERS

Margaret Marshall who died after 1242, married in ca 1175 to Ralph de Someri who died in 1210. SEE SOMERI

William Marshall Knight, the Protector 1216-19, Earl of Pembroke, Strigoil, Constable of Chisester Castle, Lillebonne Castle, Sheriff of Gloucester, Marshall of England, who was born in 1146 and died May 14, 1219. In August, 1189, he married Isabel de Clare, Countess of Pembroke and Strigoil who died in 1220. SEE de CLARE

They had; Isabel, Joan, Eva and Maude.

Isabel Marshall born 1217, married Gilbert de Clare who was born in 1180 and died 10-25-1230. She died January 17, 1239. SEE de CLARE

Joan Marshall married Warine Monchensey. SEE MONCHENSEY

Eva Marshall who died before 1246, married William de Braos who died May 2, 1230. SEE BRAOSE

Maude Marshall who died March 27, 1248. She married first to Hugh Bigod in 1207, and he died in February, 1224. She married second to William Warenne. SEE BIGOD and WARRENNE

-----

MERWIN LINE

Miles Merwin was born in England in April of 1623 and died at Milford, Connecticut April 23, 1697. He married ca 1658 to Elizabeth Baldwin.

They had;

SEE BALDWIN

Miles Merwin, Jr. was born in Connecticut on December 14, 1658 and he died at Milford on September 18, 1724. On August 26, 1681 he married Hannah Wilmot at New Haven. She was born in 1644.

SEE WILMOT

They had;

Hon. Daniel Merwin who was born in 1688 and died April 11, 1766 probably at Haddam where they lived. He married November 30, 1710 to Sarah Botsford and they also lived at Durham, Conn.

SEE BOTSFORD

They had;

Daniel Merwin, Jr. born September 15, 1714 and died probably at Haddam on May 15, 1758. He married 10-29-1739 to Elizabeth Wells.

SEE WELLS

They had;

James Merwin who was born October 19, 1739 and died February 13, 1790. He married Martha Smith who was born 1736 and died August 2, 1808. They were married on January 1, 1769 and lived at Haddam, Connecticut.

They had;

Hemon Merwin who was born August 1, 1768 and bapt. in September of 1773. He married Anne Brooks of Haddam. We still can't prove which one of the Brooks families she came from. There were several Brooks there, all related and it's a sure thing she is from one of them. We have several hundred years of records to add once we can prove her parents. Hemon died in Lewis Co., N.Y.

They had;

Anne Merwin who was born November 17, 1795 and died at Fulton, New York where she and her husband lived with a daughter and their family. She married January 30, 1817 to Charles Clark and lived at Whitby, Ontario, Canada for years. Later they lived at Fulton, New York, where they are both buried on the Foster family lot.

SEE CLARK

-----

MINER

Henry Miner was granted a coat of arms by Edward III and he died in 1359 at Mendeppe Hills, Co. Somerset, England.

He had;

Henry Miner who married Henrietta Hicks, ill. or natural daughter of Edward of Gloucester.

They had;

William Miner who married N.N. Hobbs of Wiltshire.

They had;

Thomas Miner who married 1399 to N.N. Gressla, daughter of Cotto Gresslap of Stratfordshire.



MINER (continued)

Thomas Miner had;

Lodovick Miner who married Anne Dyer, daughter of Thomas Dyer of Stoughton in Huntingtongshire.

They had;

Thomas Miner born 1436 and died in 1480. He married to Bridget de Hervie, daughter of Sir John Hervie of St. Martin's. Late in life she became a Nun.

They had;

William Miner "Flower le Chevallrie" who died ca 1485 and married Isabelle Harcipe, daughter of .....Harcipe. William was an officer in the armies of Henry VII.

They had;

William Miner who died in 1585 and lived in the Manor at Chew Magna.

He hadl

Clement Miner born April 23, 1608 and died October 23, 1680. He married on April 26, 1633 at Charleston, Massachusetts to Grace Palmer. Thomas came to America ca 1629 when he is first found at Charlestown, Massachusetts. In 1639 he moved to Hingham, Massachusetts and in 1645 he joined Winthrops party to found New London, Connecticut. By 1652 he is in Stonington, Conn., and served the General Court of Connecticut in the years 1662-65-70-72-79 and -89. In 1665 he was appointed Chief Military officer of the Mystic Train Band and in 1676 he was made a Lieutenant in the militia and later made a Captain.

SEE PALMER

They had; Joseph and Mannassa.

Dr. Joseph Miner who was born August 25, 1644 at Hingham, Massachusetts, and died February 1, 1711 at Tangwauk, Conn. He married October 28, 1668 to Mary Avery and they lived in or near Stonington, Conn. From 1696 to 1706 he served several terms as Deputy to the General Court of Connecticut.

SEE AVERY

They had;

Benjamin Miner born 6-25-1676 and died 2-23-1710 at Stonington, Conn. He married 11-15-1697 to Mary Saxton and the lived at Stonington.

SEE SAXTON

They had;

Mercy Miner born May 20, 1702 and died....? She married James Eldridge.

SEE ELDRIDGE

Deacon-Captain Mannassa Miner was born April 28, 1647 and was the first male born at New London, Conn. He died August 22, 1728 and married on September 26, 1670, first, to Lydia Moore who died Aug. 12, 1720, and second to Frances Weedon on April 20, 1721. His home was at Stonington, Connecticut. He was a volunteer in King Phillip's War in 1676 and in 1692-93 was commissioned an Ensign in the Indian Wars. In 1694 he acted as an advisor to the Pequot Indians. By 1709 he was a Captain in the Expedition against Canada. From 1698 to 1718 he served almost continually in the General Court from Stonington. He was Minister of the Church of Stonington.

SEE MOORE

MINER (continued)

Mannassa Miner had;

Hannah Miner who was born December 1, 1676 and died August 22, 1751. She married July 4, 1698 to Elihu Cheseboro. SEE CHESEBORO

-----

MOHUN

William Mohun was Sheriff of Somerset and died in 1090. He built the Castle Dunster and married Adeliz.....?

They had;

William Mohun who died before 1155 and married Agnes.....?

They had;

William Mohun who died in 1176 and married Godehold.....? who died in 1186.

They had;

William Mohun who died in October of 1193 and married Lucy.....?

They had;

Reynold Mohun who died in 1213 and married Alice, daughter of Sir William Briewere.

They had;

Reynold Mohun who was born in 1200 and married first to Hawise and second to Isabel de Ferrers. SEE FERRERS

They had;

Alice Mohun who married Robert Beauchamp. SEE BEAUCHAMP

-----

MUNCHENSEY

Herbert Munchensey de Monte Canniso.

He had;

Hubert de Munchensey, Lord Edwardstone, who married N.N. heiress of Godric and second to Muriel de Valoignes.

They had;

Sir Warin de Munchensey who died in 1162 and married Agnes FitzJohn who was born 1125 and died in 1190. SEE FITZJOHN

They had;

Sir William Munchensey Knt., who died ca 1204 and married Aveleine de Clare who died ca 1225. SEE de CLARE

MUNCHENSEY (continued)

Sir William and Aveleine had;

Sir Warin de Munchensey, Lord Swanscombe, Kent of Winfathing and Gooderstone in Norfolk. He died July 20, 1255, and married first to Joan Marshall.

SEE MARSHALL

He had;

Joan Munchensey who died September 30, 1307 and married August 13, 1247 to Sir William de Valence le Brun, Crusader, Lord Valence and Montigne, Bellac, Rancon and Champagne.

SEE le BRUN

-----

MONTAGUE

Drew de Montague of the King Knowles in Shipton Montagu. He was a knight.

He had;

Drew (Drago).....

He had;

Richard de Montagu, Sheriff who died ca 1161 and married Alice.....?

They had;

William de Montagu, Sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, Justice, who died in June of 1217. He married Isabel.....?

They had;

Drew Montagu who died in 1216 and married Aline Bassett. SEE BASSET

They had;

William de Montagu, Knt. of Shipton Montagu, who died September 23, 1270, and married Bertha, heiress of West Lulworth, who was living in 1259.

They had;

Sir Simon Montagu of Shipton Montagu, Knt., Lord Montagu, Captain and Governor of the Fleet, Admiral of the Fleet, who died Sept. 26, 1316. In 1270 he married first to Hawise St. Armand, daughter of Amauri St. Amand.

SEE ST. AMAND

They had;

William de Montagu, Lord Montagu, Senechal of Gascony, Captain of the Knights of the King's Household, Steward to the King's Household, who died October 18, 1319. About 1292 he married Elizabeth Montfort who died in 1354.

SEE MONTFORT

They had;

William de Montagu, Lord Montagu, First Earl Salisbury in 1336, Admiral, who was born in 1302 and died January 30, 1343. In 1327 he married Katherine de Grandison who died April 23, 1349.

They had;

Sir John Montagu, Knight Lord Montagu, Steward to the King's Household,



MONTAGUE (continued)

who died February 25, 1389. In 1343 he married Margaret de Monthermer, Baroness Monthermer who died March 24, 1394. SEE MONTHERMER

He had;

Sir John Montagu, K.G., Lord Montagu and Monthermer, Earl Salisbury, Marshall of England, was beheaded January 7, 1399. He married Maud Francis who died in 1424.

They had;

Sir Thomas de Montagu, K.G. Lord Montagu, Earl Salisbury, Count of Perche, Lieutenant General in Normandy, who died November 3, 1428. In 1399 he first married Eleanor de Holand. SEE HOLAND

They had;

Alice de Montagu, Countess Salisbury, Baroness Montagu and Monthermer, who died in 1462. In February of 1420 she married Sir Richard de Neville, K.G., who was born in 1400 and beheaded on December 31, 1460. SEE NEVILLE

-----

MONTFORT

William Montfort of Hainaut.

He had;

Amauri de Montfort who married Bertrade.....?

They had;

Simon de Montfort, Seignior of Montfort l'Amaury who died in 1087. He married first to Isabel Bardoul and third to Agnes, heiress of Evereux.

They had; (by Isabel) Amauri, Bertrade and Isabel.

Bertrade de Montfort married 1090 to Fulk IV, Rechin, Count of Anjou.

SEE ANJOU

Isabel de Montfort married Ralph de 'Tonei who was born in 1025 and died April 24, 1101. Ralph obtained Isabel in marriage as a reward for kidnapping his half-sister, Agnes de Eveus and giving her in marriage to Simon de Montfort above. Isabel was by Simon's first marriage to Isabel Bardoul.

SEE de TONEI

Amauri de Montfort, Count of Evereux died April 18 .....? and he married second Agnes, neice of Stephen de Garlande.

They had; Agnes and Simon.

Agnes de Montford married Waleran, Count of Meulan.

Simon de Montfort, Count Evereus, Siegnier of Montfort died 3-12-1180. He married Maud.....?

They had;

Bertrade de Montfort who was born in 1155 and died in 1227. She married in 1169 to Hugh Keveloik de Meschine who was born in 1147 and died in 118.

SEE CHESTER

-----

MONTGOMERY

Roger I de Montgomery, Seigneur of Montgomery, Vicomte of Hiesmois who married Josciline, daughter of Senfrie, and sister to Gunnora of Norway and Normandy.

They had;

Roger de Montgomery, Regent of Normandy, while William invaded England in 1066. Seigneur of Montgomery, Vicomte of Hiesmois, Lord of West Marches, first Lord Arundel and Earl of Shrewsbury, Chicester, Shropshire and Essex. He died July 27, 1094 and married first to Maude de Belleme(Talvas) who died December 2, 1079 and he married second to Adelaide Puiset. SEE TALVAS

He had by Mabel;                      Roger and Robert.  
by Adelaide:                      Sybil and Maud.

Maud de Montgomery married Robert de Mortain (Burgo), Earl of Cornwall. SEE BURGH

Sybil de Montgomery married Robert Fitz Hamon, Lord Culley, Baron of Thoringni. SEE FITZ HAMON

Robert de Montgomery II de Belleme (See Ponthieu), Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord of Alencon and Domfront. Count of Ponthieu was born ca 1052 and died in 1131. He married Agnes de Ponthieu, Countess. SEE PONTHEIU

Roger de Montgomery, "the Poitevin", Count Marches, founder of the Abbey at Lancaster (Priory) and he married Almodis, Countess of Marches 1091-1116, daughter of Count Bernard I.

They had;

Aldebert de Montgomery IV, Count of Marches.

He had;

Ponse de Montgomery who married as his first wife, Vulgrin Taillefer, Count of Angouleme. SEE TAILLEFER

-----

MONTHERMER

William de Monthermer de Meisnilhermer, Lord Tunsal in the Barony of Balam in 1242.

He had;

N.N. of Barony of Balam.

He had;

Ralph de Monthermer, Lord Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester, Earl Athall, King's Lieutenant in Scotland, who died April 5, 1325 and married in 1297 to Joan 'Acre of England. SEE ENGLAND (Plantagenet)

They had;

Thomas de Monthermer, Knight, Lord Monthermer, who was born October 4, 1301, and died at the Battle of Sluys on June 24, 1340. He married as her second husband, Margaret.....? who died May 15, 1349.

MONTHERMER (continued)

Thomas and Margaret had;

Margaret de Monthermer who was born October 14, 1329 and died March 25, 1394. She married in 1343 to John Montagu, Lord Montagu, King Steward.

SEE MONTAGU

-----

MOORE

Miles Moore born in England married Isabel Joyner and died after 1681, probably at New London. They lived at Milford and New London, Connecticut.

They had;

Lydia Moore who was bapt. at Milford, Connecticut on October 6, 1649, and died August 12, 1720. She married September 26, 1670 to Manassah Miner.

SEE MINER

-----

MORTIMER

Roger de Mortimer Seigneur of Mortemer-sur-Eaulne in Normandy who died ca 1086. He married Hawise.....?

They had;

Ralph de Mortimer of Wigmore in Domesday Book.

He had;

Hugh de Mortimer who died ca 1148.

He had;

Hugh de Mortimer who died 1180 and married Maude de Meschines.

He had;

SEE MESCHINES

Roger de Mortimer who lived at Wigmore and died June 24, 1214. He married as her first husband Isabel de Ferrers, heiress of Lechlade and Oakham.

They had;           Ralph and Joan.

SEE FERRERS

Joan de Mortimer married Walcheline de Beauchamp who died ca 1250.

SEE BEAUCHAMP

Ralph de Mortimer of Wigmore died August 6, 1246 and married in 1230, as her second husband, to Gladys Dhu (Dark Eyes) who died in 1215. She was a daughter of Llwellyn of Wales.

SEE WALES

They had;

Roger de Mortimer, Knight, Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, Constable of Hereford Castle who was born in 1231 and died October 10, 1282., in Kingsland. In 1247 he married Maude de Braose who died ca 1301.

SEE de BRAOSE



MORTIMER (continued)

Roger and Maude had; Edmund, Maud and Isabel.

Isabel de Mortimer married John Fitz Alan, Lord Cun, sixth Earl Arundel, who was born September 14, 1246 and died March 18, 1271. SEE FITZ ALAN

Maud de Mortimer married as his first wife, Sir Theobald de Vernon of Alton, Co. Stafford. Lord Vernon was born in 1282 and died 1316.

Sir Edmund de Mortimer, seventh Lord de Mortimer, Baron Mortimer of Wigmore who was born 1261 and died July 17, 1304. He married Margaret de Fiennes who died February 7, 1333. SEE FIENNES

They had; Isolda and Roger.

Isolda married second to Hugh de Audley ca 1288. SEE AUDLEY

Roger de Mortimer Knight, first Earl March, eighth Baron Mortimer, Justicier of Ireland, Lord Luict of Ireland, born April 25, 1287 and died (hanged) November 29, 1330. He married Joan de Geneville, Countess of March, Lady Trim, heiress of Meath who was born February 2, 1285 and died October 19, 1356. SEE GENEVILLE

They had; Catherine and Edmund.

Catherine de Mortimer who died in 1371, married in 1337 to Thomas de Beauchamp, K.G. Earl Warwick who born 1315, died November 16, 1369. SEE BEAUCHAMP

Edmund de Mortimer, Lord Mortimer was born 1305-10 and died January 10, 1331 and married Elizabeth Badlesmere. SEE BADLESMERE

They had;

Roger de Mortimer, second Earl March, born 1328 and died in 1360. He married Phillipa Montacule de Salisbury.

They had;

Edmund de Mortimer born 1352 and died 1381, married in .....? to Phillipa Plantagenet. SEE ENGLAND (Plantagenet)

They had;

Elizabeth de Mortimer who married Henry de Percy (Hot Spur Harry, de Percy). SEE PERCY

-----

William de Mortimer who died in 1180

He had;

Robert de Mortimer of Essex who married Alice de Munchensey, daughter of Warin de Munchensey who died in 1162. SEE MUNCHENSEY

They had;

Robert de Mortimer who died before July 5, 1219 and married Margaret de Saye. SEE de SAYE

MORTIMER (continued)

Robert and Margaret de Mortimer had;

Hugh Mortimer who was born ca 1215 and died November 18, 1274, married...?

He had;

Robert de Mortimer born 1252 and married Joyce de la Zouche who died in 1289. She was a daughter of William de Zouche who was a son of Roger, second Baron Zouche.

SEE ZOUCHE

They had;

William de Mortimer le Zouche who assumed the surname of Zouche after his mother.

SEE ZOUCHE

-----

MORWICK

Sir John de Morwick of Morwicke, Northumberland.

He had;

Typhaine de Morwick who married Sir John Bulmer.

SEE BULMER

-----

MOWBRAY

Sir Nele de Aubigner, Lord Mowbray, nephew of Bishop Goeffrey de Constance, married second in 1118 to Gundred de Gourney.

SEE d'AUBIGNEY

They had; Roger and William.

William d'Aubigney, Lord Buckenham, Master Butler died in 1139.

SEE d'AUBIGNEY

Roger de Mowbray, Crusader, Baron Mowbray who died in Palestine in 1188 and married as her second husband, Alice Gant.

SEE GANT

They had;

Nele (Nigel) de Mowbray, Crusader, second Baron Mowbray who died in 1191 and married Mabel .....? He died at Acre on Crusade.

They had;

William de Mowbray, Magna Charter Baron, Governor of York Castle, Baron of Axholme Castle, who was born in 1173 and died in 1222. He married Avice de Albini.

SEE D'ALBINI

They had;

Roger de Mowbray who died in 1266 and married to Maude de Beauchamp who died before 1273. (Apr.)

SEE BEAUCHAMP

They had;

Roger de Mowbray, Lord Mowbray, first Baron Mowbray of Axholme who was born 1266 and died 1296. He married Agnes de Clare who died after 1316.

SEE de CLARE

MOWBRAY (continued)

Roger and Agnes de Mowbray had;

John de Mowbray, Knight, second Baron Mowbray, Baron Gower and Bremer, Governor of York, Sheriff of York, Governor of Scarborough Castle, who was born September 4, 1286 and hanged at York of March 23, 1321. He married Alice (Alvia) Braose who died in 1331. SEE BRAOSE

They had;

John de Mowbray, third Baron Mowbray, Lord of Gower, Lord of the Isles of Axholme and Bamber. He was born November 29, 1310 and died October 4, 1361. He married first to Joan Plantagenet who was Lady Plantagenet, and she died on July 7, 1349. SEE ENGLAND ( Plantagenet )

They had;

John de Mowbray of Axholme, Chevalier, fourth Baron Mowbray, who was born June 25, 1340 and was slain by the Sarcerans in 1368. He married Elizabeth de Segraves, Baroness Segraves, who was born October 25, 1338 and died.....? SEE SEGRAVES

They had; Eleanor and Thomas.

Eleanor de Mowbray married as his second wife, John de Welles who was born 1350 and died in 1421. SEE WELLES

Thomas de Mowbray, K.G., Lord Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton, Earl Nottingham and Norfolk in 1397. Earl Marshall of England who was born March 22, 1365 and died in Venice, Italy on September 22, 1399. In July of 1384 he married second (and as her second husband), Elizabeth Fitz Alan who died July 8, 1425. SEE FITZ ALAN

They had;

Isabel de Mowbray who died September 23, 1452 and married before July 13, 1416 to Henry de Ferrers of Groby. SEE de FERRERS

-----

MULTON

Thomas de Multon de Gillesland in Cumberland Co., England, married Isabel.....?

They had;

Thomas de Multon, Lord Multon who died in 1314.

He had;

Margaret de Multon, Baroness Multon who was born ca 1301 and married Ralph Dacre. SEE DACRE

-----



MUSCEGROS

Sir Robert Muscegros of Berwain and Norton, who died January 29, 1253.  
He married to Hawise Malet as her second husband on (ca) February 4, 1220.

They had;

SEE MALET

Sir John Muscegros of Charlton who was born August 10, 1232 and died May 8, 1275, married Cecily Avenel, Lady of Bicknor, who died August 10, 1301.

They had;

Sir Robert de Muscegros, Lord of Stowell, Norton and Charlton, Somerset, Pemerton and Boddington, Co. Gloucester, Hampsterd and Aldworth, Berks, who was born 1252 and died December 27, 1280. He married Agnes Ferrers who died after May 9, 1281.

SEE FERRERS

They had;

Hawise de Muscegros who was born December 21, 1276 and died after June of 1340. She married second to Sir John Ferrers of Southoe and Keystone, first Baron Ferrers of Chartley, who was born June 22, 1271 and died in September, 1312.

SEE FERRERS

-----

MYTTON

Sir Everhard de Mytton had; Aldred de Mytton who had; Sir Hugh de Mytton who had; Roger de Mytton who had; Hankyn de Mytton who had;

Reginald de Mytton who died in 1413 and married second to Eleanor de Kibner, sister of Thomas Kibner. Reginald was Bailiff of Mytton in 1375. He lived at Vaughns Place, Shrewsbury, Co. Salop.

They had;

Sir Richard de Mytton who died before October 26, 1416 and married before August 17, 1415 to Margaret Pershall.

SEE PERSHALL

They had;

William Mytton Esq. who lived at Weston in 1485 and married N.W. Corbet, a daughter of Thomas of Leigh, Shropes.

They had;

John de Mytton, Sheriff of Co. Staffordshire and died February 7, 1499. He married Agnes Swinnerton, daughter of Thomas of Staffordshire.

They had;

John de Mytton, Sheriff of Staffordshire who died February 16, 1532 and married Joan Middlemore, daughter of Richard of Edgebaston in Warwick.

They had;

Margaret de Mytton who married Robert Fulwood.

SEE FULWOOD

-----

MARSHALLS  
of RICHLAND COUNTY, WISCONSIN

Giles Marshall was living in Frankford, Pennsylvania where he died at 93 years of age in 1825, which makes his birth in 1723. This man COULD BE the grandfather of the following John Marshall who lived in the Philadelphia area before coming to eastern Ohio in 1820. There was also a Yeaman Marshall in Frankford at the same time.

John Marshall lived in Old Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and married Elizabeth (Betsy) Gillingham. They left for Ohio in 1820, cleared a new farm in Ohio and raised ten children. Thirty years later when Ohio was becoming crowded, seven of their children came west into Wisconsin.

They had;

James G. Marshall born in Pennsylvania on February 23, 1814 and died young.

Thomas Marshall born March 22, 1816 and married Lydia Turnipseed.

Moses Marshall born in Pennsylvania February 9, 1818 and married to Catherine Queen (see below).

Joseph Marshall born in Columbia Co., Ohio on March 25, 1820 and married first Margaret Dinsmore McCannon, who was born at New Brunswick, Canada. He married second to Nettie Starrett in 1867 after Margaret had died in 1865. Nettie was born in Washington Co., Vermont. He was in the Civil War.

Samuel Marshall was born in Ohio on April 14, 1822 and married Angeline Burget.

Lydia Marshall was born in Ohio and married James McNelly. She was born on May 27, 1824.

Harvey Marshall was born July 15, 1826 and married Ann Wanless.

John J. Marshall was born September 18, 1828 and died in Ohio.

-----

Moses and Catherine (Queen) Marshall had;

Mary Marshall born January 1, 1841 in Ohio.

John James Marshall born June 4, 1843 in Ohio.

Lydia Ann Marshall born in Ohio on December 24, 1844.

Samuel George Marshall born in Ohio on June 24, 1847.

Castoria Ellen Marshall was born in Ohio and married Daniel Wertz Mullendore. She was born on June 24, 1849. These folks lived near us in Richland Center and since we had 'ties' with the Mullendores, we knew this kind lady very well in our childhood.

Eli Regal Marshall and -

Sarah Eveline Marshall, twins, born May 27, 1853.

Samantha (Manta) C. Marshall born in Ohio on February 9, 1856.

John Miner Marshall born in Richland or Vernon Co., Wisconsin, where his father had settled. John Marshall, my correspondent, says this area was in Vernon Co., not Richland, as we had it previously. J.J. was born April 22, 1859.

MARSHALL (continued)

Moses and Catherine also had;

Elmer Elsworth Marshall was born in Vernon Co., Wisconsin on January 15, 1862. He married Cora Smith, a daughter of David and Ellen (Smalley) Smith. These folks are buried near or at West Lima, Wisconsin, where they were prosperous farmers.

Elmer and Cora had;

Pauline Marshall who was born in 1913 and married Ralph M. Burdick of Fort Sheridan, Illinois on January 7, 1934. "Zip" as she was called, died in the Army Hospital at Fort Sheridan after a rather simple operation. This was a very sudden thing, as she was preparing to leave the hospital the next day. Pauline was the mother of a daughter named Karolyn Kay and she uses her second name mostly.

SEE BURDICK

-----

Kay was adopted by her Aunt Kate Marshall who was a teacher in the County. This note is a tribute to this fine girl who took babe Kay under her care and gave her a fine education. Our hat will always be off to Kate Marshall and no doubt somewhere Zip will have a smile on her face. The two uncles on the farm also were very kind and generous with this young lady throughout her days at home. Personally, I have been gratefully conscious of the fact that Kate raised Kay as a Burdick, where she could have changed it to her family name. Thanks again, Kate.....

-----

NORWAY

Harold I Harfager, King of Norway and he married five times. His third wife was Regnilda and the fifth was Snefrieda. We have descent through the third wife.

They had; Eric I, Aalof and Bionio.

Eric I, King of Norway died ca 936 and he married.....?

They had;

Harold II, Grafeld, King of Norway 957-73 who died in 973.

He had;

Bertrade of Norway who married Bernhard II, Duke of Saxony.

SEE SAXONY

Aalof who married Thoro, a Countess.....?

They had;

Berglioth who married Sigwardus, a Count.

They had;

Jarl Hakon, the Great, King of Norway 976-95. He died 996.

They had;

N.N. who was a child of theirs.



NORWAY (continued)

N.N., child of Jarl Hakon had;

N.N., a child of N.N.

He had;

Ragnhild of Norway who married Hakon, King of Sweden, Earl (Jarl) of Upland. SEE SWEDEN

Bionic, who's mother was Snefrieda, married.....?

They had;

Gudrodus who married.....?

They had;

Haraldus who married Asta.

They had;

Olaus II, the Fat, St. Olave, King of Norway 1015-30 who died in 1030. He was canonized in 1164 and became a Saint, the patron Saint of Norway. He married Thyra of England. SEE ENGLAND - DANES

They had; Gisela and Engerherde.

Gisela of Norway married Ordulph of Saxony. SEE SAXONY

Engerherde of Norway married in 1019 to Jaroslaus of Kiev, Frand Duke of Russia. SEE KIEV

-----  
NORTHUMBERLAND LINE

Crinan, the Thane, Lay Abbot of Dunkeld, Governor of the Scots Islands, who was born in 978 and died in 1045. In 1000 he married Beatrice (Bethoc) of Scotland, daughter of Malcom II, King of Scots. SEE SCOTLAND  
(Fergus-Mor-Mac)

They had;

Maldred, Lord of Carlisle and Allerdale who married (Edith) Ealdgyth of England. SEE ENGLAND (Saxons)

They had;

Siward, Earl of Northumberland, Northumbria, Northampton and Hunting-ton. He died in 1055 and married first to Elflada of Northumbria, who was a daughter of Aldred, Earl of Northumbria.

They had; Utchtred, Waltheof II, and N.N.

N.N. married Duncan I, Mac Crinan, King of Scots. SEE SCOTLAND  
(Fergus-Mor-Mac)

Waltheof II, Earl Huntington who was born ca 1045 and was beheaded on May 31, 1076. He married Judith of Lens. SEE LENS

Uchtred, Earl Northumberland, who was murdered in 1016. He married as her third husband, Alfgifu (Elgiva), daughter of Aethelred II, King of England. SEE ENGLAND (Saxons)

NORTHUMBERLAND LINE (continued)

Uchtred and Alfgifu had;

Ealdgyth of Northumberland who married Maldred, Lord Carlisle and Allerdale. SEE SCOTLAND

They had; Maldred and Gospatric. (Fergus-Mor-Mac)  
(Neville #2)

Gospatric I, first Earl Dunbar, Earl Northumberland, Lord Carlisle and Allerdale was born ca 1040 and died 1074. He married N.N., a sister of Edmund.

They had; Waltheof, Gunnilda and Athelreda.

Athelreda of Northumberland, married ca 1094 to Duncan II of Scotland, who was born in 1060 and died November 12, 1094. SEE SCOTLAND(Fergus-Mor-Mac)

Gunnilda of Northumberland married Orm of Ketel.

Waltheof, Lord Allerdale married Sigrid.

They had;

Gunnilda of Dunbar who married Uchtred (Galloway) who died in 1174.

SEE GALLOWAY and HUNTINGTON

-----

NAPLES LINES

Louis VIII, King of France, who married Blanche of Castile. SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

They had;

Charles I, Count of Anjou, King of Naples and Sicily. He was born in 1220 and died in 1285. He married Beatrix of Provence who died in 1267.

They had; SEE PROVENCE

Charles II, King of Naples 1285-1309, who was born in 1248 and died on May 6, 1309. He married Marie of Hungary who died in March of 1323.

They had; SEE HUNGARY

Margaret of Naples who died in 1299 and married Charles, Count of Valois, who was born in 1270 and died in 1325.

SEE VALOIS

-----

NEWBURG de Beaumont

Henry Newburg de Bellmont de Beaumont, first Earl Warwick, married Margaret de Perche.

SEE PERCHE

They had;

Roger de Newburg, second Earl Warwick who died June 12, 1151, and married as her first husband, Gundred de Warenne.

SEE WARRENNE

They had;

Waleran de Newburg, fourth Earl Warwick, who died December 12, 1204 and

NEWBURG de Beaumont (continued)

married second to Alice Harcourt.

SEE HARCOURT

Waleran de Newburg had;

Alice de Newburgh who married William Mauduit.

SEE MAUDUIT

-----

NEWMARCHE

Bernard Newmarche (Neufmarche), Lord Brecon who died in 1093, married Nesta FitzScrobe.

SEE FITZSCROBE

They had;

Sibyl Newmarche who married in 1121 to Miles FitzWalter Fitz Roger, Earl Gloucester and Hereford who died December 24, 1143. SEE FITZ WALTER

-----

THE NOBLE FAMILY of TEXAS

John Hardin Noble was born in Illinois and was later a Confederate soldier from Texas where he moved in ca 1854. He married Sarah Clarke, who was a daughter of John William Clarke and Rebecca ( ) Clarke. John William died in 1854. John Hardin Noble took his family from Green Co., Illinois to near Cooper, Texas in ca 1854. He is buried in a small cemetery ca 5 miles east of Cooper. In 1872 he borrowed \$50.00 from a Joel Blackweel known as a cousin.(??)

John and Sarah Noble had; John and Joshua.

John Noble married .....? and had five children.

They had;

Clint Noble,  
Eleanor Noble,  
Boodie Noble (daughter),  
Roy Noble, and  
John Noble.

Joshua Noble born in 1851 in Green Co., Illinois, died December 8, 1904. He married Rachael Dean Pickins, who was the daughter of William and Elizabeth (Boyd) Pickens. Elizabeth was born 4-6-1827 and died May 10, 1903, and buried RFD Cooper, Texas.

They had; Stephen, Rosa, John Chapman, Ettie, Joseph,  
Hardin Felix, William Francis, Conrad Andrew  
(Connie), and Lloyd.

Stephen Noble of Cooper, Texas, was a very smart man and taught school There.

Rosa Noble married Walter Davis and he was known as "Hog" Davis. He was a religious man and was a stock buyer.



NOBLE (continued)

Rosa and Walter Davis had;

Marietta Davis born 1910 (?)

Ralph Davis

Weldon Davis

Marshall Davis

Catherine Davis

Wayne Davis (Sandy)

This family all lived in or near Bokchito, Oklahoma.

John Chapman Noble, D.Y.

Ettie Noble married Ed Turbeville and lives at 350 E. Fort Worth Avenue in Cooper, Texas.

Joseph Noble married Roberta .....? and died in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma in 1937.

They had;

Dandy Noble who lived in Oklahoma City and Bonita, Oklahoma.

Hardin Felix Noble married Dessa.....? and

They had;

Hoyle Noble

Ray Noble Hardin and some of the family are at 2917 Maple Spring, Dallas, Texas.

William Francis ("Francis", as we called him) lived in Chicago, Illinois as a young man after traveling around the Southwest. He married Marjorie Stofer, daughter of C.B. Stofer of Kenosha and Richland Center, Wisconsin, and they lived in Kenosha until moving to Scottsdale, Arizona by way of Colorado. Francis was a salesman all his life and retired as a salesman for the Prudential Insurance at Kenosha. He died at the Veteran's Hospital in Phoenix, Arizona on February 27, 1960. They lived at 425 West 2nd Street, Scottsdale, where Marjorie still lives. Francis was in World War I and came through unharmed.

SEE STOFER

William Francis and Marjorie had;

William Francis (Bill) Jr. who was born in Kenosha, Wisconsin and who finished school there before World War II. He was in the famous 36<sup>th</sup> Texas Division and served from Anzio Beach on. Bill was shot up very badly by machine gun fire and spent many months in a cast over all but one arm. He came home with all his limbs although they wanted to remove one leg. He has only a stiff knee from it all and it still bothers him some. He is a horseman of note around Scottsdale where he and his family live. Bill is a Security Officer with Air Research there. He married Virginia Young of Antigo, Wisc., and she is a teacher in Scottsdale, having graduated from the University of Wisconsin before marriage. They have Todd and Clay Noble.

NOBLE (continued)

Conrad (Connie) Noble married Roxie.....?

They had; Dorothea and Barbara Noble.

Lloyd Dean Noble married and

They had; Evelyn and Harold (Hoot) Noble.

-----

NEVERS

Renaud II, Count of Nevers, married Hedwige of France.

SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

They had;

Ermengarde de Nevers who married Miles, Sire de Courtnay who died  
in 1127.

SEE COURTNAY

-----

NAMUR

Robert I, Count of Lomme

He had;

Albert I, Count of Namur who died ca 998 and married Ermengarde of  
Lorraine.

SEE LORRAINE

They had;

Albert II, Count of Namur who married Regilinde of Lorraine.

SEE LORRAINE

They had;

Albert III, Count of Namur who married Ida of Saxony.

SEE SAXONY

They had;

Ida of Namur who died ca 1117 and who married ca 1100 to Godfrey I,  
Duke of Lorraine.

SEE BRAYBANT

-----

Godfrey, Count of Namur who died in 1139, married Ermensinde of  
Luxemburg.

SEE LUXEMBURG

They had;

Alix of Namur who died in 1165 and married Baldwin IV, Count of Hainaut  
who died in November 8, 1171.

SEE HAINAUT

-----

NAVARRRE

Amaud of Gascony.

He had;

Gisela of Gascony who married Charibert II of Aquitaine. SEE AQUITAINE

NAVARRRE (continued)

Gisela and Charibert II had;

Boggis, Duke of Aquitaine, who died 688 and married Saint Oda.

They had;

Eudes, Duke of Aquitaine who died 735 and married Valtrude of Verdon.

They had;

SEE VERDON

Hatton.....

He had;

Loup I, Duke of Gascony

He had;

Adelrico, Duke of Gascony who died in 812.

He had;

Ximeneo of Gascony who died 816 and married Munia.

They had;

Inigo Arista, first King of Navarre who died in 867 and married Ximinia, Iniga.

They had;

Inigo Aristo II, King of Pampelona or Navarre in 826 who married Ximinia, daughter of Zeno, Count of Biscay.

They had;

Ximinus Eneco who died in 839 and married Muna.

They had;

Eneco Ximini, King of Pampelona who married Onera.

They had;

Garsias Enigo who united Aragon, Garsias and Navarre and who died in 887. He married Urraca, heiress of Aragon.

They had; Sancha, Sancho and Amelina.

Amelina of Navarre married Alphonso III, King of Leon.

SEE LEON

Sancha of Navarre married Ferinand Gonzales, Count of Castile.SEE CASTILE

Sancho I, Garsias, a generous and worthy Prince, King of Navarre and Aragon in 905. He was to die in 933 and married first to N.N., a daughter of Gelindus, Count of Aragon, and second to Toda of Aragon, daughter of Azuarius.

They had; Garcias I, Sancha and Teresa.

Teresa of Navarre married Ramior II, King of Leon.

SEE LEON

Sancha of Navarre married Fernan Gonzales, first King of Castile.

SEE CASTILE

Garcias I, Sancho King of Aragon and Navarre in 933 and died in 969. He married Teresa.....?



NAVARRRE (continued)

Garcias I and Teresa had;

Sancho II, Abaraca, King of Navarre and Aragon, who died ca 990 and he married Urraca of Navarre, daughter of Ferdinand and second wife (cousin).

They had;

Garcia II, Sancho, King of Navarre and Aragon who was married to Simena.

They had;

Sancho III, King of Navarre, Aragon and first King of Castile, who died in 1035. He married Nunnia, heiress of Castile. SEE CASTILE

They had; Garcia III, Ferdinand I and Ramiriz.

Ramiriz I, first King of Aragon, who died May 8, 1063. SEE ARAGON

Ferdinand I, King of Castile who was killed in Battle on December 27, 1065. He married Sancha of Leon. SEE CASTILE

Garcia III, King of Navarre in 1035, died in 1054 and married Stephana of Foix. SEE FOIX

They had;

Ramiro, Lord of Calaborra and Toresilla.

He had;

Ramiro II, Count of Mocon, who died 1116 and married first to Christina, daughter of Roderic of Bavaria, and second to Elvira, daughter of Roderigo Diaz, the Cid. SEE BAVARIA and CASTILE

He had; Blanche (by Elvira) and Garcia (by Christina).

Blanche of Navarre died in 1158 and married Sancho III, King of Castile who died in 1157. SEE CASTILE

Garcia VII of Navarre, King of Navarre, married Margaruite de l'Aigle (Perche), daughter of Giselbert, Count of Perche. SEE PERCHE

They had;

Sancho V of Navarre who died in 1194 and married Sancha of Castile.

They had; SEE CASTILE

Blanche of Navarre, heiress of Navarre, who married in 1195 to Thiabault I of Navarre, Count of Champagne. SEE CHAMPAGNE

They had;

Thiabault II, King of Navarre, Count of Champagne who died in 1253. He married in 1232 to Margeruie de Boubon, daughter of Archenbald of Foix. SEE FOIX

They had;

Henry I, King of Navarre who died in 1274 and in 1269 he married as his first wife, Blanche of d'Artois who was a daughter of Robert of France, son of Loid VIII. SEE FRANCE (Capetain)

They had;

Jeanne, Queen of Navarre, who was born 1272 and died August 2, 1304. In 1284 she married Phillip IV of France who was born in 1268 and died November 29, 1314. SEE FRANCE (Capetain)

-----

NEVILLE

Naldred, Lord of Carlisle and Allerdale, married aldyth of Northumberland.

They had; Maldred and Gospatric.

SEE NORTHUMBERLAND

Gospatric, first Earl Dunbar, Earl Northumberland, Lord Carlisle, born 1040 and died in 1074.

SEE NORTHUMBERLAND

Maldred was born ca 1045.

He had;

Uchtred FitzMaldred, born ca 1075 and died in 1128.

He had;

Dolfen Fitz Uchtred, Lord Raby who was born in 1100 and died ca 1136. He married Alice of Durham.

They had;

Maldred Fitz Dolfen, Lord Raby born 1135 and died ca 1183. About 1170, he married N.N., a daughter of John de Stuteville.

They had;

Robert Fitz Maldred, Lord Raby and Brancepath, Co. Durham, who was born ca 1170 and died ca 1242. He married Isabel de Neville, who died in May, 1254. Isabel was the daughter of Geoffrey de Neville, born ca 1176, and Emma Bulmer, who died ca 1208. Geoffrey was a son of Gilbert, who was a son of a Gilbert who was Admiral of the Fleet for William the Conqueror.

SEE BULMER

They had;

Geoffrey de Neville who was of Raby Castile, Sheriff of Northumberland, who died in 1242 and married Joan Monmouth.

They had;

Geoffrey de Neville of Hornby who married Margaret de Lungvillers. (See next page for NEVILLE of HORNBY.)

Robert de Neville, Sheriff of Northumberland, Justice of the Forest beyond Trent, who died in 1282 and married second to Ida, widow of Sir Roger Bertram of Mitford or a daughter of Sir Roger.

SEE BERTRAM

They had;

Robert de Neville who died in 1271 and married in 1260 to Mary Fitz-Randolph who died 1320.

SEE FITZRANDOLPH

They had;

Ralph de Neville, baron Raby, first Lord Neville of Raby Castle, Lord Middleham who was born October 18, 1262 and died in 1331. He married Anastasia Fitzrobert (de Euphemia Clavering).

SEE FITZROBERT

They had;

Ralph de Neville, second Baron Neville, Ambassador to Hainaut, Banneret, Constable of Warkworth Castle, who was born in 1290 and died August 5, 1367. He married January 14, 1326 to Alice de Audley, who died on January 12, 1373.

SEE d'AUDLEY

They had; Eufeme and John.

NEVILLE (continued)

Eufeme de Neville married Robert de Clifford.

SEE CLIFFORD

Sir John de Neville, Knight of the Garter, 3rd Lord Neville of Raby, Ambassador to France, Admiral of the North, Seneschal of Gascony who was born ca 1331 and died October 17, 1338. He married first to Maude de Percy who died in 1378.

SEE PERCY

They had; Margaret, Thomas and Ralph.

Margaret de Neville married Henry de Percy.

SEE PERCY

Thomas de Neville, Lord Furnivall who died March 14, 1406, and married Joan, Baroness of Furnivall who was born in 1368.

SEE FURNIVALL

They had;

Maude de Neville who died in 1433 and married as his first wife, Sir John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury who died in 1453. SEE TALBOT

Ralph de Neville, K. G. and K. B., fourth Baron Neville of Raby Castle, first Earl Westmoreland, who was born in 1363 and died on Oct. 21, 1424-25. His first wife was Margaret de Stafford who married him in the year of 1388. He married second to Joan Beaufort who died November 13, 1440. Ralph and Joan were married on February 13, 1397. SEE BEAUFORT and STAFFORD

Ralph and Margaret had; Eleanor, Anne, Phillipa, and Richard.

Eleanor de Neville married Henry Percy.

SEE PERCY

Anne Neville married Humphrey de Stafford.

SEE STAFFORD

Phillips de Neville married Thomas D'Acree.

SEE D'ACRE

Richard de Neville, the King Maker, K.G., Earl of Salisbury, Justice of the Forest beyond Trent, Great Chamberlain of England, Governor of Barnard Castle, who died December 31, 1460, and who married Alice Montague, Countess Salisbury, Baroness Montagu and Monthermer who died in 1462. He was beheaded by Lancasterians.

SEE MONTAGU

They had;

Catherine de Neville who died Nov. 2, 1503 and married Sir William de Hastings.

SEE HASTINGS

-----

NEVILLE of HORNBY

Geoffrey de Neville of Hornby, and Raby Castle, Sheriff of Northumberland who died ca 1242 and married Joan Monmouth.

SEE ABOVE

They had;

Geoffrey de Neville of Hornby who was Chief Justice of the Forest beyond Trent who died March 26, 1285 and married to Margaret de Lungvillers who died in 1318.

They had;

Robert de Neville, a Noble Knight of the Realm.

He had;

Robert de Neville of Hornby, Knt., living in 1373 and married Joan Atherton.



NEVILLE (continued)

Robert and Joan had;

Sir Robert de Neville who died April 4, 1413 and married Margaret de laPole.

They had;

Margaret de Neville who married Sir William Harington who was to die on February 22, 1439. He was a Knight of the Garter.

-----

NILSEN

Lars Nilsen born in 1741 and died in 1807, married Marit Peders datr. on October 19, 1773.

They had;

Peter Qfsetholted born January 29, 1797 and died March 20, 1874 and married March 4, 1826 to Anne Qfstiroina.

They had;

Johanna Aunasen born November 1, 1838 and died after 1869 and married John Kleivberg Johnson.

SEE JOHNSON

-----

NEUFMARCHE

Bernard de Neufmarche, Lord Brecon died in 1093 and he married first Nest Fitz Scrob.

SEE FITZ SCROB

They had;

Sibyl Neumarche who married in 1121 to Miles Fitz Walter Fitz Roger, Earl of Gloucheater and Hereford who died December 24, 1143.

SEE FITZ WALTER

-----

NORMANDY

Sveide, the Viking, a Norske King who died in 760.

He had;

Halfdan, the Old, who died in 800.

He had;

Ivar, Earl of Uplands who married N.N., daughter Eyestein Glumra.

They had;

Eyestein, Earl of More who married Aseda of Jutland.

They had;

Rognvald, Earl of More who died 890 and married Hilda, daughter of Harolf.

NORMANDY (continued)

Rognvald, Earl of More and Hilda had; Rollo and Hrollager.

Hrollager started the line for the Bigod family. SEE BIGOD

Rollo, the Dane, first Duke of Normandy born in 846 and died at Rouen, Normandy in 931; he married Lady Poppa de Valois. SEE VALOIS

They had; William and Gerlot.

Gerlot of Normandy married William II, Duke of Aquitaine, who died by being slain by Arnulf of Flanders in 970. SEE AQUITAINE

William, Longsword, second Duke of Normandy, Duke of Aquitaine, was slain in 943 and married Espriota of Senlis.

They had;

Richard the Fearless, third Duke of Normandy, born 933 and died 996. He married Lady Gunnora of Denmark who died 1031 and also to Emma of France. SEE FRANCE(Capetain) and SEE DENMARK

They had; Richard, Robert, Emma, Hawise and Godfrey.

Godfrey, Count Eu and Brionne, was a natural son of Richard and started the house of Eu and Clare. SEE de CLARE

Hawise of Normandy who died February 21, 1034, married in 996 to Goeffrey, Duke of Brittany (by Emma). SEE BRITTANY

Emma, "Flower of Normandy", married as his second wife Ethrelred II, the Unready, King of England. SEE SAXONS

Robert, Count of Evreus, Archbishop of Rouen. SEE EVEREUX

Richard II, the Good, fourth Duke of Normandy who died in 1026 and married in 1000 to Judith of Brittany, who was born 982 and died in 1017. He married second to Papia.....? SEE BRITTANY

They had; Robert, Richard, Judith and Mauger, also Papia.

Papia, a daughter by his second marriage was married to Gilbert de St. Valerie. SEE ST. VALERIE

Mauger, the Younger, was Lord of St. Clair in Marche, who married in 1012 to Germaine, Countess of Corbeil. SEE ST. CLAIR

Judith of Normandy married in 1023 to Renaud I, Count of Burgundy. SEE BURGUNDY

Richard III, Duke of Normandy who died in 1028 and married Adela of France. SEE FRANCE (Capetain)

Robert, the Devil or Magnificent, sixth Duke of Normandy who died in 1035.

He had; Felicia, Adelaide and William.

Adelaide of Normandy de Grand, Countess de Albaharla, married second to Lambert of Boulogne, Count of Lens and Louvaine who died in 1054. She was a natural daughter of Robert, the Devil. SEE BOULOGNE

Felicaia of Normandy married as his second wife, Rognvald, General in King Olaf Norway Forces. SEE SCOTLAND-BRUCE

William the Conqueror, Duke of Normandy 1063, King of England 1066-87 was born 1027 and died Sept. 9, 1087. He was a natural son of Robert and Arlotta who later married Harlowen de Burgo (SEE BURGH). William married Maude of Flanders who died November 2, 1083. SEE ENGLAND - NORMANS

SEE FLANDERS

OLSEN

Torstein Olsen born December 20, 1739 and died March 22, 1788 at Hell. He married Anne Qfstibakken on June 13, 1767. SEE QFSTIBAKKEN

They had;

Beret Qfstibakken born June 2, 1776 and died November 20, 1871. She married on November 20, 1800 to Eric Olsen who was born in 1176 and died on November 5, 1854. SEE OLSEN

They had;

Anne Qfstibakken born January 21, 1801 and died November 5, 1885. She married to Peter Qstiholtet (Nilsen). SEE NILSEN

-----

ORMSBEE

Richard Ormsbee born probably in Lincolnshire, England in 1609 and died at Rehoboth, Massachusetts on June 30, 1664. He married Sara Upham, a widow and

They had; Thomas, Jacob, d.y., and John.

John Ormsbee born ca 1641 probably at Saco, Me. died at Rehoboth, Massachusetts on March 10, 1717 and married Grace Martin on January 5, 1664.

They had;

SEE MARTIN

Martha Ormsbee born .....? and married James Franklin. SEE FRANKLIN

-----

d' ODINGSSELLS

William d'Odingsells married Jaon.....?

They had;

William d' Odingsells who died in 1294 and married Ela Fitz Walter de Butler. SEE BUTLER

They had;

Margaret d' Odingsells who was born in 1277 and married John de Grey.

SEE GREY

-----

PORTUGAL LINES

Henry, Duke of Burgundy died in 1066 and married Sibylee of Burgundy. This is the Burgundy connection with the House of Portugal.

They had; Eudes I and Henry of Portugal.

Eudes I of Burgundy married Maude, sister of William Testard, Count of Burgundy. SEE BURGUNDY

Henry I, Count of Portugal. He died in 1112 and married in 1093 to Theresa Castile, heiress of Castile who died in 1130. SEE CASTILE



PORTUGAL (continued)

Henry I and Theresa had;

Alfonso I, King of Portugal who was born in 1109 and died December 6, 1185. In 1146 he married Maud of Savoy. SEE SAVOY

They had; Urraca and Matilda.

Urraca of Portugal died in 1178. She married first in 1160 to Fernando II, King of Leon. SEE LEON

Matilda of Portugal was married as the first wife of Alfonso II, King of Aragon who was born in 1151 and died on April 25, 1196. SEE ARAGON

-----

HOUSE of PROVENCE

Alfonso, King of Aragon 1163-96 was born in 1152 and died in 1196. He married in 1175 to Sancha of Castile as his second wife. SEE CASTILE

They had;

Alfonso II, King of Provence 1196-1209, who was married to Gersenda II of Sabran (Forcalquier).

They had;

Raymond IV, Berenger, Count of Provence and Forcalquier, King of Provence, who was born 1195 and died August 19, 1245. He married ca 1219 to Beatrice of Savoy, who died in 1266. SEE SAVOY

They had; Eleanor and Margerite;

Eleanor of Provence was born in 1217 and died on June 25, 1291. She married in Canterbury, England on January 14, 1236 to Henry III, King of England. He was born in 1207 and died 1272 at Windsor. SEE PLANTAGENET

Margarite of Provence was married to Louis IX of France.

SEE FRANCE (Capetain)

-----

PONTHIEU of FRANCE

Charlemagne. (SEE the House of France, Capetain.)

He had;

Lady Bertha who was born 779 and died in 853. She was married to Angilbert, Governor of Ponthieu, Abbe of St. Richaire.

They had;

Nithard, Governor of Ponthieu in 814.

He had;

Helguad, Governor of Ponthieu.

He had;

Helguard II, Governor of Ponthieu who died 925-26.

PONTHIEU of FRANCE (continued)

Helguard II had;

Herluin II, first Count of Montreuil, who died in 945.

He had;

Rotgaire, Count of Montreuil who died in 957.

He had;

William I, Count Montreuil who died in 965.

He had;

Hilduan,

He had;

Hughes I, Count of Ponthieu who married Gisele of France.

They had;

Enguerrand I, Count of Ponthieu who died in 1046. He married Adele Holland.

They had;

Hughes II, Count of Ponthieu, who died in 1052. He married Bertha Aumale.

They had;

Guy I, Count of Ponthieu, who died in 1101 and married Ada.

They had;

Agnes, Countess of Ponthieu who died after 1100. She married Robert II,  
Count of Alencon (Montgomery). SEE MONTGOMERY

-----  
HOUSE of POLAND

Piastus, Duke of Poland 842-861 when he married Repicha.

They had;

Ziemovitus, Duke of Poland 861 until his death in 892.

He had;

Lescus IV, Duke of Poland 892 until 913. He died in 921.

He had;

Ziemovislus, the Blind, Duke of Poland who died in 964. He married Gorka.

They had;

Mieceslaus, Duke of Poland 965-999. He was born in 931 and in 965 he  
married Dambrowka of Bohemia.

They had;

Boleslaus I Chrobry, King of Poland 1000-25. He was born in 967 and died  
in 1025. He married in 988 (second) to Judith of Ungarn.

POLAND (continued)

Boleslaus I and Judith had;

Miesco II, King of Poland 1025-34 who was born in 990 and died in 1034. He married Rixa of Lorraine.

They had; Rixa and Casimir I.

Rixa married in 1039 to Bela, King of Hungary.

SEE HUNGARY

Casimir I, King of Poland 1041-59 was born in 1016 and died in 1058. He married in 1038 to Dobronesa (Mary) of Kiev.

SEE KIEV

They had;

Vladimir I, King of Poland 1081-1102 was born ca 1043. He died June 4, 1102 and married ca 1080 to Judith of Bohemia.

SEE BOHEMIA

They had;

Boleslas III of Poland, King of Poland 1103-1139. He was born in 1084 and died in 1138. He married ca 1103 to (first) Zbysalva of Kiev. He may have married a second time?

SEE KIEV

They had;

Valdislas II of Poland, Duke of Sclesia (Silesia) died in 1159 and ca 1125 he married Agnes of Babenberg (Bamberg). She died 1157 or he may have married second to Christina, daughter of Emperor Henry V of Germany.

They had;

Richilde of Poland who died before 1176. In 1152 she married Alfonso VII, King of Castile and Leon who died in 1157.

SEE CASTILE

-----

PALMER

Walter Palmer was born in England in 1596 and died at Stonington, Conn., November 10, 1661. He married first to Grace.....? and second to Rebecca Short before 1632. He came from Nottingham in England and was at Charlestown, Massachusetts and Rehoboth before going to Stonington, Connecticut. He built a house in Charlestown in 1643 and is listed as a freeman at Plymouth in 1631. He and Rebecca joined the Church in 1643 and he is called a "Godly" man. He went to Rehoboth first with William Cheseboro and later went with him to Connecticut. In 1653 he and Cheseboro bought 1200 acres of land in Mystic, Connecticut. He may be related to William Palmer, the Constable who arrested Robert Burdick and his party.

They had; Grace (by Grace) and Rebecca (by Rebecca).

Grace Palmer was born ca 1628 and married on April 26, 1633 to Lieutenant Thomas Miner.

SEE MINER

Rebecca Palmer was born in 1649 and married on April 20, 1665, to Elisha Cheseboro of Stonington, Connecticut.

SEE CHESEBORO

-----



PARSON

Hugh Parson was born in England in 1613, and died in 1684 in Rhode Island. He married Elizabeth England and they lived at Portsmouth, Rhode Island. On July 3, 1662 he and Elizabeth sold acres of land to W. Wood, and in 1663 he is listed among the freemen. On August 10, 1667 he enlisted in a Horse Troop of the Militia. He was a Deputy to the General Court in 1678. He made his will on January 11, 1684 and it was proven March 14, 1684.

They had;

Grace Parson who married Thomas Lawton and died in 1677. At one time they lived in Portsmouth.

SEE LAWTON

PAYBODIE

John Paybodie was born in England in 1590 and died in Bridgewater, Connecticut in 1667. He also lived in Killingsworth, Connecticut. He married Isabel .....? John came over in 1635 and was among the freemen at Killingsworth in 1636.

They had;

William Paybodie born in England in 1619 and died at Little Compton, R.I. on December 13, 1707. He married on December 26, 1644 to Elizabeth Alden of the Plymouth Aldens.

SEE ALDEN

They had;

Lydia Paybodie who was born April 3, 1667 and died July 13, 1748 at Killingsworth. She married Daniel Grinnell.

SEE GRINNELL

PERCHE

Routrou I, Viscount of Chateaudun, married Adeline de Domfront.

They had;

Goeffrey II, Count of Perche who died in 1100 and married Beatrix de Mondidier de Rouci.

SEE ROUCI

They had;

Margaret la Perche who married Henry de Newburg, first Earl of Warwick.

SEE NEWBURG

PERCY

Manfred, a Dane, who gained possessions near Villedieu in Cotentin, France.

He had;

William of Galfrid who assisted Rollo to conquer Normandy.

He had;

William de Percy.

PERCY (continued)

William had;

Geoffrey de Percy, Governor of Normandy in William's absence.

He had;

William, the Whiskers, Crusader, first Lord Percy and friend of William the Conqueror. He was born in 1030 and died in 1096. He married Emma de Port, a Saxon.

They had;

Alan de Percy who was the second Lord Percy who was born in 1069 and died ca 1130. He married Emma of Gant de Flanders. SEE GANT

They had;

William de Percy who was born in 1112 and died in 1174. He married first to Alice de Clare in 1136. SEE de CLARE

They had;

Agnes de Percy who was born in 1134 and died ca 1202. She married to Jocelin de Louvain and he assumed the name Percy. He died in 1180.

SEE BRAYBANT

They had;

Sir Henry de Percy, Knight, born in 1160 and died ca 1193. He married Isabel de Brus. SEE BRUCE

They had;

William de Percy, sixth Baron Percy and Lord Petworth who was born in 1193 and died July 28, 1245. He married Ellen de Baliol in 1233 and she died in 11-22-1281. SEE BALIOL

They had;

Henry de Percy, Knight and seventh Lord Percy who was born in 1235 and died August 29, 1272. He married Eleanor Plantagenet, daughter of John. SEE ENGLAND (Plantagenet)

They had;

Henry de Percy, Knight, and ninth Baron de Percy and Constable of Scarborough Castle. He was born March 25, 1272 and died October 10, 1314. He married Eleanor Fitz Alan who died in August of 1328. SEE FITZALAN

They had;

Henry de Percy, 11<sup>th</sup> Baron Percy who was born in 1299 and died in 1352. He married Idonea de Clifford. SEE CLIFFORD

They had; Maude and Henry.

Maude de Percy died October 17, 1389 and she married John Neville.

SEE NEVILLE

Henry de Percy born in 1320 and died 1368. He married Mary Plantagenet. SEE ENGLAND (Plantagenet)

They had;

Henry de Percy, Lord Percy and K.G. born November 10, 1341 and died....? He married Margaret de Neville. SEE NEVILLE

PERCY (continued)

Henry and Margaret de Percy had;

Henry de Percy, "Hot Spur Harry", born May 20, 1364 and died August 14, 1403 when killed at the Battle of Shrewsbury. He was married to Elizabeth de Mortimer.

SEE MORTIMER

They had;

Henry de Percy, Earl Northumberland born February 3, 1393 and died in 1455. He is buried at Abbey St. Albans.

They had;

Catherine de Percy who married Edmund de Grey.

SEE GREY

-----

Henry de Percy, brother of William, Whiskers, married.....?

He had;

Maude Percy who married a John de Percy.

SEE PERCY

-----

PERSHALL

Rollo, Duke of Normandy, had; Robert, Duke of Normandy, who had; Rollo, Count of Carbiell, who had; Harmon, who had; Richard, who had; Gilbert, who had; Robert de Pershall, who was born after 1068 and married Ormanda Stafford, who had; William de Pershall, who had; William, who had; William who had; Richard, who had; Robert de Pershall, who married Gertrude, daughter of Hawel ap Madoc, who had; Sir Richard, who had; Sir Richard, who had; Sir Richard, who had; Sir Adam de Pershall, who had; Robert de Pershall, who had; Sir adam de Pershall, who married Joyce Botetourt.

SEE BOTETOURL

They had;

Margaret de Pershall who married before August 17, 1415 to Richard de Mytton.

SEE MYTTON

-----

PETLEY

John Petley who was living during the reign of Henry II of England.

He had;

Richard de Petley.....

He had;

Johan de Petley who married Julianna, daughter of William de Trovemer.

They had;

Thomas de Petley who married Isabel.....?



PETLEY (continued)

Thomas and Isabel had;

Johnas de Petley who married Alicia de Brompton, daughter of Jacobus Brompton. SEE BROMPTON

.....Johnas de Petley who married Christina Philpot, daughter of Thomas de Philpot.

They had;

Agnes de Petley who married Johns Manning. SEE MANNING

-----

PRATT

Thomas Pratt of Baldock, Herts, England, died ca 1539. He married Joan .....?

They had;

Andrew Pratt who also lived at Baldock, Herts.

He had;

Reverend William Pratt who was bapt. in October, 1562, and died ca 1629. He is buried at Stevenage where he was the Pastor. There is a plaque on the church wall in his honor. He married Elizabeth.....?

They had;

Lieutenant William Pratt who was probably born at Stevenage and died in Connecticut in 1678. He came over in 1633 and settled in Saybrooke, where he was an important man in the colony. He married Elizabeth Clark of the John Clark family. SEE CLARK

They had; John and Lydia.

Ensign John Pratt who was born at Saybrooke on February 20, 1644, and died in 1726. He married on June 8, 1665 to Sarah Jones, a daughter of Thomas Jones of Guilford, Connecticut. They lived at Saybrooke.

Lydia Pratt married on November 18, 1679 to John Kirkland. SEE KIRKLAND

Ensign John and Sarah had;

John Pratt Jr., born September 5, 1671 and died in 1744. He married Hannah Williams, a daughter of Joseph of Boston. They lived at Saybrooke, Connecticut.

They had;

Thomas Pratt born April 23, 1701 and died.....? He married on April 25, 1728 to Jerusha Beckwith and they lived at Saybrooke, Connecticut.

They had;

SEE BECKWITH

Thomas Pratt Jr born 1740 and died March 3, 1818. He married Feb. 16, 1767 to Ruth Wilcox and lived at Saybrooke, Conn. SEE WILCOX

They had;

Chloe Pratt who was born December 1, 1773 and died at Leyden, Lewis Co., New York on August 27, 1813. She married John Clark of the Saybrooke Clarks. SEE CLARK

-----

PRUDDEN

Peter Prudden came over on the "Hector" in 1637. He died in 1656 and was married to Joan Boyce, daughter of Reverend John Boyce of Halifax, Yorkshire. In 1638 they were at Dedham, Massachusetts, in 1638 went to New Haven, Connecticut and in 1639 they were at Milford, Connecticut.

They had;

Reverend John Prudden who was born at Milford, Connecticut on November 9, 1645. He graduated from Harvard in 1668 and was married to Grace.....? He died at Newark, New Jersey where he was a Pastor of the First Church of Newark.

They had;

Joseph Prudden who was born at Milford, Connecticut in 1692 and died in September of 1776 at 84 years of age. He married Joanne Lyons.

They had;

Rachael Prudden who was born in 1718 and died December 20, 1776. She married Benjamin Coe in 1735 and they lived at Jamaica, Long Island, and later in Pennsylvania.

SEE COE

-----

PORTER

William Porter of England who lived at Waxhall, Kennilsworth, Warwickshire, married Jane Bussey.

They had;

John Porter who was born at Waxhall on 1590 and died at Windsor, Connecticut on April 22, 1648. He married Rose White and they lived at Telstad, England, Saybrooke, Connecticut, and Windsor, Connecticut. In 1640 John was a Deputy to the General Court.

They had;

Rebecca Porter who was bapt. September 16, 1630 and died at Saybrooke, Connecticut on January 9, 1683. She married second to John Clark of Saybrooke.

SEE CLARK

-----

QUINCY

Richard de Quincy;

He had;

Robert de Quincy who married first Maude, daughter of Simon St. Liz, Earl Northumberland, and second to Orabilis.

Robert and Orabilis had;

Saire de Quincy, M.C. Baron, Crusader, Earl Winchester, who was born before 1154 and died enroute to the Holy Lands on a Crusade on November 3, 1219. He married Margaret Beaumont of Leister.

SEE BEAUMONT

QUINCY (continued)

Saire and Margaret had; Robert, Hawise and Roger.

Robert died in the Holy Lands in 1217 and married Hawise Keveloick de Chester.

They had;

Margaret de Quincy who married John de Lacie, Earl of Lincoln.

SEE de LACIE

Hawise de Quincy married Hugh de Vere who was born in 1210 and died in 1263.

SEE de VERE

Roger de Quincy was born in 1195 and died on April 25, 1264. He married Helen McDonald de Galloway.

SEE GALLOWAY

They had; Ela (Helen) and Margaret.

Ela de Quincy died ca 8-20-1296 and married Alan de le Zouche, who died in 1269.

SEE ZOUCHE

Margaret de Quincy who died March 19, 1309. She married William Ferrers, Earl of Derby.

SEE FERRERS

-----

FAMILY OF ROCHE

Ralph de Roche (d'Amory) who married as her third husband, to Elizabeth de Clare.

SEE de CLARE

They had;

David de la Roche.

He had;

John de Roche, Lord Fermony of County Cork.

He had;

Lady Blanche de la Roche who married John Fitz Gerlad, first Earl Kildaire, Baron of Offalay who died September 12, 1316.

SEE FITZGERALD

-----

RINGELHEIM

Witikind, Duke of Saxony who died in 807 married Geva of Denmark.

They had;

SEE SAXONY

Wigbert, Duke of Saxony who died in 825.

He had;

Walpert, Count of Ringelheim, Count Oldenburg, who died in 856. He married Alfburgis, heiress of Lesmond.



RINGELHEIM (continued)

Walpert and Alfburgis had;

Dietrich, Count of Ringelheim and Oldenburg 856-920.

They had;

Michilde of Ringelheim who died in 969, married as his second wife, Henry I, the Fowler, Duke of Saxony, Emperor of Germany. SEE GERMANY

-----

ROUCI(Y)

Herbert, Count of Vermandois.

SEE VERMANDOIS

He had;

Renaud, Count of Roucy and Rheims who died March 15, 973.

He had;

Ermentrude who married first Alberic II, Count de Macon who died 975, and second to William I, Count of Burgundy.

SEE MACON

They had;

SEE BURGUNDY

Giselbert, Count of Roucy who died in 990.

They had;

Ebles I, Count of Roucy and Rheims who died May 11, 1033. He married Beatrix of Hainaut.

SEE HAINAUT

They had;

Alix de Roucy who died May 11.....? and married Hildouin III, Count of Mondidier.

They had;

Hilduin IV, Count of Montdidier and Roucy, who died in 1063. He married Adela of Rheims.

They had; Beatrice, Marguerita and Felice.

Felice, who died April 14, 1086, married in 1063 first to Sancha IV, Ramier, King of Aragon.

SEE ARAGON

Marguerita of Roucy married Hugh de Clermont, second Count of Clermont.

SEE CLERMONT

Beatrice of Montdidier, who married Geoffrey II, Count of Perche, who died 1100.

SEE PERCHE

-----

REEVES

John Reeves who lived at Bocking and Gosfield, England, married Mary Brock. His will is dated September 23, 1620.

SEE BROCK

REEVES (continued)

John and Mary had;

Anne Reeves who married on June 8, 1611 to Thomas Fitch at Brocking.  
He died after 1620 when mentioned in his father's will. SEE FITCH

-----

RAYNOR

Robert Raynor who lived in Wickham, England.

He had;

Edward Raynor who lived in Suffolk County, England.

He had;

Thurston Raynor who was bapt. September 15, 1593. He married Deborah....? and was at Elmsmeth, England before Portsmouth, Rhode Island and Southport, Long Island. He came over on the "Elizabeth" in 1634 and in 1654 he is listed as a Magistrate at Southport, Long Island. In 1661 he was Representative to the General Court.

He had;

Mary Raynor who married Thomas Cooper.

SEE COOPER

-----

REYNOLDS

John Reynolds was born in England ca 1625 and died in 1690 at New London, Connecticut. He married Anne Holbrooke in 1650 and they lived at Weymouth, Massachusetts, Stonington and New London, Connecticut. In 1663 John is listed as owner of Lot #77 in the first land division and lot #14 in the second division. In 1664 he and his wife sold a lot to Edward and Sarah Grant, at Weyworth. He went to Westerly, Rhode Island to rent a house owned by Jonathan Armstrong, but the land dispute between Rhode Island and Connecticut made it necessary to go on to Stonington and buy a house, so he would be sure to be in Connecticut territory.

He filed a claim against Armstrong for the rent paid him and not used, but this claim was in 1670. The case was before the General Court in 1671. In 1667 he bought land of Joseph Gallup at Mystic, Connecticut. In 1679 he was granted 100 acres of land by the Colony and later on he received another 50 acres. In 1680, John wasn't listed as a member of the Church and was fined for swearing at a neighbor. He deeded land to his children and his will was filed on January 14, 1691. The will which was dated February 20, 1690 was witnessed by William Denison and Thomas Bell. When Arnold fired on New London, many records on this John Reynolds were destroyed. SEE HOLDBROOKE

They had; Thomas and Mary.

REYNOLDS (continued)

Thomas Reynolds who was born in 1652, died October 21, 1723 probably at Stonington, Connecticut. He married Sarah Clarke on October 11, 1683 and they lived in Stonington. SEE CLARKE

In 1665 he moved to Connecticut with his parents and in 1675 he is listed as serving in the King Phillips War from Westerly, Rhode Island. Sarah was 20 years old when married and he was 31. He left no will and his wife was administered the estate.

They had;

Desire Reynolds who was born in October of 1705 and married on April 17, 1726 to Peter Burdick of Westerly Rhode Island. SEE BURDICK

Mary Reynolds who was born March 15, 1660, married at North Kingston, Rhode Island to Benjamin Burdick. SEE BURDICK

-----

ROOS

Peter de Roos, Baron Roos who died in 1130, married Adeline d'Espee.

They had;

Robert de Roos, second Baron Hamlake Manor who died ca 1160 and married Sibyl Valgnes who died after 1212.

They had;

Everard de Roos who died in 1183 and married Rose Trusbut, who was born ca 1151 and died in 1194.

They had;

Robert de Roos who was of Furfan, Helmsley in Holderness, Co. York. He was a M. C. Baron, Knights Templar, fourth Baron Hamlake Manor, Sheriff of Cumberland. He was born in 1177 and died in 1226. He married in 1191 as her second husband to Isabel of Scotland, daughter of William the Lion.

They had;

SEE SCOTLAND

(Fergus-Mor-Mac)

Sir William de Roos, fifth Baron of Hamlake Castle, who died in 1264. He married Lucia FitzPiers who died after 1266. SEE FITZPIERS

They had;

Sir Robert de Roos who was first Lord Roos of Helmsley, first Baron Roos of Belvoir, who died May 17, 1285. In 1243 he married Isabel d'Albini, heiress of Belvoir, who died June 15, 1301.

They had; William and Joan.

Joan de Roos who died October 13, 1348, married Sir John Lovel who was born in 1252 and died October 1, 1310. SEE LOVEL

William de Roos, Knight, second Baron Roos of Helmsley and Belvoir, was born ca 1255 and died in May of 1316. He married Maude de Vaux, who was a daughter of John of Lincoln who was a son of Oliver.



ROOS (continued)

William and Maude had;

William de Roos, third Lord Ros, Baron Ros of Helmsley, Sheriff of York, who died February 3, 1342 and married ca 1316 to Margery Badlesmere, who was born in 1306 and died on October 18, 1363. SEE BADLESMERE

They had; Maud and Thomas.

Maude de Roos married John de Welles.

SEE WELLES

Sir Thomas de Roos of Helmsley, Co. York, Lord Ros, was born January 13, 1336 and died June 8, 1384. In 1358 he married Beatrice Stafford.

SEE STAFFORD

They had;

Elizabeth de Roos who died in March, 1424 and married first to William de Zouche, Lord Zouche of Haryngworth. SEE ZOUCHE

-----

William de Roos, seventh Lord of Roos who was of Hamlake, married.....?

They had;

Margaret de Roos who married Reginald de Grey.

SEE GREY

-----

ROSSITIER

Edward Rossitier married Elizabeth.....? and they lived in Plymouth, England, before coming to Windsor, Connecticut. They came over on the "John and Mary" on March 30, 1630. Edward died on October 23, 1630.

They had;

Dr. Brian Rossitier of Windsor and Killingsworth, Connecticut. He married Elizabeth Alsop and he died September 30, 1672. SEE ALSOP

Brian was first known of in Dorchester, Massachusetts and helped found the city of Windsor, Connecticut. He was a fisherman, farmer and a medical doctor. In 1652 he moved to Guilford, Connecticut, and here he performed the first postmortem made in this country. It was in 1664 that he went to Killingsworth, Connecticut. By 1672 he was back in Guilford where he died. He was a very religious man, and very out spoken. He once publicly refused to pay his taxes as he thought they were unjust.

They had;

Josiah Rossitier was born in 1646 and married Sarah Sherman and made Guilford their home. He died on January 30, 1716. SEE SHERMAN

They had;

Susannah Rossitier who was born June 13, 1697 and died probably at Stonington, but no date is known. She married Reverend Jeremiah Chesebrough on October 16, 1728. SEE CHESEBORO

-----

" RODDE LINE

Rasmus Rodde born in 1646 and died in 1719. He married Gjerbrud Paulsdater, daughter of Paul Halverson and they lived in Hell.

They had;

Sigrid Rodde born in 1712 and died.....? at Hell. She married John Olson (Geving). SEE GEVING

-----

HOUSE of SAVOY

Amadeus, Count of Ringelheim, who married Gemma of Bavaria.

They had;

Berthold, Count of Maurienne in Savoy, who married Hinna of Scheyern.

They had;

Humbert I Albimarus, Count of Savoy who married to Ancilia.

They had;

Odo, (Otto), Count of Savoy, Duke of Turin who married Adelais of Susa, daughter of Ulric, Margrave of Susa.

They had; Bertha and Amadeus.

Bertha of Savoy died in 1087. She married as his first wife to Henry IV, King of Germany. SEE GERMANY

Amadeus II, Count of Savoy, married Johanna of Geneva.

They had;

Humbert II, Count of Maurienne (Savoy) who died in 1103. He married Gisele of Burgundy. SEE BURGUNDY

They had; Adelaide and Amadeus III.

Adelaide of Savoy was born in 1092 and died in 1154. She married ca 1115-20 to Louis VI, the Fat, Crusader, King of France who was born in 1077 and died August 4, 1137. SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

Amadeus III, Count of Savoy, died in 1148. He was married to Maude of Albon (Grenoble), daughter of Guido and Maude, Count of Grenoble.

They had; Maude and Humbert III.

Maude of Savoy died in 1157. In 1146 she married Alfonso I, King of Portugal, who was born in 1109 and died December 6, 1185. SEE PORTUGAL

Humbert III, Count of Savoy, died March 4, 1188 and married Beatrix of Vienne who died ca April 8, 1320.

They had;

Thomas of Savoy, Count of Savoy who was born in 1177 and died March 1, 1232. He married Margarite of Foucigny, daughter of Will, Lord of Foucigny.

HOUSE of SAVOY (continued)

Thomas of Savoy and Margarite had;

Beatrice of Savoy who died in 1266 and on June 5, 1219 she married Raymond IV, Berenger, King of Provence. He was born in 1195 and died on August 19, 1245. SEE PROVENCE

-----

SHERMAN of ENGLAND

and

CONNECTICUT

Thomas Sherman (Sharman) was born in England in 1420. He lived at one time at Diss, and in Norfolk and Yaxley. He died in 1495.

His will was written in Latin on November 4, 1492 and he was listed as a cloth manufacturer of note.

They had;

John Sherman born ca 1450. He married Agnes Fuller, daughter of Thomas Fuller and they lived at Yaxley, England. John died in November of 1504.

John's will was dated August 10, 1504 and was proved on December 12, 1504.

They had;

Thomas Sherman, Gent. who was born in 1490. He married Jane Waller, daughter of John Waller of Wortham in 1512. She died in 1573 and her father had died in 1559. They lived at Yaxley and Deedham, where Thomas died March 16, 1551. Thomas was a Barrister.

They had;

Henry Sherman (Shearman) who was born in 1520 and died in 1590. He married three times and the actual wife who bore Edmund (below) is not known. They lived at Deedham, England.

He married first to Marion Smyth Willson, second to Margery.....? who was born in 1518, and third to Agnes Butler. Agnes married Henry in 1580 and was drowned the same year on October 14, 1580.

They had;

Edmund Sherman born in 1548 and was married first to Anne Pelatte on April 25, 1570. Anne was buried June 8, 1584. He married second to Ann Cleare, daughter of Nicholas Cleare who was a Member of Parliament of Coldchester, Essex. Edmund died at Deedham, England on December 21, 1600.

They had;

Edmund Sherman born June 23, 1572 and died at New Haven, Connecticut



SHERMAN (continued)

on March 16, 1641. He married Joan Makin in 1598 and lived at Stamford and New Haven, Connecticut.

SEE MAKIN

They had;

Hon. Samuel Sherman who was bapt. July 12, 1618 and died on January 5, 1700. He married Satah Mitchell ca 1640 and lived at Woodbury and Stratford, Connecticut. Sarah was born October 14, 1621.

SEE MITCHELL

They had;

Sarah Sherman was born February 8, 1653 at Stratford, Connecticut and died at Guilford, Connecticut on March 30, 1713. She married Josiah Rossitier and lived at Woodbury, Connecticut.

SEE ROSSITIER

-----

SAXONY LINES

Harderick, King of the Saxons

He had;

Anserich, King of Saxons 4-8 A.D.

He had;

Wilke I, Prince of Saxons 8-30, who died in 30 A.D.

He had;

Svarticke, Prince of Saxons who died in 76.

He had;

Svarticke II, Prince of Saxons who died in 80 A.D.

He had;

Sigward, Prince of Saxons, who died in 100.

He had;

Witekind I, King of Saxons who died in 160.

He had;

Wilke II, Prince of Saxons, who died in 190.

He had;

Marbod, King of Saxons who died in 256.

He had;

Bodo, King of Saxons 256-300.

He had;

Witte I, King of Saxons 300-350.

He had;

Witte II, King of Saxons 350-400.

SAXONY LINES (continued)

Witte II had;

Witigislaus, King of Saxons 400-434, King of Kent.

He had;

Hendest, Prince of Jutes, King of Saxons in 434. He sailed for and invaded England in 448 and became King of Kent from 448 to 488. He died in 488.

He had;

Hathwigate, Prince of Saxons who died in 524.

He had;

Bodicus, Prince of Saxons who died in 568.

He had;

Berthold, King of Saxons 568-633.

He had;

Sighard, King of Saxons 633-91 who died in 691 and married Julanda.

They had;

Dietrick, King of Saxons 691-740 when he died. He married Dobzogera, daughter of Billung, King of Wenden.

They had;

Wernicke, King of Saxons 758-68 who died in 768. He married Gunilda of the Islands Rugen.

They had;

Wittking, the Great, last King of Saxons, first Duke of Saxony 785-807, which was the year in which he died. He married Geva of Denmark.

SEE DENMARK

They had; Wigbert and Witekind II.

Witekind II was Count of Wettin.

SEE FRANCE (Capetain)

Wigbert, Duke of Saxony who died in 825.

He had; Walpert and Bruno.

Walpert was Count of Ringelheim.

SEE RINGELHEIM

Bruno, Duke of Saxony, died in 843 and married Susanna, Countess of Montfort, daughter of Hugh Montfort.

They had;

Ludolph the Great, Duke of Saxony who died September 6, 864. He married Lady Hatwige of Friuli.

SEE FRIULI

They had;

Otto, the Illustrious, Duke of Saxony, who died November 12, 912. He

SAXONY LINES (continued)

married first Hedwig of Bavaria, and second to Ludgara, daughter of Emperor Arnolph.

SEE MERAN  
SEE BAVARIA

They had;

Henry I, Auceps, the Fowler, Emperor 919-36, Duke of Saxony, who was born in 876 and died on July 2, 936. He married second to Mechilde of Ringelheim.

SEE RINGELHEIM

He had;

Otto I, the Great, Emperor 936-73. He was born in 916 and died in 973. He married first Eaddyth of England and second in 951 to Adelheid of Burgundy as her second husband.

SEE ENGLAND (Saxon)  
SEE BURGUNDY

He had by Adelheid;

Otto II, Emperor 973-983 who was born in 955 and died December 7, 983. He married first to Theophana who died in 991 and she was a daughter of Romanus, Eastern Roman Emperor.

SEE EASTERN EMPERORS  
-CONSTANTINOPLE

They had;

Matilda of Saxony who died in 1024 and who had married Edzo, Count of Lorraine.

SEE LORRAINE

-----

Billung of Stubeckeshorn, an eminent man of Luneburg.

He had;

Herman Billung, Duke of Saxony 960-73. He married Hildegardis of Westburg.

They had; Mechildis and Bernhard.

Mechildis married Baldwin III, Count of Flanders.

SEE FLANDERS

Bernhard I, Benus, Duke of Saxony 973-1011 who died in 1011, married Gella, daughter of Wartislaus of Pomerania.

They had;

Bernhard II, Duke of Saxony 1011-62 who died in 1062 and married Bertrade of Norway, daughter of King Haraldus of Norway.

SEE NORWAY

They had; Gertrudis, Ida and Ordulph.

Gertrudis of Saxony married Robert le Frison, Count of Flanders and Artois.

SEE FLANDERS

Ida of Saxony married Albertill, Count of Namur.

SEE NAMUR

Ordulph, Duke of Saxony 1062-74 died in 1074. He married Gisela of Norway.

SEE NORWAY

They had;

Magnus Billung, Duke of Saxony 1074-1106 who died in 1106. He married Sophia of Hungary who died on June 18, 1095.

SEE HUNGARY



SAXONY LINES (continued)

Magnus and Sophia had;

Wulfhild, heiress of Saxony who died December 29, 1125 and married Henry "Niger", Duke of Bavaria, born in 1074. He died December 13, 1125.

SEE BAVARIA

-----

Henna, Duchess of Saxony, married in 1006 to Boleslaus II, Duke of Bohemia.

SEE BOHEMIA

-----

Frederick, Duke of Saxony

He had;

Uthildis of Saxony who married in 1081 to Theodoric VI, Count of Holland and Zealand who died in 1091.

SEE HOLLAND

-----

Gertrude of Saxony married in 1048 to Florence I, Count of Holland and Zealand, Lord Friezland who died in 1062. She was a daughter of Bernhard II, Duke of Saxony. (See Page 268)

-----

Otto, Duke of Saxony and Wesser.

He had;

Ethilina of Saxony who married Herman I, de Calveria, first Count of Ravensburg.

-----

Petronella of Saxony, sister to Emperor Lothaire II, married Florence II, Count of Holland and Zealand, who died in 1123.

SEE HOLLAND

They had;

Hedwige, a Margravess of Saxony who married Berthold III, Duke of Meran.

SEE MERAN

-----

SWABIA LINES

Charlesmagne to Alpais in German lines are the same for Swabia. Alpais and Beggo married and,

They had;

Eberhardus, a Count of Swabia.

He had;

Udo, a Count.

He had; Gebbard and Conrad.

SWABIA LINES (continued)

Conrad, Count of Franconia, was slain in 905.

SEE GERMANY

Gebbard, Count of Franconia who died in 910 and married to (second husband) Oda, daughter of Odo, Count of Aquitaine.

SEE AQUITAINE

They had;

Ida, heiress of Swabia who married Luitolph, Duke of Swabia who died in 957.

They had;

Otto, Duke of Swabia in 973 who was Duke of Bavaria in 975. He was born in 954 and died in 983. He married Immeltrudis of Lorraine.

SEE LORRAINE

They had;

Herman II, Duke of Swabia who died May 4, 1003 and in 988 he married Gerberga of Burgundy who was born in 965 and died in 1016.

SEE BURGUNDY

They had;

Gisele of Swabia who was born in 999 and died on February 14, 1042. She married as his third wife, Conrad II, the Salic, King of Germany who died on June 4, 1039.

SEE GERMANY

-----

Frederic of Buren, Free Baron of Waiblingen and Hohen-Stauffen in Wirtemberg of Swabia. He married Hildgarde.

They had;

Frederic I of Hohenstauffen, Duke of Alsace and Swabia, who died in 1136. He married Agnes of Germany who died in 1143.

SEE GERMANY

They had;

Frederic II of Hohenstauffen, Duke of Swabia who was born in 1090 and died on April 6, 1147. He married Judith of Bavaria, who was born 1100 and died in the year 1130.

SEE BAVARIA

They had;

Frederic III Barbarossa or Red Beard, Duke of Alsace and Swabia, Emperor in 1152, was born in 1122 and died on June 10, 1190. In 1156 he married second to Beatrix of Macon, heiress of Burgundy.

SEE BURGUNDY

They had;

Phillip II, Duke of Swabia, Margrave of Tuscany, Emperor of Germany in 1198. He was born ca 1177 and died at Bamberg on June 21, 1208 (murdered). He married in 1196 to Irene Angelica who died in 1208 and was a daughter of Isaac, Emperor of the Far East.

SEE EMPERORS OF THE EAST (Angelus)

They had;

Marie of Swabia who died in 1235. She married first in 1215 to Henry, Duke of Brabant who died February 1, 1247.

SEE BRAYBANT

-----

SWEDEN LINES

Regner, King of Denmark, married Thora, daughter of Heroth, King of Norway or Herothus, King of Sweden.

They had; Siward III and Olaus.

Siward III was the last heathen King of Denmark or Endmark.

Olaus, brother of Siward, did not reign.

He had;

Eric II, King of Sweden.

He had;

Olaus, King of Sweden.

He had;

Ingegard of Sweden who died on February 10, 1050 and married in 1019 to Jaroslaus I, Grand Duke of Kiev, who died February 20, 1053. SEE KIEV

-----

ST. CLAIR

Richard II, Duke of Normandy and Judith of Brittany. SEE NORMANDY

They had;

Mauger, the Younger, Lord St. Clair in Marche who was married to Germaine, Countess of Corbiel.

They had;

Hubert I de St. Clair, Baron of Rye and friend of William the Conqueror.

He had;

Hubert de Clair and de Rye, Chatelain of Norwich Castle.

He had;

Gunnora de St. Clair who married Lanvallei. SEE LANVALLEI

-----

Walderne, Earl of St. Clair

He had;

Agnes de St. Clair who died in 1080 and who married Robert de Brusse, the second, who came over with William the Conqueror in 1066. He died in 1094. SEE BRUCE

-----



ST. HILARY

James de St. Hilary de Harcourt, St. James de Benvron, who married Aveline.

They had;

Maude de St. Hilary who died in 1173 and who married first to Roger de Clare, Earl Hereford and second to William d'Aubigney, Earl of Arundal and Sussex who died December 24, 1193.

SEE de CLARE  
SEE D'AUBIGNEY

ST. VALERIE

Maude (Lady Haye) St. Valerie married William de Braose and she, with some of her children, were starved to death in the Castle at Windsor by John I.

SEE BRAOSE

ST. JOHNS

Adam de Port married Mabel de Aureville, daughter of Reginald and Muriel (St. Johns) Aureville. Her father was Roger St. Johns of Halnaker, Co. Essex.

They had;

William St. Johns, Lord Basing and St. Johns was actually a Aureville, but assumed the name of his grandmother and the lordship. He married Godchilde Paganal.

They had;

Robert St. Johns, second Lord Basing who married Agnes de Catilupe.

They had;

SEE CANTILUPE

John St. Johns.....

He had;

John St. Johns, Lord Basing and St. Johns, who died May 14, 1329. He married Isabel Courtnay.

SEE COURTNEY

They had;

Margaret de St. Johns who married John Beauchamp.

SEE BEAUCHAMP

SALISBURY

Edward de Salisbury, Edward the Sheriff, Sheriff of Wiltshire, who was born ca 1060 and in 1086 married.....? In 1086 he also held in Chief, 33 manors in Wiltshire. SEE EVEREUX

He had;

Walter de Salisbury, Walter the Sheriff, Sheriff of Wilts, who died in 1147. He married Sibyl Chaworth. SEE CHAWORTH

They had; Ella and Patrick.

Ella de Salisbury married John FitzGilbert de Marshall. SEE MARSHALL

Patrick de Salisbury, Earl of Salisbury and Wiltshire, Constable for the Empress, Sheriff of Wilts who was killed at the Battle of Poitou on April 7, 1168. He married Ela Talvas who died October 10, 1174. She was a widow of William de Warrene. SEE TALVAS

They had;

William de Salisbury, Earl Salisbury and Wiltshire, Sheriff of Wilts, Dorset and Devon. He died in 1196 and married as her third husband, Eleanor Vitre who died in 1232.

They had;

Eva (Isabel) Salisbury, Countess Salisbury, founder of Leacock Abbey, who was born in 1187 and died August 24, 1261. She married William Longespee, Earl Salisbury, Sheriff Wilts, Somerset and Devon, who died on March 7, 1225. SEE LONGESPEE

SANESBURG

William Sanesburg.....

He had;

Elizabeth de Sanesburg who married Sir Robert de Holland. SEE HOLLAND

SAXTON

Thomas Saxton who married second to Anne Copp on November 1, 1651, died on July 31, 1686. They lived at Northampton, Massachusetts where he was a miller by trade. SEE COPP

They had;

Captain Joseph Saxton who was born in Boston, Massachusetts on May 9, 1656 and died July 18, 1715. He married July 15, 1680 to Hannah Denison, widow of Nathaniel Cheseboro. SEE DENISON

In 1675 Captain Saxton was known as one of the bravest men in the

SAXTON (continued)

colony and was very popular as an officer. He was once in Captain Mosely's Company and was in the King Phillip's Wars.

They had;

Mary Saxton was born ca 1680 as she was bapt. on July 18, 1681. She married first to Benjamin Miner in 1697 and second to Joseph Page. Benjamin Miner was in Stonington, Connecticut. Mary died October 17, 1750.

SEE MINER

-----

SHELLY

Thomas Shelly of England

He had;

John Shelly who lived in England and married Marguerita Rolfe, daughter of John.

They had;

Alicia Shelly who married William Brompton.

SEE BROMPTON

-----

SHIPMAN

Edward Shipman came to America as a child by or with Reverend Hugh Peters, Fenwicke and others of the party. He was referred to as an orphan of a religious refugee. He was with Fenwicke's group in 1639. He lived in the area known as North Saybrooke or Pataconke or Chester and died in Old Saybrooke on September 15, 1697. In 1667 he is listed as a freeman and in 1672 was a selectman. On July 18, 1696 he bought 20 acres of land from Samuel Jones Senior for the purchase price of 15 pounds. This land included the area called the Gulford reservoir Shipman's pond. He received 3000 acres from Chief Joshua Uncas. In the Narragannsett Indian War, he served as a volunteer for which he received 5 acres of land. He was a tailor by trade.

On January 1, 1651 he married at Saybrooke to Elizabeth Comstock, daughter of William Comstock. Elizabeth was born at Hull, England in 1633 and died in July of 1659. Her father, William Comstock, was born in 1595 and died ca 1680. He served in the Pequot Wars from Weathersfield, Connecticut in 1637. He married second to Mary Andrews on July 1, 1663.

SEE ANDREWS

They had (by Mary Andrews);

John Shipman who was born April 1, 1664 and died at Saybrooke, Connecticut in 1718. He was born at Saybrooke where he died. He married on May 5, 1686 to Martha Humphrys and the lived at Chester, Connecticut as well as in Saybrooke. In 1709 he was in William Whiting's Regiment in the Expedition into Canada. He was a Sergeant in Captain William's Company of Colonel



SHIPMAN (continued)

Whiting's Regiment. She died after 1697 and was a daughter of Michael and Priscilla (Grant) Humphreys of Saybrooke, Connecticut and Coopers-town, New York.

SEE HUMPHREYS

They had;

John Shipman who was born at Saybrooke, Connecticut on January 6, 1687 and died at Saybrooke on July 7, 1742. He married on January 11, 1715 to Elizabeth Kirkland.

SEE KIRKLAND

They had;

Parnell Shipman whose birth or death we do not have. She married Joseph Clarke of Saybrooke, Connecticut.

SEE CLARK

-----

SKIPWORTH

Sir William Skipworth, Chief Baron of the Exchequer who married Alice de Tilney, daughter of Sir Frederick Tilney of Boston, Co. Lincoln, Eng.

They had;

John Skipworth who lived in Co. Lincoln.

He had;

Alice Skipworth who married Robert Willoughby.

SEE WILLOUGHBY

-----

SISSION

Richard Sission was born in England in 1608, and died in Massachusetts in 1684. He married Mary.....? and they lived in Dartsmouth, Massachusetts and Portsmouth, Rhode Island. He came over in 1653 and on May 17, 1653, he is called a Freeman at Portsmouth, Rhode Island. On August 28, 1653 he is on a coroners jury for the death of Thomas Bradley. He sold 1/300<sup>th</sup> share of Dutch Island and Conancut Island in 1658 to Peleg Sandford. On June 5, 1671, he was on the Frand Jury at Dartsmouth, Massachusetts. He was a surveyor of highways in 1671 and on October 18, 1683 he made his will which was proven in 1684. He left his son, George, 15,000 pounds, which was a huge fortune for those days.

They had;

George Sission who was born in 1644 and died September 7, 1718. He married Sarah Lawton on August 1, 1667 and they lived at Portsmouth, Rhode Island. George was on a jury on June 5, 1671 to settle claims made by the Indians. In 1677 he sold property in Portsmouth to Peleg Tripp, and in 1678 he sold 100 acres to Isaac Lawton. He served on a jury for the suicide of an Indian in 1684 and in 1687 was the Constable.

SISSION (continued)

In 1688 he was on the Grand Jury and from 1696 to 1709 he was a Representative to the General Court. In 1703 George acted as Justice of Peace. He made his will on August 20, 1718 and it was proven on September 20, 1718.

They had;

SEE LAWTON

Richard Sission who was born September 10, 1676 and died in 1752. He married Anne Card on July 17, 1701 and they lived in Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

SEE CARD

They had;

Richard Sission who was born February 25, 1707 and died probably at Portsmouth, Rhode Island.....? He married Deliverance Tallman and they lived at Portsmouth.

SEE TALLMAN

They had;

Anne Sission who was born May 10, 1745 and died.....? She married El-nathan Burdick of Westerly and Hopkinton, Rhode Island.

SEE BURDICK

-----

SOMERI

John de Someri married Hawise Paynel, daughter of Ralph and Agnes (Ferrers) Paynel.

They had;

Ralph de Someri who married Margaret de Fitzgilbert.

SEE FITZGILBERT  
de MARSHALL

They had;

Roger de Someri who married second to Annabelle de Chaucombes, widow of Gilbert de Seagraves and daughter of Robert.

They had;

Roger de Someri who married first to Nichola de Aubigney, daughter of William de Aubigney. He died in October, 1291.

SEE AUBIGNEY

They had;                      Joan and Margaret.

Joan de Someri married John le Strange and Thomas de Botetourt.

SEE le STRANGE  
SEE BOTETOURT

Margaret de Someri married Ralph de Basset of Drayton, Co. Stafford, who died on August 4, 1265.

-----

STAFFORD

Roger de Tonei.....

He had;

Robert de Stafford, Sheriff of Staffordshire, great tenant in chief in 1086. He died in 1088 and married Avice de Clare. SEE de CLARE

They had;

Nicholas de Stafford, "Nicholas the Sheriff", who died in 1138 and married Maude de Moulte, daughter of the Earl of Chester.

They had;

Robert de Stafford who died ca 1177 who was Sheriff of Co. Stafford; he married Avise.....?

They had;

Millicent de Stafford, Countess Stafford who died in 1224. She married Harvey de Bagot, Baron Stafford who died in 1214.

They had;

Henry de Stafford, Knight, who died in 1237. In 1214 he married to Pernell Ferrers. SEE FERRERS

They had;

Robert de Stafford, Lord Stafford, who died in 1261 and who married first to Alice de Corbet, daughter of Thomas Corbet of Caus/

They had;

Nicholas de Stafford, Lord Stafford who died on August 1, 1287. He married N.N., a daughter of Geoffrey de Langley.

They had;

Edmund de Stafford, first Baron Stafford, who was born on July 15, 1273, and died ca 1308. He married as her first husband, Margaret de Basset of Drayton. SEE BASSET

They had;

Ralph de Stafford, Original K.G., Earl Stafford, Knight Banneret, Senschel of Aquitaine, who was born September 24, 1301 and died on August 31, 1372. He married second to Margaret de Audley, Baroness Audley who was dead in 1348. SEE AUDLEY

They had; Beatrice and Hugh.

Beatrice de Stafford married second to Thomas de Roos in 1359 and she died in 1384. SEE de ROOS

Hugh de Stafford, second Earl Stafford, who was born ca 1317 and died in 1396. He was a K.G. and married Phillipa Beauchamp. SEE BEAUCHAMP

They had; Margaret and Edmund.

Margaret de Stafford married Ralph de Neville, first Baron Westmoreland. She died on June 9, 1396. SEE NEVILLE



STAFFORD (continued)

Edmund de Stafford, Earl Stafford, who was born in 1378 and died.....?  
 He married Anne de Gloucester de Plantagenet. SEE PLANTAGENET

They had;

Humphrey de Stafford, Earl Stafford and Duke of Buckingham, who was born in 1402 and died in 1460. He was killed at Northampton. He married on October 18, 1424 to Anne Neville, daughter of Ralph Neville. SEE NEVILLE

They had;

Katherine de Stafford, who married John Talbot. SEE TALBOT

-----

le STRANGE

Roald de Strange, tenent of Alan Fitz Flaad before 1122 who died ca 1158 and married Maude de Hunstanton.

They had;

John le Strange I who died ca 1178 and married Hawise.....?

They had;

John le Strange II who died ca 1233 and married Amice.....?

They had;

John le Strange III, Justice of Chester, Constable of Montgomery and Sheriff of Salop and Staffs. He died ca 1269 and married Lucy de Tregoz.

They had;

Robert le Strange who died October 12, 1276 and married Eleanor de Blancminster.

They had;

Fulk le Strange who was Lord Strange, Senschel of Aquitaine, who was born in 1267 and died .....? He married Eleanor Giffard, heiress of Carfham. SEE GIFFARD

They had;

John le Strange, Lord Strange of Blackmere who died on July 21, 1349. He married as her first husband, Ankaret Boeteler, who died October 8, 1361.

They had; SEE BUTLER  
 (Boeteler)

John le Strange, Lord Strange of Blackmere and Whitchurch in Salop, who was born ca 1332 and died May 12, 1361. He married first to Mary (Isabel) FitzAlan who died on August 29, 1396. SEE FITZALAN

They had;

Ankaret le Strange, Baroness le Strange of Blackmere, who was born ca 1361 and died on June 1, 1413. She married first to Sir Richard de Talbot, who died September 7, 1396. SEE TALBOT

-----

le STRANGE (continued)

John le Strange, brother of Robert (see page 278), who was of Kokyn. He died January, 1275 and was married to Joan Someri. SEE SOMERI

They had;

John le Strange V of Kokyn, who was born ca 1253 and died on August 8, 1309. He married first to Aienore and second to Maude.

They had;

John le Strange VI, Lord le Strange of Kokyn who was born in 1282 and died on February 6, 1310. He married Iseult, who died after 1324.

They had;

Sir Ro er le Strange, Lord Strange, Knight Banneret, who was born on August 15, 1301 and died July 29, 1349. He married first Maude.....?

They had;

Alianore le Strange who died April 20, 1396. She married on November 29, 1360 to Reginald de Frey, Baron Grey of Ruthyn. Reginald died on July 28, 1388 at 66 years of age. SEE GREY

-----

SAXON LINES

From

ADAM and EVE

These first generations will be listed across the page to conserve space.

Adam and Eve had; Seth, who had; Enos, who had; Cainan, who had; Michaelaleel, who had; Jared, who had; Enock, who had; Methuselah, who had; Lamech, who had; Noah, who had; Japhet, who had; Gedwig, who had; Hwala, who had; Hathra, who had; Oternon, who had; Heremond, who had; Sceldwa, who had; Beaw, who had; Taewa, who had; Gerta, who had; Godolf, who had; Finn, who had; Frithowulf, who had; Firtholaf, who had; Woden, who married Frea and they had; Baeldaeg, who had; Freawine, who had; Wig, who had; Gwis, who had; Esla, who had; Elesa, who had;

Cedric, the Saxon who was King of Wessex 519-34 and he landed in Hampshire, England in 495. He died in 534.

He had;

Cynric, King of West Saxons in 560. He died in the same year.

He had;

Ceolin, King of Wessex in 560 who was deposed in 591. He died ca 593.

He had;

Caedwalla.....

SAXON LINES (continued)

Caedwalla had;

Cuthwine, King of West Saxons 577-84 and he was slain in battle in 584.

He had;

Cuthwulf.....

He had;

Ceowald.....

He had;

Cenred, King of West Saxons.

He had;

Ingild, brother of Ina, King of Wessex. He died in 718.

He had;

Eoppa, King of Wessex.

He had;

Eafa, King of West Saxons.

He had;

Alemund, King of Kent.

He had;

Egbert, King of Wessex 802-36, first King of England 829-36. He was born 775 and died February 4, 836. He married Lady Redburga.

They had;

Ethelwulf, (Noble Wolf) King of England who died January 13, 857. He married first to Lady Osburga, daughter of Earl Oslac, the Thane, Grand butler of England.

They had; Judith and Alfred.

Judith married Ethico of Bavaria who died in 870.

SEE BAVARIA

Alfred, the Great, King of England 871, one of the Nine Worthies of the Ancient World. He was born in 849 and died October 28, 901. He married Lady Alswitha of Mercia who died in 904.

SEE MERCIA

They had; Edward, Ethelfleda, Edgina, Elgiva and Elfrieda.

Elfrieda died in 929 and married Baldwin III, Count of Flanders.

SEE FLANDERS

Elgiva married Harold VII, King of Denmark.

SEE DENMARK

Edgina married Henry, Count of Vermandois.

SEE VERMANDOIS

Ethelfleda who died June 15, 919, married Ethelred, Earl of Mercia.

SEE MERCIA

Edward the Elder, Unconquered King, King of England, who died in 926 and married third to Lady Edgina Meapham who died on August 24, 968.



SAXON LINES (continued)

Edward the Elder had; Edmund I, Thyru and Eadgifu.

Eadgifu died in 947 and married first to Charles III of France who died in 922. She married second in 930 to Otto I, the Great, King of Germany, who was born in 912 and died in 973. SEE FRANCE (Carolingian)  
SEE GERMANY

Thyru married ca 900 to Gormo III, King of Denmark 901-31. SEE DENMARK

Edmund I, Magnificus, King of England 940-46 who was born in 922 and died by assassination in May 26, 946. He married to Princess Elgiva, "the Fairest Gift", who died in 944.

They had;

Edgar, The Peaceful, King of England 959-75, who was born in 943 and died July 8, 975. He married in 964, second, to Elfrida of Devon.

They had; Edulf and Ethelred;

Edulf of Devon (see MERCIA) married Lady Elfwina of Mercia. SEE MERCIA

Ethelred II, the Unready, King of England 978-1016 who was born in 968 and died April 23, 1016. He married first in 984 to Ethelfled Thorad and second to Emma, "The Flower" of Normandy in 1002. She was a sister to Richard, Duke of Normandy and Mother of Edward the Confessor. It was through Emma and her son, Edward, the Confessor, that William laid claim to the English Throne. SEE NORMANDY

They had; Edmund and Elfgifa.

Elfgifa married as his second wife, Alfgar III, King of Mercia who died in 1059 and she married third to Uchtred, Earl of Northumberland.

SEE MERCIA  
SEE NORTHUMBERLAND

Edmund II, Ironsides, King of England 1016, was born in 989 and died on November 30, 1016. He married Lady Alghitha, who died in 1014. She was a widow of Sigefrieth, the Dane.

They had;

Edward the Exile, died in London in 1057 and married Agatha of Russia.

SEE KIEV

They had;

Saint Margaret of England, cannonized in 1250. She died on November 16, 1093 at Edinburgh Castle; in 1068 she married Malcolm III, Canmore, King of Scotland who died in 1093. SEE HUNTINGTON

-----

Godwin, Earl of Wessex who died in 1053.

He had;

Harold II, King of England, brother-in-law of Edward the Confessor, was born in 1022 and died at the Battle of Hastings in 1066. On January 6, 1066, he married as her second husband, Ealghitha of Mercia. SEE MERCIA

SAXON LINES (continued)

Harold had;

Gytha of England who married Vladimir II of Kiev, who was born in 1053 and died in 1125. SEE KIEV

-----

de SAY

Richard Fitzscrub was a Norman favorite of Edward the Confessor.

He had;

Osbern Fitz Richard....

He had;

Hugh FitzOsborn, who married Eustacia de Say and started to use this as his family surname.

They had;

Hugh de Say who died in 1190 and married Lucy de Clifford, daughter of Walter de Clifford. SEE CLIFFORD

They had;

Hugh de Say who died in 1197 and married Mabel de Marmion. SEE MARMION

They had;

Margaret de Say who married as her second husband to Robert de Mortimer. SEE MORTIMER

-----

William de Say married Beatrice de Mandeville, daughter of William de Mandeville. He died in August of 1144. SEE MANDEVILLE

They had;

William de Say who died before 8-1-1177.

They had;

Beatrice de Say who died before April 19, 1197 and she married Geoffrey de Fitzpiers de Mandeville. SEE MANDEVILLE

-----

SEAGRAVES

Gilbert de Seagraves, Justice of the forest, Judge on Kings Bench, who died in 1254 and married Anabil de Chaucombe, son of Stephen.

He had;

Nicholas de Seagraves who died in 1295 and married to Maude de Lacie. He was born ca 1237.

SEAGRAVES (continued)

Nicholas and Maude had; Eleanor and John.

Eleanor de Seagraves married Alan de Zouche, who was born in 1267 and died in 1314.

Sir John de Seagraves of Chaucombe, Northants, Lord Seagraves, was born ca 1256 and died October 4, 1325. He married Christine de Plessy, daughter of Sir Hugh de Plessy.

They had; Stephen and Ellen.

Ellen de Seagraves was born in 1271 and died.....? She married Sir William de Ferrers of Groby, Lord Ferrers, Constable of Somerset Castle, who was born January 30, 1271 and died March 20, 1324. SEE FERRERS

Stephen de Seagraves, Knight, Constable of the Tower of London, who died in Gascony ca 1325. He married Alice FitzAlan. SEE FITZALAN

They had;

John de Seagraves, Lord Seagraves, who was born ca 1315 and died on April 1, 1353. He married as her first husband in 1337, Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk and Marshall of England, who died March 24, 1398.

They had; SEE ENGLAND  
(Plantagenet)

Elizabeth de Seagraves, Baroness Seagraves, born October 25, 1338. She married John de Mowbray of Axholme, Lincs, Crusader. He was born in 1340 and slain in battle by Saracens in 1368. SEE MOWBRAY

-----

le SCROPE

Sir William le Scrope of Bolton married Constana, daughter of Thomas of Newsham, who was a son of Giles.

They had;

Geoffrey le Scrope, Justice on the King's Bench, who married Ivetta Roos, probable daughter of William.

They had;

Sir Henry le Scrope born in 1315 and died July 31, 1391. He married Joan.....?

They had;

Joan le Scrope who married Sir Henry FitzHugh.

SEE FITZHUGH

-----



SCHEAFFE

Richard de Scheaffe was born ca 1510 and died in 1557. He married Elizabeth.....? in 1534 and she was buried on October 15, 1564. They lived at Cranbrooke, Co. Kent. This family was of Flemish descent and founders of the cloth making field. Henry or Edward III gave them land grants to get them to settle in England.

They had;

Thomas Scheaffe was born ca 1535 and married Mary Harman. They lived at Cransbrooke and had nine sons and six daughters. They were married in 1559.

They had;

Dr. Thomas Scheaffe who was born on October 10, 1562, and died December 12, 1639. He married Maria Wilson. SEE WILSON

They had;

Dorothy Scheaffe who married Rev. Henry Whitefield. SEE WHITEFIELD

-----

SHIREMAN

(Schyerman, Scheurman, Sharman, Scheuerman, etc.)

This family is found from North Carolina to Virginia in the early days and there were many who settled in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Today their descendants are known by the English version of the name, or SHERMAN. This family had many members come to the shores of America along with many other starving Palatines of Germany in the early 1700's.

We have done considerable research on this line and to date have nothing past our Ami or AMMI Shireman, who was born according to his own disposition in the area now known as Mauerstown, Virginia in the County of Shenandoah. He states that he lived about four miles from a small place called Mud Town. This is not listed in any old books, post office files or maps, but a native of Mauerstown who studies the history, etc., states that this is where the north end of the old town stood. It was at a stage station and along the river which flooded every year and the road was so deep in mud that even teams couldn't get through it, thus the name or nickname of Mud Town. Ammi's father may have been John or Thomas, two names used in the descendant's families. He is said to have married a "Dutch" girl. We are looking for her name in the Pine River Cemetery in Richland Center, Wisconsin, as that is where she was buried after coming to Wisconsin with a daughter, Anne.

There is much to be learned of this family. We know that Ami's father went to the Civil War and even before that, left the family and wasn't heard of again....Why? Mrs. Shireman married second to a Reverend Poland and he never came back from the War, nor is anything heard further of him. It was for this reason that she came to Wisconsin while Ami was away in the northern army. Perhaps he was the only son. Those who knew this lady thought she was a very fine person. The story is told that when she arrived

SHIREMAN (continued)

at the farm where Ami's wife and family were living on mostly potatoes, she slept with the babe of the family not knowing that she had Smallpox. Aunt Ella Shireman was the babe and luckily she never contracted the smallpox herself. Ami tried to locate .....Poland after the war, but to no avail. Someday maybe someone will unfold this riddle of Grandma Shireman-Poland and her two husbands.....

Ami's statement for the Pension Bureau after Civil War service reads, "I was born in Shenandoah Co., Virginia about four miles from a little place called Mud Town and lived there until I was eighteen years old. Our nearest neighbors were Joe and Isaac Beidler and Jacob Gochnour. From Virginia I went to Indiana about three miles from Royalton in Marion County, and worked for Samuel Finkhousen and then for Mr. Burus about four miles distance, both were farmers. I lived in Indiana for about ten years and then I came to Wisconsin and lived near Richland Center ever since. I never went to school but for about two months in my life and that was in Virginia. My school mates were the Beidlers and Rhoades.

"After I came to Wisconsin, I worked first for myself clearing up land and then for Laws and Smith in their steam sawmill at Richland Center. I worked for them about six months and then for myself again clearing more land. I later worked for Dr. Brimer and George James clearing land on their farms. I was working for Mr. James when I went into the service. Question.....who was working with you when you cleared land for Dr. Brimer or George James? Ans.....No one, I worked alone. Question.... was you stripped and examined when you went into the service? Answer: No, they looked at my hands and turned them over and said they guessed I would pass. Question: Who was your bunkmate from the time you enlisted til you were discharged? Answer: James Shaeffer who is said to live near West Lima, but I don't know (where). Question: Have I read to you the testimony taken? Answer: Yes and I have no question of the witnesses. As to the testimony of Alfred S. Fries and M. L. Sherman, I was under the impression I knew them before I enlisted. I can furnish no further evidence than is now in my case. As I have stated before, I must prove the origin of the rupture by Edwards and Miller or I can not prove it at all. Upon their testimony the origin of the rupture must be decided one way or another. I have nothing further to offer. I waived my rights to be present during the taking of testimony and have heard the testimony read. I am satisfied."

-----

AMMI SHIREMAN'S DISCHARGE

Army of the United States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Ammi Shireman of Captain R. C. Hawkins' Company (H) of the Fifth Regiment of Wisconsin Vols. was enlisted by Captain R. D. Hawkins at Richland Center, Wisconsin on the tenth day of May, 1861. To serve three years; was born in the State of Virginia, is 37 years old, five feet seven inches tall, dark complexion, grey eyes, hair black and his



AMMI SHIREMAN'S DISCHARGE (continued)

occupation when enlisted was....blank.... During the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty for -----days.

Station; Philadelphia

Date: May 26, 1862

W. F. Montgomery  
Commanding (Hosp.)

I testify that I have examined the said Ammi Shireman and find him unfit for duty as a soldier.

Discharged May 26, 1862.

(signed)  
N. W. Neill

CLAIM FOR INVALID PENSION

State of Wisconsin

ss

Richland County

On this second day of September, 1862, before me the undersigned, a Judge of the County Court in said county and state above named, personally appeared Ammi Shireman, age 38 years, a resident of Richland Center, Richland County in the State of Wisconsin who, being sworn according to law, declares he is the identical Ammi Shireman, age 38 years, who was a private in Company H, commanded by Captain R. D. Hawkins in the Fifth Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Amos Cobb; that he volunteered at Richland Center, Richland County, Wisconsin on or about the 10th day of May, 1861 for the term of three years.....and was honorably discharged at Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania on the 26th day of May, 1862, as will appear on his certificate of discharge which will appear herein.

That while in such service and in the line of duty, at a place called Camp Griffin in the State of Virginia, on or about the 30th day of January, A.D. 1862, in consequence of exposure he was attacked with inflammation of the eyes and that about three weeks after he was taken to the hospital and remained there until his discharge. That his eyes are now worse than at the date of his discharge. That his eyesight is affected, that he is unable to see so as to perform any labor for the support of himself and family.....He also states that his name is Shireman and Sherman as listed in his discharge. That he is a farmer by occupation but has not labored since his discharge. That he resides in Richland Center, Wisconsin, Richland County.

He makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the Invalid Pension Rolls of the United States, by reason of disabilities above stated; and hereby constitutes and appoints Page and Company of Richland Center, Wisconsin his attorney to prosecute this claim and procure a pension certificate.

AMMI SHIREMAN



SHIREMAN (continued)

Sworn to, subscribed, and acknowledged before me the day and year above named and on the same day personally appeared William Failin and George (James) P. Wilson, residents of Richland Center, Richland County, Wisconsin and made under oath that they are personally acquainted with the said Ammi Shireman who had made and subscribed the foregoing declaration in their presence and that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of the applicant and their acquaintance with him that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, that they reside as above stated and are disinterested in the claim for a pension. They also claim they were acquainted with the applicant before he entered the service and they know he was a well man and that we are not interested in his claim for a pension directly or indirectly.

(Signed)

William Failin

James P. Wilson

-----

Sworn to and subscribed before me; and I certify that I am not interested in the claim or concerned in its prosecution, directly or indirectly, and I believe the affiants to be credible witnesses, and the claimant is the person he represents himself to be. All corrections made before signing.

A. B. Haughton,  
Judge of the County Court of  
Richland County, Wisconsin.

-----

The Children of Ammi and Tempy Jane Shireman

John Marion Shireman was born in Marion County, Indiana on Pike Creek April 22, 1849. He and his family are listed in the 1850 census with the Cotton family with whom they then made their home. No doubt the father, Ammi, was away cutting timber. He died on March 28, 1936, after spending his entire life there. John married Harriet Amelia Durnford, daughter of "Judge" Durnford of England. SEE DURNFORD

John became a veterinary doctor since he had a dwarfed left leg and foot. This was back against his thigh and he used a wooden platformed crutch to rest his left knee on when he walked. This man was one of the last self-taught vets in the county and he had a wide following among the farmers because of his great ability to treat animals. Later he had two sons who went into the field after attending school in Kansas City, Mo., and all three of them ran a vet hospital on South Main Street for years. Later they broke this up and practiced separately.

He was a man everybody liked -- quiet, and tended to his own business. His grandchildren loved him simply because he paid them so much attention. He delighted in scaring the boys after dark and teasing the girls over a nickel bribe for some deed he asked done. His wife was ruler of the family domain and he just went along with the rules as did the rest of the family.

Children of Ammi Shireman (continued)

Later John owned and operated a harness shop which went along with the farmer trade and this was a successful firm up to the time his son, Will, ran it. The automobile put the old harness shop out of business. John's shop at one time made up a quantity of harnesses for the Ringling Brothers Circus of Baraboo. This shop was on Court Street on the north side of the street and across the alley east of the Pease Clothing Store, between Main and Central Avenue. He was also Register of Deeds for a time.

WHEN THE AUTO CAME INTO THE LIFE OF JOHN, he was very suspicious of getting into this "contraption" except to let one of the grandchildren help him take his cow to the pasture. Even then he rode with his good foot out the open door so as to get away should some trouble develop! It was at these times that the grandchildren had fun with him in return for his plaguing them from time to time. In the old days everything was horses for him and a barn held the teams and buggies that he used for his calls into the country to save the sick animals. This man was never one to complain about life or the problems thrown into his path. It was a great privilege for me in my lifetime to have known such a person as "Grandpa". Their family will be shown below.

Thomas Shireman was born November 26, 1853 and died February 24, 1910. He married Lillian Cobb and later they separated. They lived at Watertown, Wisconsin and had sons, Roy and Guy.

Emma Shireman married Dennis Morris of Richland Center, Wisconsin. Dennis was a realtor and was always busy making another dollar. He was a small man and very active, never sitting still for long.

Ella Shireman was the babe who slept with Grandma Poland when she (Grandma) had smallpox. Ella married Wesley Houghton. They had two girls; Mrs. Edw. Johnson of Madison, Wisconsin and Mrs. Edith Collins of Madison. The Collins' had; Mrs. Earl Guelda of Chicago, Illinois, Mrs. Russell Clark of Madison, Wisconsin, and Mrs. Eulelia O'Neil of Madison, Wisconsin.

James Shireman was born January 1, 1851, and later married Elizabeth (Becky) Eckles who died January 2, 1942. They had a son, Harrison, who never married, but lived with and took care of his mother during her later years. Harrison worked at various jobs as a laborer in Richland Center. He was born ca 1889.

Parry and Clark Shireman died young.

-----

Children of John and Harriet (Durnford) Shireman;

John Shireman, Uncle Johnnie, was the oldest and was born ca 1873. He married first to Allie.....? and second to Elizabeth.....? and always lived around Dubuque, Iowa in later life. He went to Missouri as a youngster, but didn't stay there. About 1926 Lucille and I called on John and Elizabeth when they lived on an island under the Wisconsin approach to the Eagle Point Bridge at Dubuque. After Elizabeth's death he went to New Orleans to live with his two daughters, Hazel and Freda. Freda first married Michael Sands of Dubuque and after a divorce she married Ralph Hedrick of New Orleans. Her children were with her when we visited them in 1950. Freda



Children of John Shireman (continued)

died shortly after from cancer. Hazel, who was born ca March 5, 1898, married Clarence Katz, son of Eli and Hattie Katz, on August 17, 1927 at Vandalla, Illinois. They lived in New Orleans and she died on board a train going home from the season with the Royal American Shows with whom they both worked. She was buried in New Orleans in 1945. A son, Taran, lived in Dubuque and raised a family as did Albie. Bernie we have no late record of. Donald was said to be living in San Francisco, California in 1964.

Minnie Lorraine Shireman was born in Richland Center, Wisconsin on July 30, 1876 and is living in a Richland Center Rest Home in 1965. She has had fine health over the years and has lived longer than her own mother. Minnie married Captain Barron Stofer on September 16, 1891 and Richland Center was their home until Cap's death when Minnie lived with her various children. D, 9-15-69 SEE STOFER

William Shireman lived his lifetime in or near Richland Center as a farmer or owner of the Shireman Harness Shop. He had three girls by his first wife and a son by his second wife. Madeline married Fred Thompson of the Viola area, a lumber man, and there was Dortha and William Thompson who lived in Richland Center mostly. Geraldine married Archie Berlin who died before her and there were no children. Dorothea married first to George Ewing of Richland Center and they had twin girls, Donna and Caroline. Only Donna survived and she is now married and in Cheyenne, Wyoming. Dot later married a widower, Otto Keller of Richland Center and he died leaving her a widow for the second time. Dot still lived in Richland Center.

Charlie Shireman never married. He suffered slow learning from brain fever contracted as a child.

Richard (Dick) Shireman lived in Richland Center throughout his lifetime and was a practicing Veterinary there. He married Mary Rhon of near Sextonville and they had one daughter, Gertrude Shireman, who married and lived in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Lloyes Shireman lived in Richland Center and Muscoda most all his life and died in Richland Center after a long illness. He married Nora Smith of Kansas City, Missouri while still in Vet. School and they had no children. Later they adopted Jack Shireman who later was in Madison, Wisconsin. Jack was in World War II.

Percival (Perc) lived on farms all his life in Richland County. He had five sons and left each one a farm free and clear. He married Nellie Willis and the children were; George, Gerald, Robert, Hattie, Edna, Ralph and Harold.

-----

Ammi Shireman's sister, Annie, who came to Wisconsin with their mother during the Civil War, died at Richland Center on May 15, 1903.

-----



STOFER - STAUFFER

This Stofer family may have used Stauffer or even Stover in the early Pennsylvania days, but in Wisconsin it was spelled Stofer.

The early records of the Stauffer-Stover-Stovers show that while most or all of them came from Palatine during the bad days in Germany, but before that it was a family in or at times in Switzerland.

Our Stofer begins with an unknown name who was the father of Samuel Stofer, who finally arrived in the Ithaca area from Indiana, and before that in Pennsylvania. A notebook we have shows Samuel's notes that "Father was born in 1787 in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, and later moved to Bedford County, Pennsylvania" where Samuel, himself, was born. This parallels the movement of a Stover family some of whom finally moved to Freeport, Illinois where the Stover Manufacturer Company made windmills for years. We do not know if the father came north with the son, but doubt it. Samuel was born at Bedford County, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1825. He died in Ithaca of a stroke while with his own son, Luther, and away from home. Luther never did get over having to drive his dead father home. He died in July of 1885-86. Another story was that it was when he was milking a cow. He is buried in the cemetery between Ithaca and Sextonville, Wisconsin. On August 24, 1847 he married Jane Davis, daughter of Samuel Davis of Fort Wayne, Indiana.

SEE DAVIS

They had (not in order of birth);

Luther Stofer, who was older than some, who lived most of his life in Richland Center and ran a butcher shop for years. He married Alpha Grover of Ithaca before coming to Richland Center and they had one daughter, Leona, who married a Reverend John Van Stratta, a Hollander. They had at least one daughter.

Joseph Stofer, possibly the oldest, was around Ithaca and Sextonville most of his life. He had a music school which was run with his brother, Cap. He is listed in the early membership list of fraternal societies in Sextonville. His middle name was Scott. He married Retta Knapp and later lived in Wausaw, Wisconsin, where he ran a business school.

Joe and Retta had;

First, Beulah who was born July 2, 1873 and married John Olmstead of Sextonville, Wisconsin; Leona who was born June 5, 1875 and died young; Alice also died young; Elfie Allie Mabel married Emmet Dunlap of Rockdale, New York in 1901; Cassandra Belle was married December 20, 1915 to Elmer Widmer at Rockton, Wisconsin where he lived. They had Leona Pearl and Kenneth Widmer. Belle and Elmer lived in Wausaw where Elmer carried on the Business School after Joe died and later they moved to New Jersey to be with the daughter after he retired.

Caroline Stofer married Charles Boyles and they were at one time in Wausaw, and later Ascher Boyles was around Chicago. They had; Ascher, Lillie, Jennie, Ruth, Charles, Isabel and Roy.

STOFER (continued)

Emma Stofer married Stephen Mathews of Minneapolis and western Minnesota. The girls, I think, were born at Lake Benton, Minnesota. They were; Laura and Stella. Stella married a Mr. Goldfarb (or a name similar to that one) and she was in the Minnesota Department of Vehicles until retiring ca 1948.

Rose Stofer married a Frank Tigges and they lived in Idaho where he was a lumberman. There was one son, Vernon, who was killed by a saw while working at sawing logs. The girls were; Juanitta, Bernice and Florence. One of these girls was an Art teacher in the State of Washington.

William Stofer who was one of the older sons, was married to Belle McGillvery of Richland Center and they lived in New London, Wisconsin, where "Uncle Will" had a harness and luggage shop. He was a well-liked, prosperous man. They had; Bertha, Isma and a son, Clifford, who died early in boyhood. Will, like brother Cap, followed their father in learning the harness making trade. Cap came over from Ithaca as a young man to work for John Shireman and while boarding at his employer's house, met and married the daughter of the family.

Captain Barron Stofer was born May 21, 1871 and was named after Captain W. C. Barron, a Civil War officer from the county. He died at Richland Center of pneumonia and complications on February 9, 1928. He had married, as mentioned above, to Minnie Lorraine Shireman, the daughter of the man he worked for as a young harness maker. Having learned the trade under his father at Ithaca, he came to the "city" (Richland Center) to start life on his own and while boarding at the Shireman home, John Shireman was his boss, he fell in love with the daughter. They were married in the M. E. Church by Reverend Faulk on September 16, 1891, and made Richland Center their home during their married life.

Cap, as everyone called him, was Clerk of the Circuit Court in Richland Center for many terms. In earlier days he ran a dray and express line for the Wells Fargo people and still later had an upholstery shop just north of the Shireman Veterinary Hospital on South Main Street, across from the jail. This was a small white, two-story building just south of the Ned Brewer home on Main and Seminary.

Cap was a great lover of horses and was always around the racing area at the race track when within a mile of it. He had driven sulky races since his younger days and had owned various races over the years. The last one I knew of was "Betty Dinsmore", a small pacer who broke her leg and then became a brood mare. Cap was a partner in this venture with Austin Clark, by boss at the drug store, and Enoc Errickson, who was a blacksmith and drove for the races. This, like most of the horse ventures, proved to have a much larger monetary out-go than income. One story about Cap told to us by Aaron Mullendore was when he held back a horse on instructions of the owner so the horse wouldn't get a "mark" and was set down from the last heat. Then they tell of Cap being a young, eager driver taking a horse to the Viroqua Fair and when he called the owners that night they were anxious to know where the horse had placed. Cap was all enthusiasm and hurriedly told them 'they came in third'. Now, this looked like they had a good horse until the owner asked how many horses in the race and Cap, rather rejected, had to tell them there were only three horses in the field. Cap had a great time



STOFER (continued)

with his new granddaughter, Jacqueline Coe Burdick, and wated to be with her at every chance. When Jackie was three weeks old, the folks came over to Platteville in their old Essex and we took a three hundred mile drive down the Mississippi River through Iowa and back through Illinois. Dad Stofer wasn't himself after being defeated in the election for Clerk of the Court and from that time on he rather lost his zest for life and was an easy target for his final illness. I think all the sons except John had the same love of cards as did Dad Stofer.

Children of Cap and Minnie L. Stofer;

Marjorie Lorraine Stofer was born September 25, 1894, and is still living in 1965 at Scottsdale, Arizona. She married William Francis Noble in Kenosha, Wisconsin in 1918 and they lived there most of their married days until coming to Arizona ca 1955. Francis, as we called him, was a salesman all his life. He was away from home in Texas as a young man and ended up in Kenosha before World War I. After being in France with the Army, he worked for Davies Clothing Store for several years. Later he sold Prudential Insurance until he retired from the firm. They had a son, William Francis Jr., known as Bill, who went to school in Kenosha and then went into the service in World War I. Bill was badly "shot up" in the Anzio area of the Italian campaign, and was put in a cast which covered his entire body except for one arm. His knee is still stiff at times, but he came home with all his limbs, which was a miracle. Bill was in the Texas 36<sup>th</sup> Division and earned the Purple Heart, the Bronze Star, Oak Leaf Cluster, Presidential Citation as well as the prized Combat Inf. Badge. This you didn't earn in the rear actions. Bill is now living in Scottsdale, Arizona where he is a Security Officer with Air Research and has a string of horses that he uses in rodeo work, his consuming pastime. He married Virginia Lee Young, daughter of Thomas Darwin and Ella (Meyer) Young of Antigo, Wisconsin. She is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and teaches in Scottsdale schools. They have two sons, Todd and Clay Noble, both young horsemen. (See Additions.)

Harry William Stofer was born October 5, 1896 in Richland Center, Wisconsin, and after school spent many years as a professional roller skater with acts in circuses and carnivals. He was a partner with a famous skater, De Lonzo of Beaver Dam, Wisconsin. Harry was in the United States Navy during World War I and was close to death at Great Lakes in the heavy influenza epidemic of that time.

Harry was in the cosmetic field for many years and later owned part of the LaCrosse Beauty Supply Company. After his partner, Ed Jones, died, he and his wife, Gladys, took over full ownership. He was married first to Thelma Martin, daughter of Ed Martin of Richland Center and later they were divorced. No issue. He married second to a beauty operator named Millie....? and third to Gladys Fabian, another operator who came from Melrose, Wisconsin. Harry makes his home in Florida and LaCrosse, Wisconsin. No issue by any wife.

Clyde Barron Stofer was born in March 1, 1899 at Minneapolis when his father was selling in the western states. He was in World War I as a soldier but never went overseas. He later took up lineman's work and spent considerable time at various jobs. He re-enlisted in World War II, but didn't



THE PRESIDENT OF

The United States of America



To all who shall see these presents, greeting:

*Know Ye*, that reposing special trust and confidence in the patriotism, fidelity, and abilities of

C. B. Stoefel

I do hereby appoint him a member of the Local Board for the County of Richland

State of Wisconsin

. He is therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the duties of that office by doing and performing all manner of things thereunto belonging, according to the laws of the United States and the rules and regulations prescribed from time to time, by me, or by the future President of the United States of America. This appointment to continue in force during the pleasure of the President of the United States for the time being.

Given under my hand at the City of Washington, this fifth day of September, in the Year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and forty-second year of the Independence of the United States.

By the President:

Abner C. Crowell

Assistant Secretary of War.





STOFER (continued)

get foreign service then either. He married in Kenosha, Wisconsin to Mina Lowe, who had come from Halifax, Canada and she was a daughter of Thomas and Julia Lowe. She had brothers named Orrin, Thomas and Owen Gerlad. These folks lived most of the time in Beloit, Wisconsin, where Clyde did much for the American Legion. They had two daughters and one son. Lorraine Amelia, called June, was born June 26, 1919 and married August 4, 1940 to Raymond Frederick Knapp, son of Frederick and Rose Knapp of Rockford, Illinois. They in turn had Lawson Clyde born August 15, 1948 and others. The second daughter of Clyde and Mina was Doris Jean Stofer born at Richland Center on May 27, 1921 and she later married and had a son. The son was Clyde Barron, known as Barry, who was born August 11, 1936 and he was killed in a car wreck in Beloit in 1955. Clyde Sr. was also killed in an automobile accident coming out from Chicago on March 11, 1952. He is buried with Military Honors at Beloit, Wisconsin.

Lucille Maybelle Stofer was born at Richland Center, Wisconsin on April 30, 1902 in the old Tempy Jane Shireman (her great-grandmother) house at the northwest corner of Mill and Jefferson Streets. She started to be a teacher at the Co. Normal, but didn't finish the course. She later married Carl C. Burdick of Richland Center, Wisconsin and they lived in Platteville, Wisconsin. SEE BURDICK

Carol Grace Stofer was born in Richland Center, Wisconsin on June 10, 1904 and lived there most of her life. She married Earl Smith, a barber, as his second wife and they lived in Beloit, Wisconsin. There was a son, Cappy Smith, born in July 10, 1932 and his full name was Captain Beresford Smith. He is a salesman, has married and has several children. Carol died at an early adulthood and is buried in Richland Center. Earl Smith died a few years later in Beloit. Carol died on June 30, 1952.

John Marion Stofer was born at Richland Center on June 12, 1908 and lived there until he was through school. He married Dorothea Young of Reedsburg, Wisconsin on July 10, 1937. He is a very successful businessman today and has two print shops and a pony ranch at Reedsburg. He is a Director of the local bank and there was one daughter, Linda Lou, who is now married.

Kenneth Samuel Stofer was born at Richland Center on March 25, 1911. He married Alpha Mortenson of Fergus Falls, Minnesota, who had graduated from the University of Minnesota and was later a teacher. They lived at Fergus Falls after World War II when they were in Spring Lake, a suburb of Minneapolis. Now they reside in Wadena, Minnesota, where Ken owns and operates a milk distributing firm. For a few years Ken and myself ran a wholesale tool distributing firm in Fergus Falls. Our company, the TRI-STATE SUPPLY COMPANY, specialized in garage tools. Ken and Alpha have the largest family of the Cap Stofer Children and almost all of them are going through college.

Children of Ken and Alpha Stofer;

Julia Ann Stofer was born November 15, 1938 and married Larry or Lawrence R. Doth of Messena, New York. He is of French descent and has been in college at Fargo, North Dakota.



STOFER (continued)

Other children of Ken and Alpha Stofer -

Martin Harry Stofer was born June 19, 1940 and is still single in 1965. He was in the service during the post-Korean years and was in Japan and Korea.

Gregory John Stofer was born January 15, 1942 and studied for the ministry after being a football star at Wadena High School. He is single in 1965.

Clyde Randall Stofer was born December 13, 1944 and is nearly through college and still single in 1965.

Elaine Marie Stofer was born June 26, 1947 and is entering college in the fall of this year, 1965.

Bradley Kenneth Stofer was born November 20, 1948 and is still in school at Wadena, Minnesota.

Dora Louise Stofer was born February 16, 1951 and still is at home in Wadena, Minnesota.

-----

Helen Athelia Stofer, the youngest daughter of Cap and Minnie, was born at Richland Center, Wisconsin on September 23, 1915. She married Robert Mollman of Kenosha, Wisconsin after living with Lucille and Carl at Kenosha, Wisconsin. She had two sons and a daughter. Bob Mollman has been with A & P Chain Grocery Company for years as manager and produce man. The boys were Robert Jr., born February 13, 1941 and died as a young man. Thomas Mollman was born July 23, 1942, while we were just back from New York to stay. He served in the United States Navy in 1963-66 and is single. The daughter is Jeanne Kay Mollman who was born November 13, 1949 and is just finishing high school in 1965. They still live in Kenosha, Wisconsin.

-----

SK T

Ola Skeiet lived in Hell, Norway and married.....?

They had;

Beret Skeiet born in 1692 and died June 9, 1794. Beret married Lars Skeiet (Holmes) who was born in 1689 and died August 29, 1730.

They had;

Ivar Skeiet, born 1729 and died March 29, 1790. Ivar married Sara Lillemo in 1780.

SEE LILLEMO

They had;

Anna Vold born August 10, 1783 and died September 26, 1859, she married Halvor Hodal (Elverum).

SEE ELVERUM

-----

ST. AMAND

Amauri de St. Amand, Constable of the Castles in Co. Pembroke, Constable of Marches, King Steward who died in 1241.

He had;

Ralph de St. Amand who died in 1245 and married in 1234 to Asceline Daubeny who died after 1239.

He had;

Amauri de St. Amand, Knight, who died in 1285 and married Isabel St. Amand.

They had;

Hawise de St. Amand who died before 1287 and married as his first wife to Sir Simon de Montagu of Skipton, who died September 26, 1316.

SEE MONTAGU

-----

SILRUM

John Silrum Almlie married Marit Anderson.

They had; Inga, Henning, Ole, Erick, Joe and Male.

Ole Silrum married N.N., daughter of Henning and Marit Tebjeknopten and they lived at Bryclin, Minnesota.

They had; Thos, John Almlie, Marie Ann, Ole Almlie, Henning and Marit.

John Silrum was born at Trondheim, Norway and died at Blue Earth, Minnesota at the age of 81. He married Ingeborge Iverson Almlie. SEE IVERSON

They had; Sarah, Chris (of Bryclin, Minnesota), Hansena, Ole, Johanna, John, Anna, Carrie and Ingra.

Hansena Silrum was born in Fairbault Co., Minnesota on June 10, 1877. She married on October 27, 1899 to Andrew Lewison in Fairbault Co., Minnesota. Andrew is buried at Ellendale, Minnesota. They lived in several locations in Minnesota. SEE LEWISON

-----

STANEK FAMILY

Frank Stanek was born in Plasey County, Bohemia in 1828 and died at Yuba, Wisconsin in 1911. He is buried at the Champion Cemetery near Yuba. He married Anna Janack.

They had;

Wencil Stanek who was born on July 20, 1865 at Untion Township, Vernon County, Wisconsin. He died in the Yuba area on August 17, 1938. He married Mary Tydrick who was born January 14, 1867 and died in 1953. Mary was a

STANEK FAMILY (continued)

daughter of Michael Tydrick born February 26, 1845, probably in Bohemia, and he died in the Yuba area on February 28, 1927. He married Anna Novy, a sister of Joseph Novy below. Anna was born in Bohemia on May 20, 1846 and died September 8, 1926 in Yuba, Wisconsin.

They had; Wencil, Anton, Otto, Anna, Agnes and Alfred.

Wencil lived in the Yuba, Wisconsin area almost all of his life and he raised his family there.

Anton Stanek married later in life (middle-age) to Helen Burdick Perkins, divorced wife of Lester V. Perkins of Richland Center, Wisconsin. Tony, as we knew him, ran a cheese factory at Cherry Valley near Bloom City, Wisconsin and taught his foster son, Ron Perkins, the art of cheese making. After the sudden death of Helen Stanek, Tony later married Edna Miller (Mueller) of Richland Center as her second marriage. She first married Donald Campbell, son of Dr. Campbell of Richland Center.

Anna Stanek married Ray ? Elliott and lived near Yuba.

Agnes Stanek married Pearl Anderson of Richland County, Wisconsin.

Alfred Stanek was born in the Yuba area on May 29, 1888 and died ca 1956-57. He and his wife, Josie Novy, lived at Bloom City not far from their old farm run by their son, Harold. Josie Novy Stanek was born at Yuba on April 1, 1887. She was a cousin of Bob Novy, a famous tavern owner in Yuba, Wisconsin. Her father was Joseph Novy, who was born in Bohemia on March 19, 1843 and died at Yuba on October 25, 1915. Joseph had married Anna Plachetka who was also born in the old country in 1853 and she died in Yuba on March 17, 1925. Anna was a daughter of Wencil Plachetka who is buried at St. John's Church in Dilly, Wisconsin. His wife was Anna.....? Joseph Novy and Anna Novy Tydrick were the children of Frank Novy, who was born July 8, 1822 and died August 8, 1904 in Yuba. His wife, Anna, was born on July 8, 1818.

They had; Harold and Tillie.

Harold Stanek was born and raised in the Yuba-Bloom area and in 1965 he operates the old farm near Bloom. He married Eileen Huffman of the Rock-bridge area who was a daughter of Charles Huffman. She was a cousin of Emory Huffman who ran the Standard Oil Agency in Richland Center. She was also a neice of Samuel Huffman who ran a grocery store in Richland Center for many years.

Tillie Stanek married Ronald Vey Perkins, son of Lester and Helen Burdick Perkins of Richland Center. They live in Madison, Wisconsin where Ron is with the Gisholt Machine Company, and where, at one time, he also served as a Councilman. Ronald was born March 6, 1915. They have two daughters; Helene Marie, named after her grandmother, born August 18, 1940, and Marlene Ann, born August 17, 1943. They live in Madison, Wisconsin. SEE BURDICK

-----



TAILBOYS

Ivo Tailboys married Lucia of Mercia, probably a daughter of William Malet or at least his granddaughter.

They had;

Lucia, Countess of Tailboys who died in 1136 and married to Ralph de Mescines de Chester. SEE CHESTER

-----

TAILLEFER

Vulgrin I, Count of Perigord, first Count of Angouleme, who died May 3, 886 and married Rogerlinde de Poitiers.

They had;

Aldoin, second Count of Angouleme who died in 916 at St. Cybard Abbey as his father had done.

He had;

Guillaume (William) I, called Taillefer (Cleaver of Iron), third Count de Angouleme who died in 975 in St. Cybrad Abbey.

He had;

Amand Taillefer, fourth Count Angouleme who died in 1001 at St. Cybard Abbey. He married Hildegard.....?

They had;

Guillaume de Taillefer II, fifth Count de Angouleme who died on April 6, 1028. He married Gerberge d'Anjou. SEE ANJOU

They had;

Goeffrey de Taillefer, seventh Count Angouleme who died in 1048 at St. Cybard Abbey. He married first to Petronella d'Archiac.

They had;

Fulk Taillefer, eighth Count Angouleme who died in 1089 at St. Cybard Abbey. He married Coudo Vagena.

They had;

Guillaume III, ninth Count Angouleme who died in 1120 as he was enroute to Holy Lands on a Crusade. He is buried at Dusense Monastery in Germany. He married Corlieu de Vitapoi.

They had;

Wulgrim (Vulgrin) Taillefer II, tenth Count Angouleme, born in 1099 and died on November 16, 1140. He married first to Ponse de Montgomery. SEE MONTGOMERY

TAILLEFER (continued)

Wulgrim and Ponse Taillefer had;

William de Taillefer IV, 11<sup>th</sup> Count Angouleme, who died on August 7, 1178 and was enroute to Holy Lands and died at Messina. He married first to Emma de Limoges who was kidnapped by William from her affianced lover.

They had; Vulgrim and Aymer.

Vulgrim Taillefer III, 12<sup>th</sup> Count Angouleme, who died in 1181 and married N.N. de Montgomery de La Marche.

Aymer, 14<sup>th</sup> Count of Angouleme who died in 1217 and married Alix de Joigny.  
SEE COURTNEY

They had;

Isabel de Taillefer who married first on August 24, 1200 to John I Plantagenet, King of England. She married second to Hugh de Lusignan X.

SEE ENGLAND (Plantagenet)  
SEE le BRUN

-----

Vulgrin III, 12<sup>th</sup> Count, son of William the 11<sup>th</sup> Count had;

Matilda de Taillefer, Countess la Marche who died in 1233 and who married Hugh IX, Lusignan who died in 1219.  
SEE le BRUN

-----

TOMES

John Tomes of Long Marston, England, died ca 1540 and married second to Alice Harburne.

They had;

John Tomes who died May 21, 1601, lived at Long Marston and married Ellen Gunne.

SEE GUNNE

They had;

Alice Tomes who died in 1646 and married Governor Thomas Wells of Hartford, Connecticut.

SEE WELLS

-----

TOULOUSE of FRANCE

Raimond, Count Toulouse, died in 950 and he married Bertha of Tuscany.

They had;

William III, who died in 1037 and in 990 married to Emma of Provence.

SEE PROVENCE

TOULOUSE OF FRANCE (continued)

William III and Emma had;

Pons, Count of Toulouse who died in 1060 and who married Adelmonde de la Marche.

They had;

William IV, Count of Toulouse who died in 1093. He married in 1080 to Emma de Mortain.

They had;

Maud of Toulouse who married in 1094 to William IV, Duke of Aquitaine who was born in 1061 and died in 1127. SEE AQUITAINE

-----

THROCKMORTON

John de Throckmorton, Lord Throckmorton, was of Dale of Eversham in 1130.

He had;

Henry de Throckmorton.

He had;

Robert de Throckmorton.

He had;

Simon de Throckmorton who married Isabel.....? who was buried at Fladbury.

He had;

John Throckmorton who married Agnes (Anne), daughter of Sir Richard Abberbury of Oxen.

They had;

Thomas Throckmorton, Constable of Elmley Castle who married Agnes Bereford.

They had;

Sir John Throckmorton who married in 1409 and was buried at St. Johns the Baptist in Fladbury in 1445.

He had;

Agnes de Throckmorton who married John Wimslow. SEE THOMPSON LINES

-----



TALVAS

William de Belleme, Signeir de Belleme and Alencon.

He had;

William Talvas who married Hildgarde, daughter of Arnulf.

They had;

Mabel Belleme, Countess of Alencon and Belleme who married ca 1050 to (his first wife) Roger de Montgomery who died on July 27, 1094.

SEE MONTGOMERY

-----

Agnes Montgomery, Countess of Ponthieu, daughter of Guy I, Count of Ponthieu, and she married Robert II de Montgomery, Count of Alencon who died in 1131.

They had;

William III de Talvas, Count Alencon and Ponthieu who died on June 30, 1171 and married Alice (Ela) of Burgundy who died in 1194. SEE BURGUNDY

They had;

Eva (Adela) de Talvas who died on October 10, 1174. She married first to William de Warenne III, third Earl of Surrey who was born in 1118 and died in 1148. She married second in 1149 to Patrick FitzPatrick, Earl of Salisbury who was slain on April 7, 1167.

SEE WARRENE

SEE FITZPATRICK (Salisbury)

TURNER

Captain Nathaniel Turner was born in England and lived in New Haven and Stamford, Connecticut. He lost his life on the Phantom Ship of 1647. Nathaniel fought in the Indian Wars in Connecticut.

The Ship "Friendship" or the Phanton Ship sailed out of New Haven one day in 1647 with Captain Lamberton in command. The ship was loaded with materials for trading in England. This was called a "cranky" little ship and nothing was ever heard of her or a soul on board. Since she sailed in January and nothing was heard of her for several months, it was taken for granted that she was lost at sea. One day in June following her sailing, there were clouds in the harbor and all at once those people near the water "saw" what appeared to be the "lost" ship coming into the harbor. Others ran to the waterfront and are said to have "seen" the ship coming through the low cloud formations. It has been concluded that unconsciously the natives had experienced mass hypnotism and all thought of the same thing at the same time. -See Vol. pp. 84 of the Mathers 'Magnalia Christi' Americana - Cotton Mathers inquiry of James Pierpont.

Captain Nathaniel Turner had;

Rebecca Turner who was born ca 1636 at New Haven, Connecticut and married Thomas Mix, Sr. of New Haven.

SEE MIX

-----

TONEI

Hugh de Calvacamp was born ca 890.

He had;

Ralph de Tonei I. Given the Domain of Tonei by his brother, Hugh Archbishop of Rouen.

He had;

Ralph de Tonei II, Signeir of Tonei and Cochi who was born in 970 and married N.N., kin of Rollo of Normandy.

They had;

Roger de Tonei I de Conches, Banner Bearer of all Normandy, founder of the Abbey of Chatillion or Conches. He married Godehuet second.

They had;          Ralph, Robert and Alice.

Alice de Tonei married William Fitz Osbern, first Earl Hereford.

SEE FITZ OSBERN

Robert de Tonei de Stafford, Baron Stafford who died in 1088.

SEE STAFFORD

Ralph de Tonei III de Conches, Banner Bearer of all Normandy, Friend of William the Conqueror, Domesday Lord, and Lord of many estates including Castle Clifford and his caput baronise at Flamstead, Herts. He was born ca 1030 and died on April 24, 1101. He married Isabel (Elizabeth) Montfort.

SEE MONTFORT

They had;

Ralph de Tonei IV de Conches who died ca 1126 and in 1103 he married Alice de Huntington.

SEE HUNTINGTON

They had;

Roger de Tonei III de Conches born ca 1104 and died ca 1157. He married Ida of Hainaut.

SEE HAINAUT

They had;

Ralph de Tonei V de Conches who died in 1162. He married Margaret de Beaumont, who was born in 1125 and died in 1185.

SEE BEAUMONT

They had;

Roger de Tonei IV de Conches, Crusader who distinguished himself with Richard the LION HEARTED, and he died January, 1208. He married Constance Beaumont who died after 1226.

SEE BEAUMONT

They had;

Ralph de Tonei VI, Crusader, General of the Poitevin Mercenaries, born ca 1189 and died in 1239. He married in 1232 as her first husband to Pernel Lacy who died after 1288.

SEE de LACY

They had;

Roger de Tonei, Lord Flamstead, Helston and Carnantum. He was born

TONEI (continued)

in 1235 and died in 1263. Around the year 1255 he married Isabel, who was born in 1235 and died in 1264.

They had;

Ralph de Tonei, Lord Bliston, born ca 1255 and died ca 1295, a prisoner in France. He married Mary.....? who died after 1283.

They had; Roger and Alice.

Alice de Tonei married first Guy Beauchamp and second to William Mortimer le Zouche (Assumed name). SEE ZOUCHE

Roger de Tonei married Gadchildis, daughter of Raymond Borrell, Count of Barcelona. SEE BARCELONIA

They had;

Robert de Tonei who assumed the name Stafford. SEE STAFFORD

-----

THOMPSON LINE

Includes: BRAMPTON, HARLEY, BESFORD, THROCKMORTON, WYNSLOW,  
GIFFARD, SAMWELL, EDWARDS, FREEMAN....

Sir Brian Brampton who married Maude de Braose. SEE BRAOSE

They had;

Sir Brian Brampton who married Alice Remeville, daughter of William Remeville, Knight, Lord Botley and Condoner.

They had;

Sir Brian Brampton, Knight, Lord Brampton, who married Emma Corbett, daughter of Thomas de Corbet of Caus Castle, Salop and heir to Peter Corbet of Caus.

They had;

Sir Walter de Brampton, Knight, Lord Brampton in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of the reign of Edward I, married Johanna, Lady Weille.

They had;

Sir Brian Brampton, Knight, Lord Brampton, living in the 21<sup>st</sup> year of Edward I, who died in 1294 and married Eleanor, daughter and heiress of Robert of Hereford.

They had;

Margaret de Brampton who was born in 1287 and co-heiress of Sir Brian Brampton who was born in 1287 and died.....? She married Sir Robert de Harley, Knight and Lord Harley.



THOMPSON (continued)

Margaret and Sir Robert de Harley had;

Sir Robert de Harley, Knight and Lord Harley who married Joan Corbet, daughter of Robert of Morton.

They had;

Joan Harley, co-heiress of Sir Robert, who married John de Besford, Lord Besford. (See Fleet of Fines for Co. Worcester case no. 260, fol. 31, no. 8)

They had;

Sir Alexander Besford, Lord Besford, who died before 1403 and married first Joan and second to Beatrice, widow of Sir William Vampage and a daughter of Sir Nicholas Thorndon.

They had;

Agnes Besford of Besford, Co. Worcestershire who married Thomas Throckmorton, Knight.

SEE THROCKMORTON

They had;

John Throckmorton, Lord Throckmorton and Black Nauton, Co. Worcester, who died April 31, 1445 and married Eleanor de la Spine, daughter of Sir Guy de la Spine of Coughton Warwickshire and his wife, Katherine of Wyke.

They had;

Agnes de Throckmorton who married Thomas Wynslow. (See Throckmorton Family, pub. 1951 by Fred Lewis Weis and the Wynslow Family by G. Andrew Moriarity.)

They had;

Agnes Wynslow who married John Giffard Esq. of Twyford. (See Wynslow reference.)

They had;

Thomas Giffard of Twyford, Co. Buckingham who died October 10, 1511 and married Jane Langston.

They had;

Amy Giffard born ca 1485 and married before 1511 to Richard Samwell who died May 3, 1519 and was a son of John Samwell of Cotesford, Co. Oxford and Co. Cornwall.

They had;

Susanna Samwell born ca 1510 and married in 1535 to Peter Edwards who was born ca 1490, died ca 1552. He was the son of Peter Edwards of Petersborough.

They had;

Edward Edwards, gent. of Alwalton, Co. Huntington, born ca 1537 and died in 1592. He married Ursaul Coles who was buried at Alwalton on February 2, 1606. She was a daughter of Richard and Jane (Bond) Coles, and a granddaughter of Peter Coles of Preston-over-hill.

THOMPSON (continued)

Edward and Ursaul had;

Margaret Edwards who married before December 25, 1591 to Henry Freeman of Cranford, Co. Northampton, who was born ca 1560. Henry Freeman was a son of Thomas Freeman of Irechester, Co. Northampton.

They had;

Alice Freeman who died at New London, Connecticut on February 11, 1664. She married first to John Thompson (Alice was his second wife), gent. of Little Compton or Preston Capes. He was born ca 1580 and died at London on November 6, 1626. His father was Thomas Thompson. Alice married second to Robert Parks at Roxbury, Massachusetts before May 30, 1644.

They had;

Bridget Thompson who was bapt. at Preston Capes on September 11, 1622 and died in August, 1643. She married in March of 1640 to Captain George Denison, gentleman, who was bapt. at Bishop Stortford, England on December 10, 1620 and died at Hartford, Connecticut on October 23, 1694.

SEE DENISON

-----

Authorities on Thompson lines;

Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists who came to New England between 1623 and 1650 by F. L. Weiss, 1951.

Magna Chater Sureties 1215, The Barons and some of their descendants who settled in America, by Arthur Adams and F. L. Weiss, Boston, Massachusetts, 1855.

Visitations of Shropshire Part II, pp. 304, published in 1889 and General History of Throckmorton Family by C. W. Throckmorton, 1930.

TALBOT

Geoffrey Talbot who died August 22, 1140 and married Agnes de Lacy who died after 1130.

SEE LACIE

They had;

Sybil Talbot who married Payn Fitz John.

SEE FITZJOHN

-----

Richard de Talbot of Domesday Book record, as holding nine hides of land from Walter de Giffard, Earl Buckingham, was born ca 1051 and married to Gourmay, daughter of Hugh Gourmay by Basila, daughter of Gerald Flattel.

They had;

Hugh Talbot, Governor of Castle of Plasset in Essex who was born ca 1085 and married Beatrix de Mandeville.

SEE MANDEVILLE

TALBOT (continued)

Hugh and Beatrix had;

Richard de Talbot, Lord of Eccleswall and Linton in Herferd, who died ca 1174 and married N.N., daughter of Stephen Bulmer of Apple-treewick.

They had;

Gilbert de Talbot of Linton Knight, who died ca 1230.

He had;

Richard de Talbot who died ca 1234 and ca 1219 married as her second husband, Aline Basset. SEE BASSET

They had;

Gilbert de Talbot, Justice of Hereford and Chester, who died in September, 1274, and married Gwendaline Mechyll.

They had;

Richard de Talbot, Fuedal Baron of Elleswell, Sheriff of Glouchester, who was born ca 1250 and died in August or September, 1306. He married Sarah Beauchamp. SEE BEAUCHAMP

They had;

Sir Gilbert de Talbot, first Baron Talbot, Chamberlain to Edward III, Justice of South Wales, Knight Banneret who was born on October 18, 1276 and died on February 24, 1345. He married Anne Boetler. SEE BOETLER

They had;

Sir Richard de Talbot, Lord Talbot and Mar, eminent warrior of Edward III, Justice of Glouchester and Worchester, Steward to the King's Household, who was born ca 1302 and died on October 23, 1356. He married in 1325 to Elizabeth Comyn who was born November 1, 1372.

They had;

Gilbert de Talbot, third Baron Talbot, Lord Talbot of Eccleswall in Hereford, who was born ca 1332 and died on April 24, 1387. He married first to Petronella Butler who died in 1368. SEE BUTLER

They had;

Sir Richard de Talbot, Lord Talbot of Blackmere and Goodrich, who was born in 1361 and died on September 7, 1396. He married as her first husband to Ankaret le Strange, who was born in 1361. SEE le STRANGE

They had;

Sir John Talbot, K.G., first Earl Shrewsbury, Earl Wexford, and Waterford in Ireland. Baron Talbot, Furnivall and Strange, Lord Luiet, of Ireland, General of the English Fleet. He was captured by Joan of Arc at Putay in 1429 and Shakespeare called him Sir John "the great Achilles of the field." He was born in 1390 and killed in battle at Castillon, France, on July 17, 1453. He married first Maud de Nevill who was born in 1392. SEE NEVILLE



THOMPSON (continued)

Sir John and Maud had;

Sir John Talbot, K. G., second Earl Shrewsbury, Lord Furnivall, Privy Counsellor, Lord Treasurer of England, born in 1413 and killed at the Battle of Northampton for the Red Rose on July 10, 1460. He married before 1448 to Elizabeth Butler who was born in 1420 and died in 1473. SEE BUTLER

They had;

Sir John Talbot who was knighted by the Prince of Wales at the age of 12 years was born on December 12, 1448 and died on June 28, 1475 and is buried at Coventry. He married Katherine de Stafford, daughter of Humphrey de stafford. SEE STAFFORD

They had;

Sir George Talbot, Earl Shrewsbury, Lord Talbot, K.G. and K.B., was born in 1468 and died on July 26, 1538. He married first in 1486 to Ann Hastings, daughter of William. SEE HASTINGS

They had;

Sir Francis Talbot, K.G., who was born in 1500 at Sheffield Castle. He carried the Scepter at the Coronation of Ann Boleyn as Queen on June 1, 1533. He died on September 9 or 21, 1560. He married Mary Dacre. SEE DACRE

They had;

George Talbot, Earl Shrewsbury, Lord Talbot, who was born in 1528 and died on November 18, 1590. He married first to Gertrude Manners, daughter of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland and Eleanor Paston, daughter of Sir William Paston. Sir George had custody of Mary, Queen of Scots, and assisted Sir Henry Grey with her execution.

They had;

Gilbert Talbot who was born November 20, 1552 and died.....? He married on February 9, 1567 to Mary Cavendish, daughter of Elizabeth who had married Gilbert's father as a second marriage. SEE CAVENDISH

They had;

Elizabeth Talbot who was born ca 1570 and married Henry Grey in 1601.

SEE GREY

-----

TALLMAN

N.N. Tallman of the Duchey of Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, was born in 1558 and had several children, namely Peter, Henry Anna and Susannah.

He had;

Henry Tallman who was born ca 1586 in Hamburg, Germany and married to Ann.....? His children were baptised at St. Nicholas Church in Hamburg on September 20, 1616.

TALLMAN (continued)

Henry and Ann Tallman had;

Peter Tallman was born in 1616 in Hamburg, Germany, and died in 1708. He made Portsmouth, Rhode Island his headquarters for his trading business and traveled far and wide in his own ships. He arrived in Rhode Island from the Barbadoes Islands in 1650 and was a freeman at Portsmouth, Rhode Island, in 1655 where he acted as interpreter and ship owner. In 1652 he is referred to as "Dutchman Tallman" and was said to own land in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, Plymouth, Massachusetts, and Flushing, Long Island. In 1665, on July 24, he divorced his first wife and on the same day he married Joan Briggs. SEE BRIGGS

They had;

Benjamin Tallman who was born on June 28, 1684 and died on May 20, 1759. He married on September 23, 1708 to Patience Durfee and lived in Portsmouth, Rhode Island. SEE DURFEE

They had;

Deliverance Tallman who was born on February 4, 1715 and she married Richard Sission on August 21, 1741. SEE SISSION

-----

UFFORD

Sir Robert de Ufford, Lord Ufford, married May de Saye.

They had;

Sir Robert de Ufford, Lord Ufford, K.G. in 1303. Sir Robert was born on June 11, 1279 and died in 1316. He married Cecily Valoignes, daughter of Robert, who died in 1325.

They had;

Sir Robert de Ufford, K.G., first Earl Suffolk, Lord Ufford, Admiral of the Fleet, Marshall of the Army. He was born August 9, 1298 and died on November 4, 1369. He married as her second husband to Margaret de Norwich who was born.....? and died on April 2, 1368. Margaret was a daughter of Sir Walter, Treasurer and Chief Baron of Exchequer, who died in 1328 and his second wife, Catherine Hederse.

They had; Margaret, Katherine and Cecily.

Margaret married William Ferrers, third Lord Ferrers of Groby who died on January 8, 1370. SEE FERRERS

Katherine married Robert Scales who died in 1369.

Cecily de Ufford married John Willoughby. SEE WILLOUGHBY

-----

VERE

Alphonso, Count of Ghesnes.

He had;

Alberic de Vere, Sanlier, Count Aubrey, Sheriff of Berkshire, Chamberlain who died in 1112. He married Beatrix de Ghent.

They had;

Alberic II de Vere, Lord Hedingham, Great High Chamberlain of England. He was born ca 1090 and died (he was slain) on May 15, 1141. He married Alice de Clare who died in 1163.

They had; Aubrey, Julianna, Rohese and Alice.

Alice de Vere married second to Roger Fitz Richard, Lord of Warkworth.

SEE FITZROBERT

Rohese married first to Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of Essex. She married second to Payne de Beauchamp, Baron Beauchamp of Bedford.

SEE BEAUCHAMP

Julianna who died after 1185, married Hugh Bigod. Hugh was born in 1095 and died in the year 1176.

SEE BIGOD

Aubrey de Vere III, first Earl of Oxford, Lord Great Chamberlain of England, was born ca 1110 and died on December 26, 1194. He married in 1162 to Agnes of Essex.

They had;

Robert de Vere, M. C. Baron, third Earl of Essex, Oxford, Lord Great Chamberlain of England, who died on October 25, 1221. He married Isabel de Bolebec, heiress of Bolebec who died on February 3, 1245.

They had;

Hugh de Vere, Baron Bolebec, fourth Earl of Oxford who was born ca 1210 and died on December 23, 1263. In 1223 he married Hawise de Quincy.

SEE QUINCY

They had; Robert and Isabel.

Isabel de Vere married Sir John de Courtnay, Baron Okehampton.

SEE COURTNAY

Robert de Vere, Knight, fifth Earl of Oxford, Sixth Great Chamberlain of England; he was born in 1240 and died on September 2, 1296. He married Alice Saunford.

They had;

Joan de Vere who died on November 23, 1293. She married on June 5, 1281 to Sir William Plantagenet de Warrene, seventh Earl Surrey, who was born in 1256 and died when killed in a tournament in Croydon on December 15, 1285.

SEE WARRENNE

-----



VERMANDOIS

Charlesmagne, King of France.

He had;

Pepin, King of Italy, King of Lombardy born in 773 and died on January 28, 810. He married.....?

He had;

Bernard, King of Italy, born in 797 and died on April 17, 818 in Milan. He married Cungunde, who died ca 835.

They had;

Pepin, Count of Senlis. Peronne and St. Quinton born 817 and died after 840. He married.....?

He had; Herbert and Pepin.

Pepin de Senlis de Valois, Count Berengarius of Brittany.

Herbert I, de Vermandois, Count Vermandois, Seigneur of Senlis, Perrone and St. Quentin, born about 840 and was murdered in the year 902. He married Bertha de Morvois, who was a daughter of Robert the Strong of France.

SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

They had;

Albert I, the Pious, Count Vermandois who was born ca 920 and died in 988. He married Gerberge of Lorraine.

SEE LORRAINE

They had; Beatrix and Herbert II.

Beatrix de Vermandois married as his second wife to Robert I, Duke of France and King in 922.

SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

Herbert II, Count of Vermandois and Troyes, who was born in 889 and died in 943. He married Liegarde of France, who was a daughter of Robert I.

SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

They had; Herbert, Robert, Lutigarde, Renaud and Alix.

Alix of Vermandois died in 960 and married Arnold I, the Old, Count of Flanders born 890 and died in 963.

SEE FLANDERS

Renaud, Count of Rouci, started the line of ROUCI.

SEE ROUCI

Lutigarde de Vermandois died in 943 and married first to William I of Normandy and second to Theobald I le Tricheur, Count of Blois.

SEE BLOIS  
SEE NORMANDY

Robert, Count Vermandois, who was born in 920 and died ca 967. He married Adelaide of Burgundy (see below).

VERMANDOIS (continued)

Robert and Adelaide had;

Adelaide de Vermandois who was born in 950 and died in 975. She married second to Goeffrey I, Count of Anjou. He died in 987.

SEE ANJOU

Herbert III, son of Herbert II and Leigarde, was Count of Vermandois. He died ca 1000 and married Ermengarde of Bar.

They had;

Otho, Eudes, Count of Vermandois who was born ca 1000 and died on May 25, 1045. He married Parvie.....?

They had;

Herbert IV, Count of Vermandois born ca 1032 and died ca 1080. He married Adela de Vexin.

SEE VALOIS

They had;

Adelaide of Vermandois, Countess Vermandois who married Hugh Magnus, leader of the First Crusade, Duke of France and Burgundy, Marquis of Oleans, etc., who died in the year 1101.

SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

They had;

Isabel de Vermandois, Countess of Leister, who died on February 13, 1131, and married in 1096 first to Sir Robert de Beaumont. She married second to William de Warrene in 1118.

SEE BEAUMONT  
SEE WARRENE

-----

VERDON LINES

John Verdon who married Margery de Lacy.

SEE de LACY

They had;

Theobald de Verdon, Lord of the Moity of Meath, Ireland, Constable of Ireland. He died in 1309 and married Margery.....'

They had;

Sir Theobald de Verdon of Alton, Co. Stafford, Lord Verdon, second Baron of Verdon who was born in 1282 and died in 1316. He married first Maude Mortimer and second to Elizabeth de Clare.

SEE MORTIMER  
SEE de CLARE

He had by Maude;           Joan.  
                  by Elizabeth; Isabel.

VERDON LINES (continued)

Joan de Verdon was born August 4, 1303 and died on October 2, 1334. She married on February 24, 1317 (second marriage) to Thomas de Furnivalle, who died on October 7, 1339. SEE FURNIVALLE

Isabel de Verdon was born on March 21, 1316 and died during the pestilence on July 25, 1349. She married Henry Ferrers, Lord Ferrers of Groby, who was Chamberlain to the King. SEE FERRERS

-----

VERNON LINES of NORMANDY

William de Vernon who married Emma, a sister of William FitzOsborn.

They had;

Richard de Reviers, Siegneur of Reviers, Vernon and Nebou in Normandy, who died on September 8, 1107. He married Adelise Perveral, who died on May 27, 1156.

They had;

Baldwin de Reviers, Earl Devon, who died on June 4, 1155. He married Adelise.

They had;

William de Vernon (de Reviers), Earl of Devon, Lord of the Isles of Wright, who was born in 1155 and died on September 8, 1217. He married Maude de Beaumont who died after May 1, 1204. SEE BEAUMONTE

They had;

Mary de Vernon who married first to Robert de Courtnay, Baron Okehamp-ton, Viscount of Devonshire, Governor of the Castle of Exeter, who died July 27, 1242. SEE COURTNAY

-----

VANDALS

Anthyrus I, first King of Veruli, who was born A.M. 3684 and died ca 3724 or 320 B.C. He married Symbulla, a Gothic Princess.

They had;

Anavas, King of Veruli, who died A.M. 3833, and he married Dutha, a Samaritain.

They had;

Alimer, King of Veruli who died A.M. 3908 and he married Ida of Is. of Rugen.



VANDALS (continued)

Alimer and Ida had;

Anthyrius II, King of Veruli who died A.M. 3970 and married Mary of Jutland.

They had;

Hutteras II, King of Veruli who died A.M. 4079 or 35 A.D. He married Judith of Finland.

They had;

Vitislau I, King of Veruli from 35 to 81 A.D. He married Tiburnia of Norway.

They had;

Vitislau, King of Veruli from 81 to 127 who married Anarnia of Gothland.

They had;

Alaric I, King of Veruli from 127-162, who married Bela of Coln in Germany.

They had;

Dieteric, King of Veruli from 162 - 201, who died in 201. He was married to Diana of Triers.

They had;

Teneric, King of Veruli from 201 - 237, the year in which he died. He married Bigonna, a Thuringian Princess.

They had;

Alberic, King of Veruli from 237 - 292, who died in 292.

He had;

Wisimar, King of the Veruli from 292 - 340, who died in 340. He married Amatasunta, a Saxon Princess.

He had;

Miecislaus I, King from the Veruli from 340 - 388, who died in 388.

He had;

Radagaisus I, King of Veruli, of the Vandals, who died in 405. He married Cella.

They had;

Corisco, King of the Vandals in 450, who married Flora.

They had;

Gundericus, the first to bring the Vandals. He married Elisa of Granada.

VANDALS (continued)

Gundericus and Elisa had;

Generius, King of the Vandals in Spain in 427. He founded the Vandal Kingdom in Africa in 437. He died in 477.

He had;

Hunericus (Honorius), King of the Vandals in Africa from 477 - 485. He died in 485 and married Eudoria, the daughter of Emperor Valentinian of Constantinople.

He had;

Hildericus, King of the Vandals in Africa from 522-30. He died in 530.

He had;

Hilda of the Vandals, who married Frode VII, King of Denmark, who died in 548. SEE DENMARK

-----

VALOIS of FRANCE

Charlemagne, King of France, who died on January 28, 814. He married Hilda. SEE FRANCE  
(Capetain)

They had;

Pepin, King of Lombardy and Italy from 781 to 810. He was born in 776 and died on July 8, 810. He married Bertha of Toulouse. SEE TOULOUSE

They had;

Bernard, King of Lombardy, who was put to death in 818. He married Cunegonde.

They had;

Pepin of Vermandois, Siegneur of St. Quentin and Peronne.

They had;

Pepin de Sinlis de Valois, Count of Beregardius, Count of Bayeux. He married.....?

They had; Lady Poppa and Pepin II.

Lady Poppa de Valois married Rollo, first Duke of Normandy, who died in 932. SEE NORMANDY

Pipin II, Count of Senilis.

He had;

Bernhard, Count of Sinilis.

VALOIS OF FRANCE (continued)

Bernhard, Count of Senilis had;

Adela of Senilis who married Gauthier II, Count of Vexintamiens.

They had;

Raoul II, Count of Vexin, who married Adele of Breteuil, who was a daughter of Hildouin, Count Breteuil and his wife, Emma Chartres.

They had;

Raoul III, the Great, Count de Valois and Vexin, who died in 1064. He married Adele of Bar-sur-Aube.

They had;

Adela de Vexin who married Herbert IV, Count of Vermandois, who was born in 1032 and died ca 1080.

-----

Phillip III, King of France from 1270 - 1285, who was born in 1245 and died in 1285. He married in 1262 to Isabel of Aragon, who died in 1271.

SEE ARAGON

They had;

Charles I, Count of Valois, who was born in 1270 and died on October 9, 1325. He married first in 1289 to Margaret of Naples, who died in 1299.

SEE NAPLES

They had;

Jeane of Valois, who died in 1352 and married ca 1305 to William III, the Good, Count of Hainaut and Holland. William died on June 7, 1337.

SEE HAINAUT

-----

VESCI

Eustace de Vesce, Magna Charter Baron who was born in 1172 and died in 1216. He married Margaret de Huntington.

SEE HUNTINGTON

They had;

William de Vesce who died in Gascony in 1248 and married Agnes de Ferrers, daughter of William.

SEE FERRERS

They had;

William de Vesce who died in 1297.

He had;

Isabel de Vesce who married William de Welles, Baron Welles. SEE WELLES

-----



VESPONT LINES

Robert de Vespont, Sheriff of Northumberland, who married Isabel  
Fitz John. SEE FITZ JOHN

They had;

Isabel de Vespont who married Roger de Clifford. SEE CLIFFORD

-----

VIONNES

William de Vionnes who married Maude de Ferrers. SEE FERRERS

They had;

Cecelia de Vionnes, who married John Beauchamp. SEE BEAUCHAMP

-----

VEISET

Erick Veiset died at Hell, Norway in the year 1710.

He had;

Mali Veiset who was born in 1691 and died on March 17, 1736. She  
married John Elverum on November 5, 1724. SEE ELVERUM

-----

WARRENNE

Rudolf de Warrenne who was living in 1074 and married first to Beatrice,  
who's mother was the sister of Gunnor, Duchess of Normandy.

They had;

William de Warenne, Knight, first Earl Surrey, Lord Reigate, Connings-  
vurgh, Bellencombe, friend of William the Conqueror. He died on June 24,  
1088. William married first to Gundred, the Fleming, of Normandy, who  
died May 27, 1085. Gundred was the step-daughter of William the Conqueror.

SEE NORMANDY

They had; William and Edith.

Edith de Warenne married Gerald de Gourney.

William de Warrenne II, Knight, Earl of Warenne, second Earl of Surrey,  
Lord Lewes, Reigete, Cunningsburgh, and Bellecombes, who died on May 11,  
1138. He married in 1118 to Isabel de Vermandois. SEE VERMANDOIS

WARENNE (continued)

William and Isabel had;            Gundred, Ada and William.

Gundred de Warenne married first to Roger de Newburgh, Crusader, second Earl of Warwick who died on June 12, 1151. SEE NEWBURGH

Ada de Warenne married in 1139 to Henry, Prince of Scotland, **Earl** of Huntington. SEE SCOTLAND  
(Fergus-Mor-Mac)

William de Warenne III, Crusader, third Earl Surrey, who was born in 1118 and died on January 19, 1147. He married as her first husband, Ela Talvas, who died on October 4, 1174. SEE TALVAS

They had;

Isabel de Warrenne who was Countess of Surrey. She died in 1203 and in 1164 she married second to Hamlin de Plantagenet, fifth Earl of Surrey. He assumed the name of Warenne. SEE ENGLAND  
(Plantagenet)

They had;            Isabel, Maude and William.

Maude de Warenne who died in 1212, married Henry, Count of Eu, Lord of Hastings. SEE d' EU

Isabel de Warenne married Roger Bigod, M. C. Baron, born ca 1150 and died in 1221. SEE BIGOD

William de Warenne, sixth Earl Surrey and Warren, Sheriff of Surrey, Justicier of England, who died on May 27, 1240. He married in 1225 (as her second husband) to Maude de Marshall, who died on April 1, 1248. SEE MARSHALL

They had;

John Plantagenet de Warenne, seventh Earl of Surrey, Sussex and Warenne, who was born in 1231 and died in 1304. He married in August of 1247 to Alix de Lusignan, uterine sister of Henry III. SEE LUSIGNAN

In 1278, John's lands were challenged and he was asked for rights to hold them. He appeared in Court with an ancient, rusty sword and said that his ancestors had won the land through use of this ancient sword and that he would defend them against all comers. He kept the lands.....

John and Alix had;    Beatrice, William and Isabel.

Isabel de Warenne married John Baliol, King of Scotland. SEE BALIOL

William de Warenne, Knight, was born in 1256 and killed in a tournament on November 23, 1286. He married in June of 1285 to Joan de Vere who died on November 23, 1293. SEE de VERE

They had;

Alice de Warenne who died May 23, 1338. She married in 1305 to Sir Edmund de Fitz Alan, eighth Earl of Arundel, who was born in 1285 and died on August 29, 1272 SEE FITZALAN

Beatrice, daughter of John Plantagenet de Warenne above, married Hugh de Burgh. SEE BURGH

WELLS

Governor Thomas Wells of Connecticut was born in Essex, England, in 1598 and died at Weathersfield, Connecticut on January 14, 1660. He is buried at Hartford. He came over as the Secretary to Lord Saye after his property had been confiscated through political problems. He married ca 1618 to Elizabeth Hunt who died in 1640.

They had;

Mary Wells who was born ca 1632 and died ca 1647. She married Timothy Baldwin.

SEE BALDWIN

-----

The Governor Thomas Wells above may have been the Thomas Wells who was a son of Hugh Wells who founded Hartford, Connecticut.....

-----

WELLES

William Welles, Baron de Welles of Alford, who married Lady Isabel de Vesci, daughter of William de Vesci.

SEE de VESCI

They had;

William de Welles.....

He had;

Sir Adam de Welles, Lord Welles of Welles in Parke, Co. Lincoln, who married Joan de Engoine, daughter of John.

They had;

John Welles, Lord Welles born in 1332 and died in 1361. He married Maude de Roos, daughter of William and Margaret (FitzAlan), daughter of John FitzAlan.

They had;

John de Welles, Lord Welles born in 1350 and died on August 26, 1421. He married second to Eleanor de Mowbray, daughter of John de Mowbray.

SEE MOWBRAY

They had;

Anne de Welles who married James Butler, third Earl of Ormonde, who died in 1405.

SEE BUTLER

-----



WESTCOTT

Richard Westcott was born in England in 1588 and died at Fairfield, Connecticut after 1640 and before March 11, 1649. He married Joan.....? and at one time they lived at Weathersfield, Connecticut. He came over to America in 1636.

They had;

John Westcott who was born ca 1641 and died in Bedford, Massachusetts with a son in 1710. He married Ruth Hyatt and they lived at Marmoneck, New York. SEE HYATT

They had;

Ruth Westcott born ca 1675 and married Samuel Wilcox on January 1, 1696. SEE WILCOX

-----

WHITE

Robert White who married Bridget Allgar, daughter of William of Shulford, Essex. They married on June 24, 1585.

They had;

Rose Ann White, baptised at Messing, Essex, on July 13, 1600 and she married John Porter on October 18, 1620. SEE PORTER

-----

WHITEFIELD

William Whitefield who married N.N. Holmes, daughter of Richard Holmes of Manor Alstonmor in Cumberland. They lived at Whitefield Hall, Cumberland.

They had;

William Whitefield who married Maude Wheatley, daughter of John Wheatley, and they lived in Whitefield Hall.

They had;

John Whitefield of Whitefield Hall

He had;

William Whitefield of Whitefield Hall.

He had;

Richard Whitefield of Whitefield Hall.

WHITEFIELD (continued)

Richard Whitefield had;

Miles Whitefield of Newton Barry, Parish of Alstonmar, Cumberland.

He had;

Robert Whitefield who "Came out of the North" and lived 50 years at Wadhurst.

He had;

Robert Whitefield who died after 1577 and married Agnes Atwood, a daughter of William of Kent.

They had;

Thomas Whitefield who died after 1606 and married to Mildred Fortune Manning. They lived at Morelake, Co. Surrey. SEE MANNING

They had;

Rev. Henry Whitefield who was born in 1591 and died in Winchester, England, where he had returned to live, on September 17, 1657. He graduated from Harvard or New College in England and built a very stately stone house at Guilford, Connecticut with very thick stone walls as a defense against the Indians. He wrote several books on the American Indian. He had gone back to England in his later years. He married Dorothy Sheaffe. SEE SHEAFFE

They had;

Abigail Whitefield who died on September 9, 1659 and married to Reverend James Fitch of Saybrooke, Connecticut. SEE FITCH

-----

WILCOX

John Wilcox was of St. Alban's and London, England.

He had;

William Wilcox who was born at St. Albans in 1601 and died on February (?), 1652, probably at Stamford where he lived. He married Margaret .....? and they came over in the ship "Planter", landing on December 7, 1635.

They had;

Joseph Wilcox who was born in 1636 and died on February 9, 1703. He married Anne.....? in 1659 and was at Killingsworth, Connecticut.

They had;

Samuel Wilcox who was born in 1663 and died probably at Killingsworth where they lived. He married Ruth Westcott. SEE WESTCOTT

WILCOX (continued)

Samuel and Ruth Wilcox had;

William Wilcox who was born in July 18, 1703 and died probably at Killingsworth, Connecticut. He married Ruth Blanchard on February 3, 1728.

SEE BLANCHARD

They had;

Ruth Wilcox who was born May 2, 1742 and died November 15, 1819. She married Thomas Pratt Jr. of Saybrooke, Connecticut.

SEE PRATT

-----

WILLOUGHBY

Sir William Willoughby who married Alice de Beck, heiress of Eresby.

They had;

Sir Robert de Willoughby was born in 1270 and died in 1316. He married ca 1303 to Margaret Deincourt, daughter of Lord Edmund Deincourt, and they lived at Eresby and Willoughby.

They had;

Sir John Willoughby, K.G., Lord Willoughby, who was born in 1303 and died in 1349. He married before 1329 to Joan, daughter of Sir Peter Roscelyn.

They had;

John Willoughby, Lord Willoughby, born in 1329 and died on March 29, 1372. He married first to Alice Skipworth, daughter of John Skipworth.

SEE SKIPWORTH

They had;

Robert Willoughby who was born in 1348 and died on August 9, 1396. He married Cecily Ufford, daughter of Robert Ufford.

SEE UFFORD

They had;

William Willoughby, K.G., was born ca 1372 and died.....? He married Lucy le Strange, daughter of Roger le Strange.

SEE le STRANGE

They had;

Margery Willoughby who married William FitzHugh.

SEE FITZHUGH

-----



WILMOT

Benjamin Wilmot was born in England in 1589 and died ca 1650 at New Haven, Connecticut. His wife, Elizabeth, died at New Haven, also, on October 7, 1668.

They had;

Hannah Wilmot who was born on January 25, 1644 and died probably at New Haven. She married on September 20, 1681 to Miles Merwin, Jr.

SEE MERWIN

-----

WILSON

William Wilson, Gent., was of Wellsborne Lincolnshire and is buried at St. George Chapel at Windsor, England.

He had;

William Wilson D.D., who married Isabel Woodall and they lived at Windsor, where he is buried next to his father at the St. George Chapel. He died in 1615. William was Chaplin to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Grindall.

SEE WOODALL

They had;

Maria Wilson who married Thomas Sheaffe.

SEE SHEAFFE

-----

WOODELL

William Woodell, who died in 1692, married Mary.....?, who died on March 23, 1676. They were at Boston and later at Portsmouth, Rhode Island. In 1637 he and his family were banished from Massachusetts during the Hutchinson-Wheelwright religious affair. It was at this time that he went to Rhode Island. In 1664 he was Dep. to the General Court, and in 1684 he refused the office of Assistant Governor. He organized the state laws for the Colony of Rhode Island for their first printing in 1685.

They had;

Mary Woodell who was born in November of 1640 and married Daniel Grinnell ca 1667. They lived at Newport, Rhode Island.

SEE GRINNELL

-----

WOODHALL

John Woodhall of Ullock, Cumberland, England.

He had;

John Woodhall who married Jeanette Crockplace.

They had;

John Woodhall who married Elizabeth Grindall, who's brother was the Archbishop of Canterbury, under whom William Wilson (see page 321) served. They lived at Waldon, Essex.

SEE GRINDALL

They had;

Isabel Woodhall who married Reverend William Wilson (see page 321).

SEE WILSON

-----

WALES LINES

Hywel Dha, Howell the Good, Prince of South Wales, died in 948 and married Eleanor, daughter of King Dyfred, ninth in descent from Cadwgan.

They had;

Ankaret who married Teudwr, who were the grandparents of N.N.'s child, Tudor Mawr.

They had;

N.N.

They had;

Tudor Mawr

They had;

Griffyd Mawr

They had;

Rhys ap Griffyd

They had;

Nest of Wales who married GERALD of Windsor (Gerald Fitz Gerald).

SEE FITZGERALD

-----

Cynedd, a Weledig, Cunedda the Great, a Roman Officer who became King of Wales ca 400.

He had;

Einion, the Impetuous, King of Gynedd.

WALES LINES (continued)

Einion had;

Caswallon, long handed, Prince of North Wales, who died in 517.

He had;

Maelgwn, the Tall, King of Gwynedd, who died during the yellow plague in 547.

They had;

Rhun, King of Gwynedd, who died in 586.

They had;

Beli, King of Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, who died in 599.

He had;

Iago, King of Gwynedd in 613.

He had;

Cadfan who died in Anglesey in 630.

He had;

Caswallon, King of Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, who was killed in battle in the year 634.

He had;

Cadwalder the Third, Blessed Sovereign, last King of Ancient Britons, who died in the Great Plague of 664.

They had;

Edwal, Prince of North Wales who died in 712 and married Agatha, daughter of Alan II, Count of Brittany. SEE BRITTANY

They had;

Roderic Malwinnow, Prince of North Wales, who died in 754. He married Margaret, daughter of Duptory, King of Ireland.

They had;

Cynan, King of Wales in 755, who died in 811. He married Matilda, daughter of the Earl of Flint.

They had;

Eisyllt, Queen of Wales, who married Gwiard, Prince of Dehubarth, King of Manaw who was seventh in descent from Uther Pendragon.

They had;

Merfyn Frych (Merwin the Freckled) who married Nrsta, Queen of Powys.

They had;

Phrodri Mawr, Roderick the Great, King of All Wales, was born in 844 and died in Battle in 878. He married Ankaret, Queen of South Wales.



WALES LINES (continued)

Phodri and Ankaret had;

Cadell, heir to South Wales.

He had;

Mervyn, heir to Powys.

He had;

Anarawd, Prince of North Wales, who died in 916.

He had;

Idwal, Prince of North Wales, who died in 942.

He had;

Iago, Prince of North Wales.

He had;

Cynan of North Wales who married Raignalt, a great-granddaughter of  
Brian Borom of Irish Kings. SEE IRELAND

They had;

Griffith, Prince of North Wales, who married Ankaret of Tegaingl.

They had;

Owen Gwinedh, Prince of North Wales, who married Gladys, a descendant  
of Lady Godiva of Mercia. SEE MERCIA  
(Devon)

They had;

Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales, who married Maret, daughter of Madoc  
of Wales.

They had;

Llewellyn, the Great, Prince of Wales, who was born in 1173 and died in  
1240. He first married Tangwsyl of Rhos. In 1201 he married second to  
Joan, who was the daughter of King John of England. SEE ENGLAND  
(Plantagenet)

He had by Tangwsyl; Gladys and Helen.

Gladys Dhu, Dark Eyes, of Wales married in 1230 to Ralph de Mortimer.

SEE MORTIMER

Helen of Wales married Robert de Quincy, the Younger, who died in 1257.

SEE de QUINCY

-----

WELTON

Orange Welton was born in New York State on August 16, 1821, and came to Wisconsin after stopping in Ohio in 1824, Indiana in 1840 and in Richland County in 1855. He married in 1858 to Caroline Kinney, who was a daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Stevens) Kinney of Canada and Wisconsin. Orange served in the Civil War in Company F, Second Wisconsin Cavalry. He was known as Ned Welton.

They had; Alvin, Clara, William, Elizabeth, Millard,  
Orange Grant, and Ada.

Alvin Welton, who married Jenny Butler and they had one son, Jay Welton, who died young. Alvin was born in 1861.

Clara Welton was born in 1873 and married Louis Deiter, a partner in Deiter Brothers Drug and Grocery Store in Richland Center. They had one son, Earl, who is a druggist in Madison, Wisconsin, and married Mae Sippy of Richland Center. Their daughter, Helen, married Robert Fisher and they have seven children in Madison.

William who married Elva Croy and they had; Oran Clark Welton, Gracie Helen Welton, Velma Marie Welton, Jean Blanche Welton, Glen Ralph Welton, Ina Belle Welton, Gladys Myrtle and Lillian Florence.

Elizabeth Welton was born in 1860 and married Marsh Long. They had; Flora Long, Nellie Long, Katie Long, Wayne Long and Phoebe Long.

Millard Welton died young (?)

Orange Grant Welton was born and died in the same year - 1863.

Ada Welton was born in 1871 and married Henry Hoisington of Richland Center, and she is living in 1965.

Ada and Henry had;

Margaret who married Earl Rinehart and raised their family in Richland County. They had several children, and one was in World War II.

Louis Hoisington was the oldest son and he is a tree surgeon in Massachusetts. He married Helen Murdock of Massachusetts.

Lucy who married Edwin Gritzmacher of Milwaukee.

Karl Henry who is married and has children.

Marvin Burle who married Delores Johnson. Marvin and all of the above children of Ada and Henry Hoisington have children.

-----

WAER LINE

Ralph de Waer, Earl of Norfolk who married in 1075 to Emma Fitz Osbern.  
SEE FITZOSBERN

They had;

Ralph de Waer de Montfort, Earl of Norfolk and Cambridge, who was born in 1104 and died on April 5, 1168. He married.....?

He had;

Lady Amelia de Waer who married Robert Beaumont. SEE BEAUMONT

-----  
YAW - YEAW - YAUGH

Little is known of David Yaw (Yaugh), who was at Marblehead, Massachusetts. His children were baptised at the St. Michael Church there under the name of Yaugh, which we are sure is an error in the spelling by the Church officials.

There was a David Yaw listed among the crew of a fishing schooner off Cape Sable, and this ship was from Marblehead, Massachusetts. During the raid by the pirates, one John Baptis kept kicking David Yaw until he removed his new boots and gave them to John. This schooner was under command of Captain Benjamin Chadwell, Master. David was also on the schooner under William Lancy out of Marblehead.

The Church records list the children as;

Mary Yaugh buried on May 12, 1729.

Joseph Yaugh baptised September 8, 1728.

David Yaugh baptised on April 25, 1731.

Phillip Yaugh baptised on November 11, 1733.

Amos Yaugh baptised November 17, 1734.

John Yaugh baptised in 1737.

William Yaugh baptised in 1738.

David later went to Scituate, Rhode Island. Was the pirate episode enough to break him away from the sea? It could have been too much for his wife, Jane, and they turned to the land for their living.

The will of David, written May 19, 1752, mentions six sons and his wife, Jane. Joseph was final administrator after David had moved away. The will had appointed David, the second son, for the job. David Jr. was by that time out in the Cooper's Patent of New York. David, Senior, had started to raise sheep and make cloth as his will indicates. Joseph was appointed his guardian after David lost his vision before he died.



YAW - YEAW - YAUGH (continued)

We have descent through two of the brothers and only this descent will be shown herein. The full Yaw genealogy can be read in the printed work of the Yaw Society which spent several years in this research work, the writer being the genealogist for the group. We come through Amos and Philip. There is scanty material on Philip as well as on David II.

AMOS YAW

After being born in Massachusetts, Amos moved with his parents to Rhode Island and still later migrated to Vermont with the folks who went there to open the territory. He and his two sons, Amos Jr. and Moses, were involved in the New Yorker-Vermont-New Hampshire war over who had the control of the area. They were later among the men receiving New York tracts to cover the losses they had in this argument between the states. His wife is said to be Mary or Mercy Franklin according to family records passed along to us. (WE are still trying to prove this conclusively.) Amos was in Scituate in 1735 and in Vermont by 1777. He died at Guilford, Vermont between April 29 and September 17, 1786. They were married ca 1758 probably at Rohoboth, Massachusetts.

Amos and Mercy Yaw had;

John Yaw born 1775 at Scituate, Rhode Island and died on September 20, 1828 in Columbus township of Chenango County, New York. He is buried at the Comstown Cemetery near West Edmeston. He married ca 1795 to Sarah Ethridge born ca 1775 and they married probably at Colrain, Massachusetts. Sarah died on September 9, 1858, at Dayton, Catt. County, New York, and is buried at Jolls Cemetery at Perrysburg, New York, as Mrs. Joel Maxson, whom she married second.

They had;

Lurancy Yaw born March 4, 1801 at Colrain, Massachusetts and died on July 17, 1875 at Edmeston, New York. She is buried at the West Edmeston Cemetery in Brookfield, New York. She married on February 21, 1819 to Chester Yeaw of the Phillip Yeaw line.

SEE YEAW

-----

YEAW

David Yaw as in Amos' line.....

Phillip Yeaw was baptised on November 11, 1733 and died on an unknown date. He married probably to Betsy.....? who is listed in old town records at Addams, Massachusetts. Philip was in and out of Rhode Island and was at one time "warned out" of Guilford, Vermont. In 1781 he bought land at Guilford Township of Windham County which he sold again in September of the same year. In 1783 he sold 14 acres at Halifax, Windham County, Vermont. By 1790 when the census was taken he was in Hancock,

YEAW (continued)

Berkshire County, Massachusetts, where he signed a release to all interest to his father's estate. He is listed there with two females which appear to be daughters. Sin son, Samuel, with whom he associated up to this time, appears to have moved to New York State about this time. We have no record of where or when Philip died.

They had;

Samuel Yeaw, who was born ca 1755-74 according to the 1800 census, died at Brookfield, Madison County, New York, in 1828. He married in November of 1788 at Pittsfield, Massachusetts to Olive Smith at the First Congregational Church. He bought lands in Hancock, Massachusetts before July 6, 1789 and sold four tracts of this in 1790. His father, Philip, signed as a witness in this transaction. In 1805 Samuel bought land in Norwich Township of Chenango County. In 1808 he served as a juror in Brookfield, Madison County, New York.

Samuel and Olive had;

Chester Yeaw who was born August 16, 1792 probably near Pittsfield, Massachusetts and died on January 27, 1888 near Irving, New York. He married on February 21, 1819 to Lurancy Yaw, a third cousin in the Amos line. Chester Yeaw built a very elaborate home near West Emeston, New York on Unadilla Creek and they moved out of a log cabin into this new home. The Unadill Valey Railroad stopped at Yaw's Bridge which was at the farm owned by Chester and Lurancy. I visited this old farm home in 1935, and it was almost the same as early pictures show it to be. We have Lurancy's will written in her own long-hand where she disposes of a few hundred dollars to two neices.

We have pictures of both Chester and Lurancy in their later years. Lurancy's brother, Ambrose Potter Yaw, ran away from home as a boy and became a very wealthy man. He owned and operated a wholesale grocery firm at Buffalo, New York, and when he died in 1867 he left \$1,000.00 to each living neice and nephew which included Lurancy's children. Ambrose dropped the name of Yaw and was known as Ambrose Potter throughout most of his life. He married and raised his family as Potters. In his later years he went back to the use of Yaw, much to the discomfort of some of his family. After his death his daughter-in-law went to court to legalize the name of Potter. Ambrose and his son, George, had just finished looking at plans for his new warehouse one Sunday morning, and Ambrose sat back in his chair and was dead. He never would allow his picture to be taken in life, so his corpse was set up and a picture was made after he had died. We have a copy of this situation.

They had;

Lucinda Eleanor Antoinette Yeaw who was born on February 27, 1831 at West Edmeston, New York, and she died on February 21, 1911 at Kansas City, Missouri. She is buried at Mt. Grove Cemetery at Kankakee, Illinois. Lucinda married first to Cortland Horace Burdick on October 3, 1848, and second to George Henry Noteman on January 15, 1864. She married Cortland Burdick in Chenango or Madison County, New York. In 1857 they traded farms, sight unseen, for a farm in Dodge County, Wisconsin. After Burdick died

YEAU (continued)

Lucinda went back to New York for a visit and met Henry Noteman, who followed her west and they were married at Weyawega, Wisconsin. Family tales say that they were married "on a dare" by one of her sisters who had married a McIntyre and lived nearby.

SEE BURDICK  
SEE NOTEMAN

-----

ZOUCHE LINES

Alan la Zouche who died in 1269 married first Maybelle, daughter of Roul l de Eu and second to Helen de Quincy.

SEE d'EU  
SEE QUINCY

They had; Roger and Eudo.

Eudo la Zouche (by Helen) died in 1285 and married Millicient Cantilupe.

SEE CANTALUPE

They had; Eva and William.

Eva la Zouche died December 5, 1314 and married Maurice de Berkley.

SEE BERKLEY

William le Zouche born in 1276 and died on March 12, 1351. He married Maude de Lovel, daughter of Lord John of Lovel. William was a Knight of the Bath.

They had;

Eudo la Zouche who died in Paris in 1325 and married Joan Inge, who was a daughter of William, Chief Justice of the King's Bench.

They had;

William le Zouche who was born in 1322 and died on April 23, 1382. He married ca 1340 to Elizabeth.....? who died in 1380.

They had;

Sir William la Zouche born in 1342 and died May 13, 1396. He married Elizabeth de Roos, daughter of Thomas, Lord Roos.

SEE ROOS

They had; William and Alianore (Eleanor).

William la Zouche, K.G., who was born in 1374, died on November 3, 1415. He married.....?

They had;

William la Zouche who was born in 1402, married in 1424 to Elizabeth la Zouche.

SEE ZOUCHE  
(below)

Alianore or Eleanor, daughter of Sir William and Elizabeth, married Sir John Lovel, Baron Holand, Lord Lovel of Tischmarsh, Northants who died on October 19, 1414.

SEE LOVEL

-----



ZOUCHE LINES (continued)

Alan and Maybelle d'Eu had;

Roger la Zouche who died in 1285. He married Ela Fitz Maurice.

SEE FITZ MAURICE

They had;

Alan la Zouche who was born in 1267 and died in 1313. He married Eleanore Segraves.

SEE SEGRAVES

They had; Maude and Eleanor.

Maude who was born in 1290 and died on May 1, 1341, married Robert Holand.

SEE HOLAND

Eleanor who married Lord Zouche de Mortimer.

-----

la ZOUCHE de MORTIMER

William La Zouche was a son of Robert de Mortimer and his wife, Joyce la Zouche. William chose his mother's surname rather than Mortimer. He married first to Alice de Tonei, daughter of Ralph, in 1309. He married second to Eleanor de Clare, daughter of Gilbert.

SEE TONEI

SEE de CLARE

He had by Alice;

Joyce la Zouche who married John Botetourt.

SEE BOTETOVRT

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

pp. 55 Brewer -

Willis and Elizabeth (Clark) Brewer had sons Bert, Harry and Theo. Merwin. Merwin, as we knew him, was born at Buck Creek, Wisconsin on May 16, 1874. He married first ca 1898 to Kathryn Alice Hyndman. She died in an accident while driving with her husband on February 12, 1933. Merwin married second to Letha Pratt Martin, a widow of Richland Center and later they were divorced. He married third to Sadie Knight and they lived in Oregon City, Oregon until his death on March 24, 1962. Merwin had lived in Wisconsin. Dells, 1901 - 1907, Richland Center, Wisconsin until 1921, in Virqua, Wisconsin until 1925, Madison Wisconsin until 1954 and to Portland, Oregon from 1954 until 1962.

Children of T. M. (Merwin) and Kathryn;

Robert Merwin Brewer, born March 9, 1899 at Richland Center, Wisconsin. He married Thelma Millman of Richland Center and they live in Portland, Oregon.

They had;

Robert Brewer who died young.

Richard Millman who married Shirley Hansen and lived in Vallejo, California.

William Harvey Brewer who married Audrey Cutter and lives in Seattle, Washington.

Dorothy Louise who married James Workman Jr. and is a Minister in Yakima, Washington.

Theodore Brewer who married Patricia Snyder and lives in Camden, New Jersey.

Avis Elizabeth Brewer, daughter of Merwin and Kathryn, was born in Wisconsin Dells on April 18, 1901 and married first on January 1, 1926 to Chester W. Paulson and second on October 15, 1960 to Leroy C. Barton of Vancouver, Washington. There was no issue by either marriage.

Kenneth Raymond Brewer was born on August 8, 1902 at Wisconsin Dells, Wisconsin and died ca 1950-55. He married first to Lillian Nelson and second to Velma.....? He lived in Madison, Wisconsin. Kenneth had sons Frederic and Merwin N.

Fred married Lorraine.....?

Merwin N. married Barbara .....?

Theodore Russell (Russell) Brewer was born on October 14, 1903 at Wisconsin Dells, Wisconsin. He lives in Madison Wisconsin and married Annice Burch. They had;

Alice Joan who married Charles Dankers.

Judith who married Jose Herrera.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS (continued)

Theodore (Russell) and Annice also had;

Theodore Russell Jr. who married.....?

Catherine who married Paul Hoffman.

Dr. Gordon Willis Brewer, son of Merwin and Kathryn, was born at Wisconsin Dells, Wisconsin on June 23, 1905. He married Ermina Blakely and they live in Racine, Wisconsin. They had;

Barbara Avis Brewer who married Franklin Kehrli.

Alice who married Stanton Schacht.

Janet who is unmarried in 1965.

-----

pp. 78 Ford (Hattie Clark)

Oscar and Rena (Horne) Ford had;

Darwin Ford, Lieutenant in the Air Force in World War II. He was killed in a plane crash on October 4, 1944.

Raymond who remained on the farm in Richland County.

Mrs. Robert Bethke of rural Richland Center, Wisconsin.

Mrs. Martin Schaefer of Charleston, Illinois.

-----

pp. 241 NOBLE

Virginia Young who married William F. Noble, Jr. is the daughter of Darwin and Ella ( ) Young of Antigo, Wisconsin. Darwin (Darby) was a son of Thomas and Adeline (Bissett) Young and a grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Avery) Young of New York State.

-----



RECORDS OF YOUR IMMEDIATE FAMILYBIRTHS

MARRIAGES

DEATHS



NOTES AND CORRECTIONS

AMERICAN INDEX

- A -

Alden, John - Mass.	26	Dennison, Wm. - Mass.	99
Alsop, Elizabeth - Conn.	29	Durfee, Thomas - R.I.	109
Andrews, Mary - Conn.	31	Durkin, John - Wis.	14
Avery, Christofer - Conn.	32	Durnford, Alfred - Wis.	111

- B -

Baily, John - Conn.	33
Baldwin, Sylvester - Conn.	33
Bennett, P. S. - Calif.	124
Beaumont, Wm. - Conn.	46
Beckwith, Mathew - Conn.	47
Botsford, Henry - Conn.	53
Brewer, Joseph - Wis.	55
Briggs, Clement - R.I.	56
Brockway, Walston - Conn.	57
Budahn, Naomi - Michigan	78
Burdick, Robert - R.I.	1
Burr, Nathan - N.Y.	66

- C -

Card, Richard - R.I.	93
Carman, John - Mass.	94
Carpenter, Priscilla - N.Y.	95
Cheseboro, Wm. - Conn.	86
Clark, John - Conn.	70
Clarke, Joseph - R.I.	87
Coe, Benjamin - Mass.	84
Cooper, John - Mass.	83
Corrigan, Eleanor F. - Minn.	10
Craig, Edwin - Wis.	78

- D -

Danforth, Nicholas - Mass.	135
Davis, Samuel - Penn.	101

- E -

Eeg, Christian - Wis.	142
Eldridge, Samuel - Mass.	145

- F -

Fitch, Thomas - Conn.	164
Franklin, James - Mass.	173
Frey, C. F. - Wis.	149

- G -

Garnsey, John - Mass.	184
Grant, Mathew - Conn.	175
Greenslades, Thos. - Mass.	175
Grinnell, Mathew - R.I.	178

- H -

Haase, Ynes - Calif.	125
Hall, William - R.I.	188
Hallam, Nicholas - R.I.	190
Hempstead, Robert - Conn.	191
Holbrooke, Thos. - Mass.	191
Horne, Charles - Wis.	78
Hubbard, Samuel - R.I.	192
Humphrey, Michael - Conn.	192
Hyatt, Thomas - Conn.	193

- I -

Ingraham, William - Mass.	198
---------------------------	-----

AMERICAN INDEX

## - J -

Jagger, Samuel - N.Y.	202
Johnson, John L. - Minn.	200
Johnson cousins - Minn.	202
Julseth, Ingeborge - Minn.	201

## - K -

Kinney, Thomas - Wis.	205
Kirkland, Phillip - Mass.	206

## - L -

Larrabee, Greenfield - Conn.	207
Lawton, Thomas - R.I.	214
Lewison, Leure - Minn.	215

## - M -

Marshall, John - Penn.	237
Mayflower Voyage	27
Merwin, Mile - Conn.	226
Miner, Thomas - Mass.	226
Mitchell, Mathew - Conn.	223
Mix, Thomas - Conn.	223
Moore, Miles - Conn.	232
Mullins, William - Mass.	218

## - N -

Noble, John Hardin - Ill.	241
---------------------------	-----

## - O -

Ormsbee, John - Me.	250
---------------------	-----

## - P -

Palmer, Walter - Conn.	253
Parson, Hugh - R.I.	254

Paybodie, John - Mass.	254
Perkins, John - Wis.	11
Porter, John - Conn.	258
Pratt, William - Conn.	257
Prudden, Peter - Mass.	258

## - R -

Reynolds, John - Conn.	261
Rossitier, Edward - Conn.	263

## - S -

Saxton, Thomas - Mass.	273
Sherman, Edmund - Mass.	265
Shipman, Edward - Conn.	274
Shireman, Ami - Va.	284
Sission, Richard - Mass.	275
Stanek, Frank - Wis.	295
Stofer, Samuel - Penn.	290
Szpetnowski, Henry - Ill.	79

## - T -

Tallman, Peter - R.I.	306
Thompson, John - Mass.	302
Tichnor, Eugene - Wis.	78
Turner, Nathaniel - Conn.	300

## - U -

Uncapher, Otice - Ill.	79
------------------------	----

## - V -

Van Roo, Ralph - Wis.	11
-----------------------	----

## - W -

Wells, Thomas - Conn.	317
-----------------------	-----



### AMERICAN INDEX

Welton, Orange - Wis.	325	Wilson, Alfred - Fla.	78
Westcott, Richard - Conn.	318	Woodell, William - R.I.	321
Whitefield, Henry - Conn.	318		
Wilcox, William - Conn.	319	- Y -	
Wilmot, Benjamin - Conn.	321	Yaw, David - Mass.	326

-----

### EUROPEAN INDEX

- A -		Bertram - England	50
Alger, John - England	28	Bigod - England	36
Alsace Family - France	23	Bohemia	68
Anjou Family	24	Bohun - England	52
Aquitaine Family	20	Botetourt - England	53
Aragon Family	20	Boulogne - France	37
Artzen, Paul - Norway	28	Braine - France	35
Aubigney - England	22	Brampton - Eng.	53
Audley - England	31	Brompton - England	60
Aunet, Nils - Norway	28	Braose - England	59
Avarranche Line	23	Brabant - France	54
		Briennes - France	35-70
- B -		Briwere - France	36
Badlesmere - England	32	Brittany - France	57
Baget - England	33	Brock - England	56
Baliol - Scotland	34	Brown - England	61
Barcelona Line	35	Bruce - Scotland	61
Bar-le-duc	69	(le) Brun - France	63
Basset(t) - England	39	Bryan - England	64
Bavarian Lines	40	Burg(h) - England	64
Beauchamp - England	43	Burgandy - France	37
Beaumont - England	45	Butler (Boetler) - Eng.	67
Becket(t) - England	47	- C -	
Berkley - England	49	Cantilupe - France	93

# EUROPEAN INDEX

Castile - Spain	90	Evereux - France	142
Cavendish - England	95		
Champagne - France	93	- F -	
Chandler - England	96		
Castellerault - France	94	Ferrers - England	162
Chatworth - England	87	Fiennes - France	162
Chester - England	89	Fitz Alan - England	167
Clare - England	80	Fitz Goeffrey - England	169
Clermont - England	88	Fitz Gerald - England	168
Clifford - England	82	Fitz Hamon - England	170
Comenian - Far East	88	Fitz Herbert - England	170
Cook - England	89	Fitz Hugh - England	170
Copp - England	84	Fitz John - England	170
Courtnay - England	85	Fitz Randolph - England	171
		Fitz Robert - England	171
		Fitz Roy - England	173
- D -		Fitz Scrob - England	172
D'Acre - England	135	Fitz Walter - England	173
Dalsaunet - Norway	137	Flanders - France	165
Dammartin - England	110	Foix - France	161
Darcy - England	136	France;	
Denmark Lines	96	Capetain	152
Despencer - England	98	Carolingian	155
Devon - England	110	Meroginian	160
Dreux - France	99	Fruili - France	161
Dybvod - Norway	137	Fulwood - England	161
		Furnivall - England	174
- E -			
Eastern Emperors;		- G -	
Angelus	146	Galloway	175
Constantinople	147	Gant - England	183
Lasceris	148	Geneville - England	176
Elverum - Norway	148	Germany of Old	181
England - Plantagenet	138	(de) Gernon - England	174
Essex - England	146	Geving - Norway	183
Eu - France	141	Gourney - England	175

# EUROPEAN INDEX

Grentesmesnil - Eng.	176	Leon - Spain	209
Grey - England	179	Leren - Norway	215-17
Greystoke - England	177	Letnan - Norway	217
Gunne - England	178	Liliemo - Norway	217
		Limberg - Germany	212
- H -		Longespee - England	213
Hainaut - France	188	Lorke	217
Hastings - England	190	Lovel - England	214
Hell - Norway	194	Luvetot - England	216
Holand - England	187	Luxemburg - France	211
Holland, House of - Eng.	186		
Hungary Lines	184	- M -	
Huntington - Scotland	192	Mainwaring - England	221
Husby - Norway		Makin - England	222
		Malet - England	221
- I -		Mandeville - England	222
Ireland;		Manning - England	224
Adam and Eve	195	Marais - England	222
Fergus-Mor-Mac	196	Marmion - England	224
Leinster	198	Marshall - England	225
Isaacson - England	199	Martin - England	220
Italian Lines	199	Mauduit - England	223
Iverson - Norway	199	Meran - England	219
		Mercia - England	221
- K -		Mohun - England	228
Kleivan(Keivan)-Norway	204	Montagu - England	229
Kerrich - England	204	Montfort - England	229
Kiev (Russia)	202	Montgomery - England	231
		Monthermer - England	231
- L -		Mortimer - England	232
Lacie(y) - England	207	Morwick - England	234
Lanvalli - England	206	Mowbray - England	234
Lanke - Norway	216	Multon - England	235
Larsen - Norway	216	Munchesney - Eng.	229
Lens - France	206	Muscregos - England	236
		Mytton - England	236



# EUROPEAN INDEX

- N -		Rouci(y) - France	260
Namur - France	243	Ringelheim - Germany	259
Naples - Italy	240		
Navarre - France	243	- S -	
Neufmarche - England	248	St. Amand - England	295
Nevers - England	243	St. Clair - England	271
Nevill(e) - England	246	St. Hillary - England	272
Newburg - England	241	St. John - England	272
Newmarche - England	241	St. Valerie - England	272
Nilsen - Norway	248	Salisbury - England	273
Normandy - France	248	Sanesburg - England	273
Northumberland - Eng.	239	Savoy - Italy	264
Norway Lines	238	Saxon Lines - Germany	279
		Saxony Lines - Germany	266
- O -		(de) Say - England	282
(d')Odingsells - England	250	Scheaffe - England	284
Olsen - Norway	250	(le) Scrope - England	283
		Segraves - England	282
- P -		Shelly England	274
Perche - England	254	Silrum - Norway	295
Percy - England	254	Skeiet - Norway	294
Pershall - England	256	Skipworth - England	275
Petley - England	256	Small -	11
Poland Lines	252	Someri - England	277
Ponthieu - France	251	Stafford - England	277
Portugal Lines	250	(le) Strange - England	278
Provence - France	251	Swabia Line - Germany	269
		Sweden Lines	271
- Q -			
Quincy - England	258	- T -	
- R -		Tailboys - England	297
Raynor - England	261	Taillefer - France	297
Reeves - England	260	Talbot - England	304
Roche - England	259	Talvas - France	300
Rödde - Norway	264	Throckmorton - England	299
		Tomes - England	298

# EUROPEAN INDEX

Tonei - England	301	Vespont - England	315
Toulouse - France	298	Vionnes - England	315
- U -		- W -	
Ufford - England	307	Waer - England	326
		Wales Lines	322
- V -		Warrene - England	315
Valois - France	313	Welles - England	317
Vandals	311	White - England	318
Veiset - Norway	315	Willoughby - England	320
Verdon Lines - England	310	Wilson - England	321
Vere - England	308	Woodhall - England	322
Vermandois - France	309		
Vernon Lines - England	311	- Z -	
Vesci - England	314	Zouche - England	329

\* \* \* \* \*

## RE: AUTHORITIES & INCOMPLETE LINES

Over the years there were amny who never expected this to reach a library shelf, including myself. For this reason many did not furnish me data to include in my records. There are blank pages at the close for everyone to bring their files down to date. I hope you DO.

Since this work was not done with any intentions of PROVING the contents, there are no authorities herein. A stamped envelope to the compiler will bring any or all help possible for those who must have authorities for Church or Societies. Write: C. C. Burdick, 2259 Chestnut Avenue, Long Beach, Calif., 90806.

\* \* \* \* \*

















